

SEPTEMBER 1982

75p

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

OWL
THE BBC MICRO
MAGAZINE
ISSUE TWO INSIDE

TRON

Inside a
game
looking
out

Games
listings for
the Atom,
Pet, Atari, ZX81,
Spectrum
and many
more

**WIN A
BALLY
PINBALL**

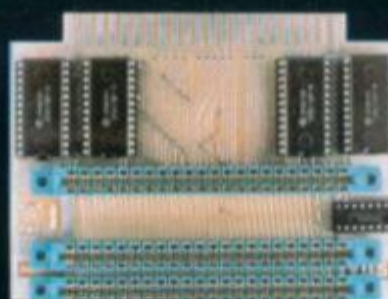


MORE MEMORY FOR MICROS!

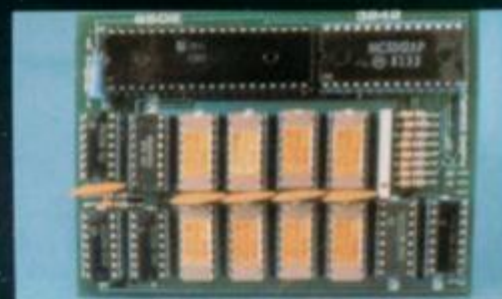
look at what we can offer:



RAMPACKS
for SINCLAIR ZX81



VCS 8K for VIC
8k RAM+3 slots **£44**



DU01 for ATOM
64k RAM only **£70**

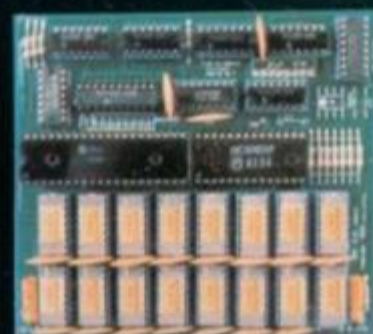
**Vic dealers.
Substantial
discounts
available.**

Please call us.



add up to 20k RAM+16k ROM

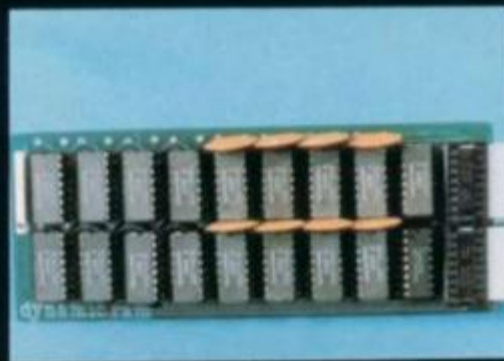
VCR 20 for VIC
4K-£24, 2k increment-£5



DRC for PET
64K-£80 128K-£130



32K bytes — £29



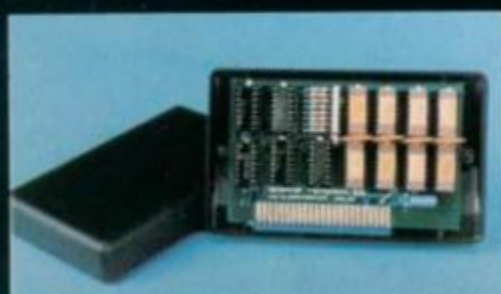
32K add on RAM £46



32K add on RAM **£69**

TRS80-V.GENIE

UK101:



56K — exceptional low
power consumption — **£44.90**



64K + Eprom programmer &
user port — only **£79**

We can adopt the above products for ZX81 to fit your new Spectrum for just £5 Extra.

FOR A FREE BROCHURE, RING LINDA OR
SUE ON SOUTHEND (0702) 613081
FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS, RING JACKIE
OR PAM ON SOUTHEND (0702) 618144

CHEQUES AND P.O.'s TO:

AUDIO-COMPUTERS

87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD,
SOUTHEND ON SEA — ESSEX SS5 2JJ

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE

TELEX 995337 G AUDCOM

A TRADEMARK OF SOLIDISK LTD.

News & Reviews

GAMES NEWS 18

It's cartoon capers time as Mickey Mouse and Popeye turn up among the usual aliens and some nasty robots.

VIDEO SCREENS 22

The galaxy is torn by conflict as Activision and Atari battle to produce the first VCS version of Star Raiders.

REVIEWS 76

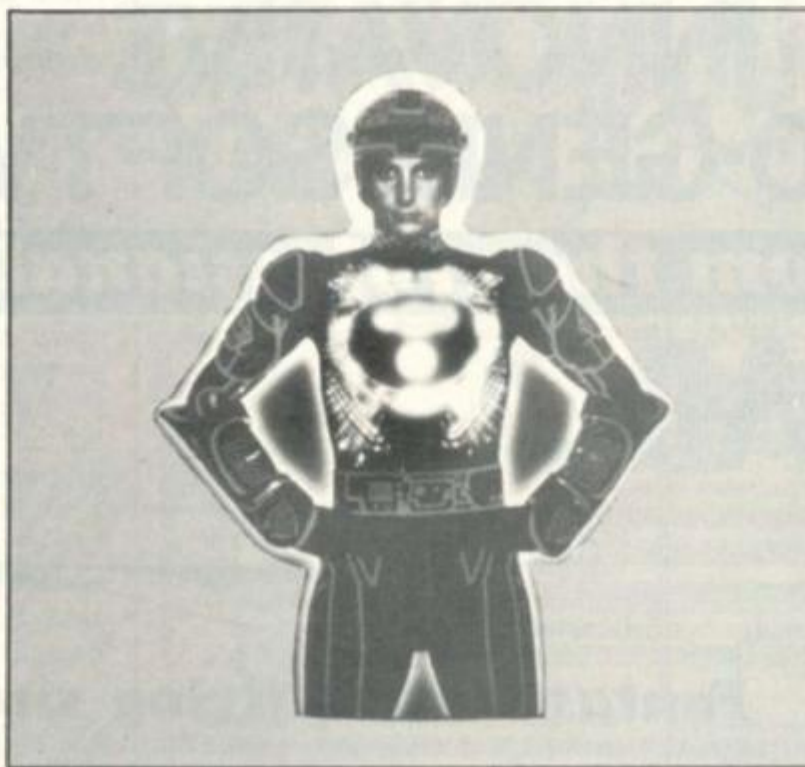
Our revamped review pages mark up the best and worst of the games software releases.

ARCADE ACTION 78

It's seconds out as Kid Kangaroo's Mom pulls her gloves on. And creepy-crawly haters will love our Centipede tips.

NEXT MONTH 5

Our last words on that World Cup prove to be accurate ones.



This is Tron — the striking character who stars in Walt Disney's latest science fiction blockbuster of the same name. More about him and the film inside. . . .

Listings

STAR WAR 32

Piloting a rebel ship through a meteor storm is difficult enough — but when you've got an Empire starfighter blasting away at you too — it's almost impossible! Take off for the stars in your Atom.

COLDITZ 36

The name strikes terror into the heart. It's the ultimate prison. No-one can ever escape. Or can they? Here's your chance to make a bid for freedom — with the help of your TRS-80.

FOX AT DUSK 40

Wily old Reynard the Fox is on the prowl around your ZX81. You are the Master of the ZX hunt — can you trap the brush-tailed bandit.



PACMAN 54

The greedy gobbler comes to colourful life with the help of your VIC-20.

ALIEN LEMMINGS 57

Here they come — the little furry aliens racing towards ultimate extinction. We know our readers are conservation minded — so all you Apple owners get together and help save the alien lemming — quickly before it's too late!

DIAMOND DRAUGHTS 42

No little green men. No meteor storms. No noisy laser blasts. This is a game for all you quiet Spectrum owners out there who fancy a peaceful board game for a change.

CODEBREAKER 46

Can you keep a secret? Your mission, should you choose to accept it, is to crack the hidden code using your trusty Pet.

BOMBER 50

Beware the bouncing bombs. The hopping horrors will wipe you out without mercy unless you keep ducking and weaving with your Atari 400.

MINI-DEFENDER 53

Arcade action on your ZX81 — and all in just 1K!



Light Fantastic . . .

The shape of films to come — that's Tron, the latest eye-dazzling epic from the Walt Disney studios. It's a magical adventure into the world of computers — and includes sequences animated by computer. We asked our American friend Fred D'Ignazio to give us the run down on the movie which will rank with Star Wars and Star Trek as a sci-fi classic. His detailed article on the making of Tron appears on page 70 of this issue. There are some exciting stills from the film to give of taste of what you'll see on the big screen.

There's also an exploration into the unknown as David Langford toys with antimatter on page 28.

Features

MAILBAG 7

More news and views

COMPETITION 12

We could bring your dream game to life

CHESS 25

Max Bramer streamlines the endgame

BUGS 27

Only the Bugs can save the lonely little Life cells

ANTIMATTER 28

David Langford boldly goes where other programmers fear to tread.

PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING 62

Interaction and communication.

GO 65

Allan Scarff shows how to get a program to play the game.

ADVENTURE 66

Keith Campbell joins the Bucketeers!

GAMES SAY 69

ARNOLD ARNOLD analyses the chess problem.

TRON 70

We look at the Walt Disney film set inside a games computer which is destined to spark off a cult.

KIT KORNER 73

Chips with everything.

GRAPHICS 81

Garry Marshall on micro's for graphics

BRAINWARE 82

SOFTWARE GLOSSARY 83

HARDCORE 84

A games player's guide to the M2-BOK.

Editor Terry Pratt. Staff Writer Eugene Lacy. Editorial assistant Susan Cameron. Design Linda Freeman. Production editor Tim Metcalfe.

Advertisement manager Rita Lewis. Advertising executive Neil Wood. Advertisement assistant Louise Flockhart. Publisher Tom Moloney.

Editorial and advertisement offices: Durrant House, 8 Herbel Hill, London EC1R 5JR. Telephone Editorial 01-278 6556. Advertising 01-278 6552.

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES POSTAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. By using the special Postal Subscription Service, copies of COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES can be mailed direct from our offices each month to any address throughout the world. All subscription applications should be sent for processing to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES (Subscription Department), Competition House, Farmdon Road, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. All orders should include the appropriate remittance made payable to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES. Annual subscription rates (12 issues): UK and Eire £10.00 Overseas surface mail £12.00 Airmail Europe £20.00 Additional service information including individual overseas airmail rates available upon request. Circulation Department: EMAP National Publications. Published and distributed by EMAP National Publications Ltd. Printed by Eden Fisher (Southend) Limited.

© Computer & Video Games Limited ISSN 0361 3697.

Cover: Walt Disney Productions

INNOVATIVE TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

JUMBO



Fantastic new flying simulation

Occasionally a program comes along of such magnitude that it is hard to describe it, especially within the space allowable in an advertisement. Jumbo is such a program. There have, of course, been flying simulation programs before, but they have all rather fallen into the trap of trying to produce a graphic representation of the ground at some stage or other in the program, thus taking up space, and/or they have concentrated on the single act of flying. In other words, although one gets the feeling of flying a small aircraft, one is not going anywhere.

Jumbo is a fantastically accurate simulation of flying a Boeing 747. These planes are not small, and are not flown by eye. They are flown by eyes and instruments, and the instrument graphics in this simulation are really first class. As you may know, the primary instrument of an aircraft is the artificial horizon. This is simulated very well, and includes instrument landing approach indicators. Graphic maps of very high quality are produced and it is possible to fly in all of the British Isles including Southern Ireland, and to New York on the Eastern U.S. seaboard. The actual airports are at London, Birmingham, Manchester, Prestwick, Edinburgh, Belfast, Shannon and New York.

The program was written by two authors who combined their joint skills to produce a unique piece of software. The programmer got the last byte of performance out of the machine and the pilot the last drop of authenticity out of the simulation. Other simulation programs produce at best a similarity towards flying. With Jumbo you really feel that you are behind the controls.

The authors have used a number of gimmicks and programming techniques. For instance, it is possible to switch on an automatic pilot and to jump forward in time in increments of one minute or one hour — otherwise of course a flight from London to New York or vice versa would take some 8 hours to simulate. Whilst in this time skip the various controls are left as they are but fuel consumption and distance to go are taken forward at their correct rate.

A chart is supplied containing various items of data which you will need, including the take-off data for a 747 with various take-off weights, flap retractions, climb and cruise speeds and descent distances.

Realising that not everybody can fly a 747 and that there is even a large proportion of the population that cannot fly anything, two important items of assistance have been added. First of all is the documentation. This is split into two parts. The second is a "manual" on flying the 747. In other words, the instructions for running the program. The first part, however, is what amounts to an instruction manual for flying. It assumes that the user knows nothing about aircraft and although we do not purport that it gets anybody up to any sort of standard after it has been assimilated, the reader should have sufficient knowledge of flying and the theory of flight to fly in the program itself. The second feature of assistance to the novice pilot is a feature in the program which enables the user to practice landings. When the program is started, if one presses the P key, the aircraft is automatically put 11 miles out from London Airport approaching on an instrument landing.

The controls are pretty well complete, even to dive and wheel brakes. The flying track may be continuously monitored on the map display. Bearing and distance to your intended point of landing are available all the time. The instruments, incidentally, consist of:

Artificial horizon	Attitude	Fuel
Aileron indicators	Compass	Elapsed time
Indicated airspeed	Turn indicator	Distance to landing
Power setting	Flap indicator	Rate of climb
Elevators	Altitude	

Six maps may be chosen, as follows:

Scotland, Northern England, Southern England, Ireland, Eastern U.S.A., The whole of the U.K.

Route information and present position are shown on the map displayed. It is very difficult to think of any factor that the authors have overlooked. Even the quite meaningful thinning of the air with increasing height, which greatly affects the airspeed indicator in real life, is taken into consideration. Rather than having a fixed stalling speed, this continuously changes with the flight configuration, the weight, height and power setting, again as it does in real life.

We like to think that we publish good programs. Jumbo is outstanding. It is available on tape or disk for 16K or 32K memory machines. It is compatible with the Model I and Model III Tandy, Video Genie, Genie I and Genie II machines.

Tape £15.00 + VAT = £17.25
Disk £17.00 + VAT = £19.55

Plus 75p P & P please.



MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus £1 postage.



**NEXT
MONTH**

What can you do with old copies of Computer & Video Games? They don't make very good paper hats and are not particularly adept at jamming delinquent Rampacks into place.

So why not keep them for future reference in a bright glossy binder complete with a **Computer & Video Games** logo.

Then when you want to look back and relive your favourite Bugs script, or check up on that obscure company which produces a speech-synthesising joystick for the UK 101, which we mentioned in *Hardcore*, then you will have a ready library of neatly packaged **C&VG** issues, looking as good as the day you picked them off your newsagent's shelf. More details and a form to fill in on page 17.

● Don't be ashamed of the bugs that find their way into your programs, take them out with you. **Computer & Video Games** is the only magazine which can put a Bug on your chest. We have a new line in T-shirts which feature a rampaging Bug, behaving in the manner we have come to expect from Screaming foul-up. Turn to page 17 to see what awaits your chest.

**NEXT
MONTH**

A Sharp Defender game which has produced "Ooohs" and "Aaahs" of delight in the C&VG office when we tried it out, will be gracing our October issue. This is the issue which puts the capital G back in the games section of our magazine and we think we have picked out 10 games which will prove an inspiration to all our aspiring programmers.

October is also the last issue of entries eligible for our programmer of the year competition and the standard should prove pretty high. So please write in and let us know which game gets your vote.

Also for perusal next month, is *Space Watch*, a game which takes a very different look at invaders from outer space... you have to befriend them! Will it ever catch on?

Wild Strawberries is the name given to a version of *Alien Panic*, Kamikaze send the invaders into shutes but can you keep them bottled up?

There's a competition for those of



Not getting a regular copy of *Computer & Video Games* eh! How do you expect your micro to work proper if you aren't reading the magazine every issue? And you with a nice little computer like that too.

It would be a real shame if anything should happen to it. Vulnerable things computers — especially if someone should start poking them around. S'pose one day you dropped a line into your computer and didn't get a byte huh?

Of course, I can't promise that if you had a regular copy of C&VG on order, your rampack would mysteriously stop wobbling overnight... but who can tell eh...

Just fill in the coupon, right, or I'll let you see your sister again, you know what I mean?

To my newsagent: Please deliver/ reserve me a copy of Computer and Video Games every month. Price 75p.

Name

Address

.....

.....

you who have read this issue's piece on *Tron* and can't wait to find out more about this amazing film. All this just one month away...

**NEXT
MONTH**

How did you fare in our World Cup Competition? To predict a 1,2,3 of Italy, West Germany and Poland you needed clairvoyance rather than a football brain.

But the World Cup Manager game we featured in our June issue did have some measure of success in predicting the results individually as listeners to London's Capital Radio may already have heard.

A few brief alterations were made to the game, which runs on a Sharp MZ-80K, to enable it to play any one-off game. Then it was sent along to Capital Radio's Euston offices to have the squads and tactics of each team keyed in and the games played out to give a prediction of the result, the mornings before the games were played.

Capital reporter Rob MacKenzie was given the job of running the games through the Sharp and he claims a 75 percent success rate on the results, if not the actual scorelines.

"We took an average over ten games and had a fairly high level of success. Our most memorable success was the Brazil-Russia game when, not only did we get the result right, but we also predicted the late goal."

BUGS BEATEN!

A BBC Microcomputer has been won by Kevin Williams of Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands in our Beat the Bugs Competition published in our June issue.

Readers were asked to write a program to solve the puzzle which was given away free with the magazine in the shortest time possible. Kevin managed to beat all other entrants with a program written on his Acorn Atom which beat the Bugs in the incredible time of less than one second.

Silicon Chip



MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

**Blend business
with pleasure**



ATARI

ATARI 400 16K RAM £199.00
ATARI 400 32K RAM £279.00
ATARI 800 16K RAM £499.00

ATARI HARDWARE

410 (Cassette)	£ 50.00
850 (RS232 Interface)	£135.00
822 (Thermal Printer)	£265.00
810 (5.25 Disk Drive)	£299.00
16K RAM Packs Ex-400	£ 40.00
New	£ 65.00
32K RAM Updates for 400	£ 89.95

ATARI SOFTWARE

Star Raiders (ROM)	£ 29.95
Missile Command (ROM)	£ 29.95
Asteroids (ROM)	£ 29.95
Pacman	£ 29.95
Caverns of Mars (Disk)	£ 29.95
Music Composer (ROM)	£ 35.00
Assembler Editor (ROM)	£ 39.95
Pilot (ROM & Cassette)	£ 79.95
Super Breakout (ROM)	£ 29.95
Computer Chess (ROM)	£ 24.95
E.M.I. Darts (Cassette)	£ 19.95
E.M.I. Snooker (Cassette)	£ 19.95

A.P.X. (ATARI PROGRAM EXCHANGE)

Eastern Front (Cassette)	£ 24.95
Outlaw/Howitzer (Cassette)	£ 13.95
Avianche (Cassette)	£ 13.95
Babel (Cassette)	£ 13.95
Anthill (Cassette)	£ 13.95

COMPUTE Magazine:

A 200 page magazine that we import from the U.S.A. containing articles, programs and reviews of software on the Atari, PET and Apple.	£ 1.85 + 55p P&P
The COMPUTE Book of Atari	£ 12.95
The COMPUTE Book of PET/CBM	£ 12.95

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Chipsoft Payroll	£149.95
Chipsoft Stock Control	£149.95
Chipsoft Sales Ledger	£149.95
Chipsoft Purchase Ledger	£149.95
Textwizard (Word Processor)	£ 99.95
Atari Word Processor	£ 99.95
VisiCalc	£109.95
Microsoft Basic	£ 59.95

NEW SOFTWARE

Crush, Crumble & Chomp (D/C)	£19.95
Crossfire (D/C)	£19.95
Ali Baba & The 40 Thieves (D)	£22.00
Mission Asteroid (D)	£17.55
Action Quest 16K (D)	£19.95
Raster Blaster (D)	£19.95
Frogger (D)	£29.95
Warlocks Revenge (D)	£27.50
Jawbreaker (D/C)	£19.95
Pathfinder (D)	£23.95
Canyon Climber (D/C)	£19.95
Temple of Apshai (D/C)	£27.50
Bug Attack (D/C)	£19.95
Apple Panic (D)	£19.95
Tumble Bug (D)	£19.95
Atari World (D)	£39.95
Wizard & The Princess (D)	£22.00
Threshold (D)	£27.50

Prices include postage and packing

All hardware or software purchased from either of our two shops comes with our one year direct exchange guarantee.

Visual Display Units (V.D.U.s)
12 inch green screen monitors £ 99.95

We also stock Atari T.V. games.

Atari Consoles	£ 89.95
Pacman Cartridge	£ 29.95
Chopper Command	£ 24.95
Star Master	£ 24.95
Imagic Demon Attack	£ 24.95
Imagic Star Voyager	£ 24.95
Joysticks	£ 12.00
Paddles	£ 13.95

Do you have a software problem?

Talk to our Software Department and we will write your program for you.

All programs written in Microsoft BASIC for this Atari 800 Computer.

Ask about Part-Exchanges

Silicon Chip

302 High Street, Slough,
Tel: Slough 70639

50 London Road, Kingston upon Thames
Tel: 01-549 6655



Please drop us a line at: Computer and Video Games, EMAP, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

ROYALTY RIGHTS . . .

Dear Sir,
Could you please tell me what the going royalty rates are for ZX81 programs submitted to large ZX software companies, in particular the companies which produce 16K Basic games on cassette?

Also could you put that into monetary terms after say 1,000 cassettes had been sold.

*Richard Hessler,
Bonnyrigg,
Edinburgh.*

Editor's reply: Royalty rates vary, depending on the software house you deal with, but a reasonable average seems to be 15 percent.

If 1,000 cassettes are sold at £5.00 plus VAT, my calculator works this out at £750. But a sale of 1,000 is still very rare for any cassette.

VARIABLE PUCKMAN

Dear Sir,
After playing the excellent Minotaur program on my VIC-20, I decided to have a go at converting the Pet program called Puckman to run on my VIC.

A change was made to a few variables, the layout of the maze, and I left out the lengthy instructions so that it would fit inside 3.5K.

The program ran, but soon crashed after a few loops of the game, with an "Out of memory error" message.

On inspection of the original listing lines 250 and 350 use "go to's" to exit from a "gosub" routine and a "goto" is used to re-run the program, to keep the top score intact. The solution was to change all the gosubs to

gotos, and it worked.

Another problem I encountered turned out to be a bug in my VIC, where VAL(TIS) was used in lines 50 and 60. An '@' symbol flickered in the top left hand corner of the screen (when the screen colour was black), but this was cured by changing VAL(TIS) to TI and multiplying the associated variables by 60 (jiffies).

To make the game more realistic, I have used the user defined graphic capabilities of the VIC, with good results, and all that is left now is to program some sounds into it.

May I just say how much I look forward to your magazine each month, and hope that the above tips might help other VIC users.

I would also like to know if it would be possible to produce a badge and teeshirt with Computer and Video Games logo, not forgetting the lovable Bugs, for all your readers to wear?

*Michael Maxwell,
Andover,
Hampshire.*

Editor's reply: Our thanks to Michael and the other readers who have reproduced our Pet games listings in VIC-20 form. I hope we can get around to printing them all one day.

Many of our readers have been asking about T-shirts. Just turn to page 17 of this issue where you'll find all the details.

SUBMARINE CHALLENGE

Dear Sir,
In the April edition of C&VG you printed a game called Sub-Attack for the VIC-20 and said the highest score so far was 1100. After programming my VIC-20, I managed to reach a score of 2,420 points. Has any other VIC owner managed to beat this score?

*Christopher Hazell,
Rochester,
Kent.*

RAINBOW CHASERS

Dear Sir,
Quite a lot of arcade players know how to get a "Rainbow" on Space Invaders, but some of us can go one better. A 500 bonus "Rainbow" is achieved on the Part II machines by leaving the five left side invaders to last and then shooting them in a top to bottom order.

But an 800 bonus score can be notched up by shooting the same five invaders in the order: second row, third row, fourth row, fifth row, first row. This is also known as a "spray", I hope you are interested.

My latest high scores are: Missile Command, 5,880,050; Scramble 811,500; Enigma II 590,250; Space Fire Bird

198,620; Gorf 205,190; and Lunar Rescue 450,010.

Keep up the good work. I like Arcade Action and I look forward to reading it every month.

The front covers are very eye-catching.

*Martin Lund,
Pinham Road,
Skipton,
North Yorks.*

QUADCUBE QUERY

Dear Sir
Could you please tell me where I would be able to obtain a Quadcube, you featured in your April edition.

*Richard Butlin,
Heysham,
Lancashire.*

Editor's reply: A Quadcube can be obtained from software specialists Workforce which is based at 140 Wilsden Avenue, Luton, Bedfordshire. The telephone number is Luton 418577.

MORE GAMES ON THE WAY

Dear Sir,
Could you please print some interesting games for the ZX Spectrum — I know that only a few are available at the moment but by the time August's issue of your magazine is on the streets many more people should have received theirs.

*Mark McLean
Fareham
Hampshire*

Editor's reply: We did manage to get our first ZX Spectrum game in time for the August issue, Mark and you also find Diamond Draughts in this month's offering. We hope to keep the Spectrum games coming in the future . . . watch out for Space Watch, next month.



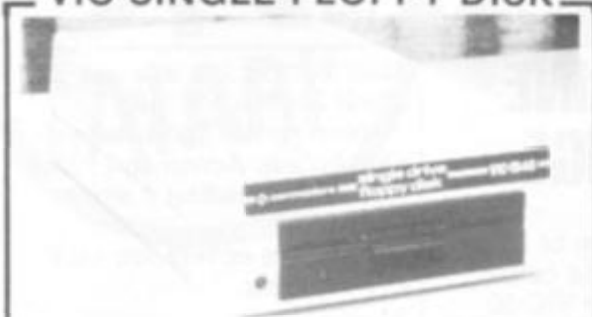
COME AND MEET VIC

AT YOUR NORTH LONDON VIC CENTRE

SALE — VIDEO GENIE — SALE

EG3003	£240.00	EG400	£195.00
GENIE I	£269.00	EG3020	£35.00
GENIE II	£269.00	EG3022	£55.00
EG3014	£185.00	EG3015	£85.00

VIC SINGLE FLOPPY DISK



- * 174K Byte Storage
- * Direct Interface to VIC
- * Direct Compatibility with printer

ONLY £335.00

VIC CASSETTE DECK

- * Direct Interface to VIC
- * Tape Counter

ONLY £34.00

supplied with Free cassette with 6 Programmes

VIC EXPANSION UNIT

- ★ 7 Slot expansion board, for: extra memory, Programming, Games, etc.
- ★ Modulator Holder
- ★ Enclosed Power Supply

EXPANSION UNIT with LID ONLY £82.00



**** SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER ****
EXPANSION UNIT WITH LID AND MACHINE CODE MONITOR CARTRIDGE **ONLY £100.00**

VIC 20 COMPUTER

- * A Typewriter Keyboard.
- * 5K memory-expandable to 29.5K.
- * 8 programmable function keys.
- * High resolution graphics
- * Music in three voices and three octaves, as well as sound effects
- * Eight border colours and sixteen screen colours

**** SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER ****
ONLY £165.00 + FREE CHOICE OF GAMES CARTRIDGES
(Worth over £17.00)

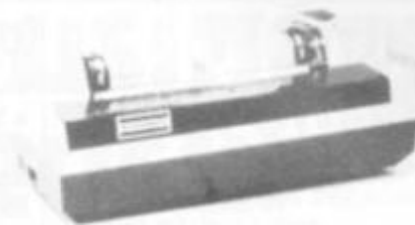


SALE — UK101 KITS — SALE

P.P.I.	£19.95	Colour	
Prog. Sound	£19.95	£59.95	
PIO & Eprom	£19.95	Memory	
J1 Expander	£ 9.95	£79.95	

All kits now ready-built and tested

VIC PRINTER



- * 80 characters per line
- * 30 characters per sec
- * Dot Matrix printer
- * Tractor Feed

ONLY £185.00

CARTRIDGES

8K Memory **£34.00**

16K Memory **£59.00**

Programmers Aid **ONLY £27.50**

Super Expander High Resolution graphics with 3K RAM

ONLY £27.50

*** SPECIAL SUMMER OFFER ***
MACHINE CODE MONITOR
ONLY £25.00

TERMS OF BUSINESS

Please add 15% VAT to all Prices. Deliver charged at Cost. Prices valid for coverdate of this magazine. Phone or Send your Order **TODAY** using



ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD



Please send me a copy of your '**VIC LIST**' containing Software, Hardware and Books for the VIC 20

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

C.V.

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD 100 yds FROM ARCHWAY STATION TEL: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495 TELEX: 22568.



MAILBAG



SATISFIED CUSTOMER

Dear Sir,
I'd like, through your pages, to send a thank-you to one of your advertisers, DK'tronics of Great Yarmouth. My son sent off for their keyboard for the ZX81. When the keyboard/ZX81 combination didn't work properly, I posted it to DK'tronics who promptly returned it in perfect working order.

To my delight the repair was made free of charge — although it seems that the fault lay in a joint that was poorly soldered at the Sinclair factory.

Incidentally, if any reader is considering an add-on keyboard for the ZX81 and is worried about having to perform the necessary soldering, just do what I did. Visit your local TV rental shop, go round the back door to have a word with one of the technicians and get a beautiful job done for the price of a drink!

R. Millington,
Kingston,
Surrey

THE DATA DEBATE . . .

Dear Sir,
Many of your readers must have blushed with shame, as I did, on reading your reply to 13-year-old Master Sacaloff. The idea that the ZX81 puts data from a REM in line 1 into a special buffer may be interesting but it is pure fantasy (a polite word for rubbish).

He will not have to read many of the excellent books on the market to discover that there is no such buffer and that the ZX81 treats line 1 in exactly the same way as every other line.

What you should have told him is that he is absolutely right and that the computer does indeed ignore statements in a REM and so it does not know that there is any machine code there until you tell it so by using the USR function.

Since the first line of any program, no matter what its number, always begins at

address 16509 and since the first four bytes are taken up by the line number and line length, and the fifth will be the word REM itself, the data starts at address 16514.

The command RAND USR 16514 tells the computer to go to that address and to treat what it finds there as machine code which is exactly what he wants. In fact machine code can be put in a REM in any line so long as one can find its address (and there are several ways of doing that).

Dr. L. F. W. Rowe,
Exeter, Devon.

Editor's reply: Dr. Rowe, is of course right. My original explanation had the fault of over-simplification. The "buffer" that I was referring to, in fact, started at location 16514! This seemed to me the simplest way of

WHAT, NO CARTOON!

Dear Sir,
What happened to August's Arcade Action pages? I turned to them as usual for my monthly laugh at Ian Bennett's delightful cartoons and what did I find . . . ? No cartoon!

Has Mr Bennett run out of ideas so soon? If so perhaps I could encourage him by praising his Asteroids cartoon in the June issue. It reduced myself — and a few colleagues with a similar sense of humour — to tears.
Trevor Ruddick,
Slough,
Berkshire.

Editor's reply: No, Ian hasn't run out of ideas Mr Ruddick. It's just that occasionally we run out of



explaining things as I did not want to get involved with how the ZX81 actually stored a program — that would take quite a lengthy article to do it justice, and just to confuse matters, the Spectrum is more than subtly different!

You were also quite right about the machine code data going anywhere in a program — and you rightly pointed out that there are ways of accessing the right address. Again this is a more difficult problem for some of our readers and simplification, as long as it is not misleading, is sometimes better than a long and too technical answer.

space on our Arcade Action pages. To prove that Ian is still taking a humorous look at the arcade scene, I have included the cartoon which was pulled out of our August issue. I hope it raises a few chuckles!

MONKEY BUSINESS . . .

Dear Sir,
Regarding your Donkey Kong tips in the June issue I was suprised to see a very important tip left out. On the third screen a player should go to the top of the second set of ladders jump out any lift wait about two seconds till his jumping foot clears the

first platform and then jump onto the second platform, this does not result in a long plunge to the bottom as you might suspect it to but you will land safely on the ledge.

This comes in handy on higher levels as you get a higher bonus and avoid dodging the oncoming springs.
John Dickson,
Cumberland Road,
London

SNAKES FAN SPEAKS OUT

Dear Sir,
Thank you for an excellent magazine which I read avidly every month. And thank-you to A. Woral for the lovely Snakes and Ladders program in your July issue.

I would like to suggest, however, that a simple amendment to one program line makes the players easier to follow as they move around the board by displaying them on the target square before moving them up a ladder or down a snake. Simply change line 210 to: 210 Z=BBR;GOS.v;GOS.t;Y=BBR; BBR=Z;GOS.u;BBR=Y

I am presently awaiting delivery of a BBC ROM for the Acorn Atom and will hopefully send you some programs written with it — when it eventually arrives.
Adrian Pegg,
Sun Street,
Derby

MICROS MAKE NICER FOLK

Dear Sir,
Is the micro business different? I live out in the wilds of Cumbria, so all my problems and enquiries are sorted out by telephone.

And, what do I come up against, no *not* indifference, but keen interest and politeness, and even humour, at times for questions of no monetary rewards.

My special thanks to Stack of Liverpool, and Anglo American of Birmingham.

If this is what having a computer means, then long may you all prosper.
A. C. Poole,
Ambleside,
Cumbria

ZX 81 .. SPECTRUM .. B.B.C. MICRO .. ATOM .. VIC

NEW!

**Spectral
INVADERS**

The very first, perfect arcade quality Machine Code game on cassette for the sensational **SINCLAIR ZX Spectrum**



ORDER YOURS TODAY!

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE, FREEPOST (No Stamp req.) LIVERPOOL L3 3AB.

ZX 81 .. SPECTRUM .. B.B.C. MICRO .. ATOM .. VIC

**BBC
SPACEWARP (32K)**

Space Warp is a fantastic space adventure game, far more sophisticated than most 'Star Trek' type games. Makes full use of the sound and graphics facilities, and comes with a 15 page instruction booklet and a function key template. Probably the most complex space game yet. Includes high-resolution sector and battle displays, full status reports, energy allocation displays, and much more.



£11.50 inclusive

SPACE PIRATES (16K)

Space Pirates is a new arcade-style game for the model A model B BBC Micro, using high-resolution graphics and sound. Protect your space eggs from the invading pirates. Written in machine code for fast action and incredible graphic effects.

£8.00 inclusive

BBC CHESS (32K)

Very powerful chess game for the BBC Micro. One thousand levels of play, plus many options including setting up board for chess problems, saving game on tape etc. Deals with castling and en passant.

£11.50 inclusive

POLARIS (32K)

You are the captain of a Polaris submarine sailing through enemy waters. The enemy are attempting to get a large convoy across the sea to support their troops - your mission is to sink a vital tonnage to prevent this. Computers responses are very fast.

£8.00 inclusive

- B.B.C. MULTIFILE £25.00
- B.B.C. BACKGAMMON £8.00
- B.B.C. GOLF £7.00



SINCLAIR ZX81

- MAZOGS £10.00
- STARTREK £5.00
- ZXAS ASSEMBLER £5.00
- ZXDB DEBUGGER £5.00
- ZTK TOOLKIT £8.00
- MULTIFILE £17.50
- INVADERS £4.00
- DICTIONARY £9.00
- DAMSEL & THE BEAST £6.50
- CONSTELLATION £8.00
- PROGRAM PACKS 1-8 (each) £4.00



VIC-20

- ANOTHER VIC IN THE WALL £7.00
- VIC GAMMON £7.00
- VIC PANIC £7.00
- VIC COSMIADS £7.00

ATOM

- INVADERS £8.00
- CHESS £9.00
- 747 FLIGHT SIMULATION £8.00
- GALAXIANS £8.00
- BREAKOUT £4.00
- FRUIT MACHINE £4.00
- PINBALL £4.50
- LABYRINTH £7.00
- LUNAR LANDER £5.50
- GOLF £5.00



ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

Please send me _____

I enclose cheque/P.O. for _____

OR Please debit my Access 5224 _____

BARCLAYCARD 4929 _____ Expiry date _____

Name _____

Address _____

Code _____

Dealers Discount Available

ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ORDERS WELCOME ON 24hr

ANSAPHONE 051-227 2642, or mail to

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE,

FREEPOST, (No stamp req.)

LIVERPOOL L3 3AB.

CVG 9.82

VISA



MAILBAG



PLEA FROM THE ATARI

Dear Sir,
May I first congratulate you on the content, value for money and the information on video games provided by your excellent magazine which I have taken from issue number one.

However, as an Atari 400 owner I have one complaint. I feel that the monthly games program for the Ataris are slowly deteriorating.

In fact the last two published, i.e. Double Barrel and Boing, are an insult to the capabilities of an Atari.

In times like these where W. H. Smith bookracks offer five or six mags per month

owners who are willing to send in games listings.

We pay £10 for each published listing and there is a chance for readers to be entered for our Game of the Year Competition — first prize being a trip for two to Paris complete with spending money. You still have two months to enter.

THE NEWS IS AT FAULT

Dear Data Manipulator, I would like to say what an invader-zapping piece of literature your magazine is.

I have scanned through some other computer magazines but only a few have been anywhere near

write about them until the cartridge was on sale by the time it would be published the game would be old. That is also why we do not use a rating system for the games. In depth analyses of games are kept to the review pages, where a rating system will soon be introduced.

Commodore Business Machines has renamed the European version of Ultimax the VIC-10 which was unveiled at the Hanover Fair in March. The basic system has a memory capacity of 2K and it should be available in September, costing £100.

There are no disc drives available for the ZX81 computer and none are likely to be developed.

broken by at least two acquaintances of mine reportedly both scoring over 500,000.

As I say, I believe it may be possible to score 5½ million on Battle Zone but it would take a heck of a lot of effort to stay awake.

Mark McLean,
Fareham,
Hampshire.

WHEN DAD TAKES OVER

Dear Sir,
My family have recently received a BBC microcomputer, I used it about seven times and I am very impressed. But I never seem to be able to get on it any more.

I wake up in the morning to hear a tap tapping on the keys. I come home from school and my Dad is using it again.

My Dad is new to computing and is very keen. He has been working on an accounts program about a week now and today he came into the kitchen and explained that he had run out of memory space.

I was quite amazed at this as it is his first program and the computer has 32K.

I am very pleased that you are producing OWL for the computer and hope you will keep it up.

Stephen Seymour,
Ropley,
Hampshire.

SPEEDING UP THE TRS-80

Dear Sir,
I had the same problem as C. Bennett which was that we found the TRS-80 Basic was rather slow. I overcame this problem, though by learning machine code and imbedding it into my basic programs. This did wonders to my programs and now I write fast exciting games. Don't be afraid to use machine code.

Another idea is to buy a compiler which would speed up your game no end but this could be quite expensive.

I hope I have helped people with my ideas.

D. Cromwell,
Letchworth,
Hertfordshire.



Illustration: Terry Rogers

solely for Sinclair owners (and several other mags that tend to favour Acorn, BBC, VIC etc.), don't you think you could provide a little more interest for the minority?

Come on C&VG let's have more interesting listings up to the standard of "Mini Golf" and "Changing Hearts". Are we Atari owners to be penalised and neglected for buying American?

Eric Bacon,
Worksop,
Nottinghamshire.

Editor's reply: As you pointed out Eric, the Atari has had some good long games published for it in C&VG. We do try and achieve a balance by offering a few shorter programs for Atari owners who cannot find the time to type out a massive listing.

But perhaps the most important point I can make from your letter, is that this magazine is only as good as its contributors — in this case that means Atari

your standard. The rest have been calculated as being processed garbage!

I especially like the Games News bit.

But may I point out one slight fault — only on a few of the games in this section do you express your opinion. You could try putting ratings at the end of each game review. For example: value for money, use of graphics, and quality of game.

Also, in the April issue — in the American Dreams section — you mentioned the Commodore Ultimax. How large is the memory of this unit?

Are there disc drives or colour/sound boards for the ZX81? If so, how much are they and who sells them?

Simon Spencer,
Ormskirk,
Lancs.

Editors reply: We are often informed of games to include in the news pages before the finished product is available. If we didn't

BATTLE ZONE EXPERIENCES

Dear Sir,
I am writing in with regard to the arcade news section of the July issue of **Computer and Video Games**, in particular to the Battle Zone score printed.

I am not saying that the explanation below is the cause of the five million score printed out but I cannot imagine one person playing battle zone for 6 hours on the trot.

When I was new to Battle Zone I had wierd experiences with the scoring. Suddenly it went haywire and gave me a really high score for nothing. This is not an isolated happening as it has happened on two machines that I have used — if these scores are to be recorded then my two highest scores are 74,032,000 and 56,280,000.

Incidentally, my printed score of 319,000 has been

WE'RE AIMING FOR PERFECTION

The perfect computer game, I decided, should be based on strategy.

It needed plenty of scope for innovative tactics, fast action, some pretty neat algorithms to keep the human player guessing, a simple set of rules and an original and imaginative story line.

Mine involved a computer-controlled team of 12 necromancers who kept up a constant stream of the most undesirable spells aimed at a prince with the sole aim of turning him into a frog.

While the player had an apothecary of mages (about 12) and a magic talisman and had to counter every spell hurled against him or develop a taste for flies. I was going to call it Third Toe on the Left Flipper — or something just as imaginative — and it was going to be the best game ever.

ORIGINAL AND IMAGINATIVE . . .

The five new Sinclair ZX81 cassettes provide a pretty complete base to any games software library.

All for the ZX81 with 16K Rampack and written by top Sinclair software house, Psion, we are offering five sets of these cassettes to the winner and four runners-up in our Computer Game Competition.

The cassettes on offer are: Flight Simulation; Space Raiders, a space invaders game which shares cassette space with Bomber; Sorcerer's Island and Perilous Swamp, two adventures on one cassette; Chess and Backgammon.

As well as these, our winner will receive a Sinclair printer or a £60 voucher to put towards any Sinclair product he chooses.

But the real prize is a visit to Psion to see how a commercial software house operates and a chance to talk over your game ideas with the Psion programmers and see if it is practical to write the game and sell it under the Sinclair banner. If the game is good enough Psion will undertake to write it and Sinclair to market it.

What we want from you is a

But I took a look at the programming expertise involved — and it was promptly shelved. I'd stolen the idea from a fantasy novel anyway. But with the help of a software company like Psion and the backing of Sinclair, I am still convinced that every home would have been the richer for a copy of Third Toe of the Left Flipper.

If you've ever dreamt up the perfect computer game but found that putting it into lines of code was beyond you, then this issue of C&VG could be your saviour.

In conjunction with Sinclair Research and top software house Psion, we are giving readers the chance to get their game idea into production and onto the shelves of W. H. Smith.

You could also win yourself some prizes on the way. See the competition details below.

game title, a detailed outline of how the game should be played, with the objectives, number of players and a way it could be implemented on computer.

It can be a space invaders-type reaction game or a new look at adventure games. It can be as strategic as chess or as baffling as a Rubik's Cube.

If it is set to a storyline then you should give us the tale behind it. If it involves carefully computed tactics then you could provide the necessary algorithms to give the machine a good chance of winning.

We are looking for games that are original and imaginative but remember they must also be practical.

All entries will be the property of Psion. And no employees of EMAP, Psion or Sinclair Research may enter the competition. The judges decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

The closing date is 16 September 1982 and entries should be addressed to Computer Game Competition, Computer & Video Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB to reach us by then.

BRAINWARE

The answers to our August Mind Routine problem is: 4683

$$7+2+1+2 \times 6-2+3+7-4+3 \times 5-3-2 \times 4 \times 3+3$$

The correct solution to last month's Nevera Crossword is printed right and the winners names will be published in next month's issue.

For more puzzles to test your brain power simply turn to page 82 where you'll find the puzzling Mind Routine and our monthly wordgame the Nevera Crossword.

NOW SOME PINBALL

How would you like to impress visitors to your home by displaying a super flashing Electra pinball in your hallway or living room?

You still have a month to come up with an idea for an electronic game which could make a pinball dream come true in your home.

We want you to think of an original idea for a feature on a pinball or an electronic game which would enhance its playability. You could even come up



ANSWERS

R	E	M	O	T	E	C	O	N	T	R	O	L
U		G		O	X	O		U		U		
S	T	O	R	E		D		R	U	B	I	K
S		E		I		T						E
I	C		S		S		T	H	E	S	I	S
A	A	T	G	S	H			K				
N	O	R	M	A	L		S	T	E	A	D	Y
G	D	R	F	A	R			W				
A	S	S	E	M	B	L	E	R		P		A
M			I		Y		T					L
B	A	R	O				S	H	O	C	K	
I	E		E	L	F		O					E
T	O	M	B	S	O	F	T	E	R	R	O	R

BALL WIZARDRY

with an idea for an entirely new machine.

Bally hope to find a completely fresh outlook to arcade games. It can be a single feature on a game or a whole new concept but it has to be practical so bear in mind the following criteria.

- Physical dimensions
- The game should be capable of being mass-produced.
- Cost.
- Weight.
- That it is safe to be used by the arcade player.
- The idea must not be stolen from any other arcade or pinball machine.
- And most important, it should be creative and original.

The Bally Pinball Division will present an Electra pinball machine to the grand prize winner. All entries will be judged by the Bally Pinball Division's new product board and announced in Computer & Video Games. All entries will be the property of the Bally Pinball Division and the entrants will assign all rights, patents and privileges of their design to the Bally Pinball Division.

No employees of Bally or Computer & Video Games or their relatives may enter the competition. The judges decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

Send your entries to The Pinball Competition, Computer & Video Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB before September 16th 1982.

NOW BUSHCAT SPEAKS OUT . . .

Our Starweb game is up and running and interstellar conflict is just around the corner.

In our May issue play-by-mail games company, Flying Buffalo offered 15 readers the chance of competing in a free C&VG Starweb game and we promised to keep the rest of you in touch with events once the game had progressed sufficiently for players giving notice of their intentions not to suffer as a result of these indiscretions.

First writer on the game. Just giving his early impressions and perhaps a better understanding of computer moderated gaming is Paul Hardy, alias Bushcat the Pirate — the sort of character who gives space fiends a bad name. Take it away Bushcat . .

Starweb is role-playing Adventure-style set in space where, due to the foresight of some extinct super-race each star system is linked to three others by a transportation network allowing instantaneous point-to-point travel.

The characters within this game have differing objectives, with Apostles converting populations, Berserkers decimating them, Merchants trading between star systems and so on. I play the part of Bushcat the Pirate who gets his kicks plundering as do all good pirates.

Each planet is characterised by a population level, a varying ability to generate raw materials each turn, and an industrial base. Some planets lend themselves to ship-building, others to supplying raw materials and some to plundering. I have, in fact, found a totally empty planet. The one is earmarked for a bit of wanton destruction.

Each turn, I write orders for my fleets and possessions, specifying where fleets are to move, if they are to carry anything, who to fire at, which planets to build ships and all the nitty gritty of running an empire. The order sheets are then sent to a Midlands P.O. box which uses it's superior intellect to sort out everyone's moves, check them for validity, resolve conflicts between rival sets of orders and then returns a listing of planets visited, planets hinted at and current fleet status.

I have not made contact with anyone yet, but when I do they will get a good drubbing. Contacts are listed automatically and the game allows such contacts to communicate via diplomatic postcards.

I have noted a couple of "funnies" so far, for example the fleet that went two places at once. But on the whole I am getting to grips with everything, including the very detailed rulebook which caused a few late nights when it arrived. Starweb looks as though it will develop into an excellent game, if only the turn-around time can be reduced.

OUR WORLD CUP WINNERS!

Paoulo Rossi and co. now look as if they were always intended to win the world cup on that hot sweaty Sunday night in Madrid.

But who would have said so a couple of months before? Two of our readers that's who — in the great Silica Shop and Computer and Video Games world cup competition.

Silica Shop asked our readers to predict who would be first, second, and third in the world cup to win a £100's worth of computer equipment or an Atari 2600 TV Games Centre.

Victor Thorn of Dagenham and Malcolm Stowey of Mangotsfield near Bristol both predicted that

Italy would win and Germany be runners up, though neither of them predicted the third place team — Poland.

As there was no outright winner the competition organisers have decided to split the prize between Victor and Malcolm who will both receive a voucher for £50's worth of computer equipment.

Nigel Judd of Silica shop said, "We had hundreds of entrants that included Brazil in some combination of first second and third — but Victor and Mathew were the only two out of over six hundred entrants who predicted the outcome of the final.

Spectrum

Spectrum is a new, rapidly expanding group of independent retailers who specialise in selling a range of popular home computers.

Our group policy is simple: we won't be beaten on price and 'know-how'. We can make this claim because our bulk buying power ensures that we select and buy at the best prices and then can pass on the benefits to you.

We guarantee if you find an item advertised and in stock at any other retailer at a better price than us, we will match that price.

You will see we quote our prices both including and excluding VAT - no hidden 15% to suddenly uplift your bill but also making our prices easier to compare with our competitors.

To ease payment we accept Barclaycard and Access as well as our own Spectrum Charge Card. Longer term credit terms are also available.

We believe our product 'know-how' is crucial to you as a customer. In every one of our centres there are personnel who have been trained by the manufacturers or distributors themselves. So we know what we are talking about on the products we sell and can help every customer, including the complete beginner, find and understand the equipment to suit his or her needs. For us it's not just a matter of simply handing over a box and leaving you on your own to figure it out. Our service includes 'hands on' experience that we can pass on to you.

After sales care is also well catered for. Our own Spectrum Service Centres will insure that should your machine 'go down' we will get it up and running as quickly as possible. We can also offer extended warranties at reasonable prices.

When it comes to mail order delivery we use Securicor for despatch to anywhere in the British Isles. The cost is low and the service is good. Further details are available from your local shop at the time of ordering.

Finally, we should point out that although not every Spectrum centre carries every advertised item, they can always be obtained quickly from our central warehouse. If you have any difficulty, please telephone Spectrum Customer Service on (0727) 66646.

Spectrum Computer Group is a division of Spectrum (UK) Ltd - Britain's largest photographic retailing group.



COMMODORE VIC 20
£173.90
£199.99 INC. VAT

The VIC 20 really is extraordinary value for money. It does so much for so little. It's fully expandable to 27 1/2K user RAM, has a full size typewriter keyboard and plugs straight into your home TV. Micro soft 'BASIC' is standard but additional machine language is available via plug in cartridges. There is also a choice of other programs for chess, music and languages as well as games. Printer disk drive and other peripherals, software and books are all available to further expand your use and enjoyment.

	EXC VAT	INC VAT
VIC C2N cassette unit	£39.09	£44.95
VIC Printer (plain paper, tractor)	£200.00	£230.00
VIC Single floppy disc drive (5 1/4")	£344.35	£396.00
3K RAM expansion cartridge	£29.04	£29.95
8K RAM expansion cartridge	£39.09	£44.95
16K RAM expansion cartridge	£65.17	£74.95
Super expander Hi Res cartridge	£30.39	£34.95
Joystick	£6.52	£7.50
Games paddles (pair)	£11.74	£13.50
GAMES		
Programmers Aid cartridge	£30.39	£34.95
Machine Code Monitor cartridge	£30.39	£34.95
Introduction to Basic (1)	£13.00	£14.95
"Avenger" (ROM)	£17.35	£19.95
"Star Battle" (ROM)	£17.35	£19.95
"Jelly Monsters" (ROM)	£17.35	£19.95
"Super Lander" (ROM)	£17.35	£19.95
"Road Race" (ROM)	£17.35	£19.95
"Rat Race" (ROM)	£17.35	£19.95
"Blitz" cassette	£4.34	£4.95
BOOKS		
Learn Computer Programming with the Commodore VIC	£1.95	No VAT
VIC Revealed	£10.00	No VAT
VIC 20 Programmers Reference Guide	£14.95	No VAT
VIC Computing Magazine	£0.95	No VAT

ATARI



The model 400 has 16K of RAM and a touch sensitive keyboard. The 800 model has a professional style typewriter keyboard and a memory which is user expandable to 48K. Add disk drives (up to 4) and a printer and you have a system of adequate power for business uses.

	EXC VAT	INC VAT
ATARI 800 16K COMPUTER (EXPANDABLE)	£434.70	£499.90
ATARI 410 PROGRAM RECORDER	£43.48	£50.00
ATARI 810 DISK DRIVE	£260.83	£299.95
ATARI 822 THERMAL PRINTER	£230.43	£264.99
ATARI 850 INTERFACE FOR DOT MATRIX PRINTER	£117.39	£134.99
ATARI 16K RAM EXPANSION FOR 800	£56.52	£64.99
ATARI GAMES PADDLES (PAIR)	£12.13	£13.95
ATARI GAMES JOYSTICKS (PAIR)	£12.13	£13.95
ATARI THERMAL PRINT PAPER (2 ROLLS)	£3.48	£4.00
ATARI BLANK DISKETTES (5)	£13.91	£15.99
SOFTWARE		
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING (1)	£13.87	£15.95
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING (3)	£19.96	£22.95
CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH	£34.74	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN	£34.74	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL ITALIAN	£34.74	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH	£34.74	£39.95
MUSIC COMPOSER	£31.26	£35.95
TOUCH TYPING	£13.87	£15.95
ASTEROIDS	£26.04	£29.95
MISSILE COMMAND	£26.04	£29.95
PACKMAN	£26.04	£29.95
SPACE INVADERS	£26.04	£29.95
STAR RAIDERS	£26.04	£29.95
SUPER BREAK-OUT	£21.30	£24.50
VIDEO EASEL	£21.30	£24.50
COMPUTER CHESS	£12.13	£13.95
GRAPHIT	£86.91	£99.95
WORD PROCESSOR (DISK)	£34.74	£39.95
ASSEMBLY EDITOR	£17.00	No VAT
DE-RE ATARI		

Developed by the Company famous for its TV and arcade games the Atari Computers have superb colour graphics and facilities for the manipulation of visuals on the screen. In-built "player-missile-graphics" enable the user to compose games to very professional standards. Any key on the keyboard can be made to produce any character the user wishes on the screen. Atari Computers have an extra microprocessor onboard especially to enable these unique features. There are over 200 programmable colours and tones and a wide range of programmable sounds. Plug a "BASIC" cartridge in and you have a comprehensive computer.

ATARI 400
£217.30
£249.90 INC. VAT

ACCESSORIES

	EXC VAT	INC VAT
Prince PC31 - 12" Green Monitor	£86.91	£99.95
SANYO		
Stim 30 Cassette Recorder (for use with Nascom)	£26.04	£29.95
CTT 3108 14" Colour TV Set	£199.96	£229.95
ACCUTRAK		
C12 Cassettes	£0.43	£0.50
Single sided, double density disks (for Commodore, Atari, Apple, Tandy etc.)	£1.70	£1.95
Double sided, double density disks (for Sharp and Superbrain)	£2.87	£3.30
Single sided, double density double track disks (for Nascom and Commodore 8050)	£2.30	£2.85
Disk Bank Interlocking cases for diskettes	£3.91	£4.50
Disk head cleaner	£13.00	£14.95
Single part 11" x 9 1/2" printer paper, box of 2200 sheets	£10.39	£11.95

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| <p>ALFRETON
Gordon Hairwood
69/71 High Street
Alfretton Derbyshire
Tel: 0773 832078</p> <p>ASHFORD
Ashford Computer Centre
2 Station Road
Clarendon Parade
Ashford, Middlesex
Tel: 07842 44955</p> <p>BASILDON
Godfrey's
28-32 East Walk
Town Centre
Basildon
Essex
Tel: 0268 289379</p> | <p>BASINGSTOKE
Fisher's
2/3 Market Place
Basingstoke
Hants
Tel: 0256 22079</p> <p>BIRMINGHAM
Sherwoods
Great Western Arcade
Birmingham 2
Tel: 021 236 7211</p> <p>BRADFORD
Photosave
18 Cheapside
Bradford BD1 4JA
West Yorkshire
Tel: 0274 308598</p> | <p>BRIGHTON
Capricorn
1 Queens Road
Brighton
Sussex
Tel: 0273 29634</p> <p>CAMBRIDGE
KPLtd
12a Kings Parade
Cambridge
Tel: 0223 68087</p> <p>CARDIFF
Randall Cox
18-22 High St Arcade
Cardiff
Tel: 0222 31960</p> | <p>DERBY
C T Electronics
The Spot
Derby
Tel: 0332 44760</p> <p>GLASGOW
Victor Morris Ltd
340 Argyle Street
Glasgow G2
Tel: 041 221 8958</p> <p>GUILDFORD
The Model Shop
23 Swan Lane
Guildford
Surrey GU1 4EQ
Tel: 0483 3915</p> | <p>HARROW
Camera Arts
(Micro Computer Division)
24 St Ann's Road
Harrow, Middlesex
Tel: 01 859 1516</p> <p>HATFIELD
Micro World
2 Crawford Road
Hatfield, Herts</p> <p>LEEDS
Bass & Bligh
4 Lower Briggate
Leeds W Yorkshire
Tel: 0532 45445</p> | <p>LONDON SE9
Square Deal
375 Footscray Road
New Eltham
London SE9
Tel: 01 859 1516</p> <p>LONDON W11
Electrolisure
120 Notting Hill Gate
London W11
Tel: 01 221 7029</p> <p>MACCLESFIELD
Camera & Computer Centre
118 Mill Street
Macclesfield
Cheshire
Tel: 0625 27468</p> | <p>MIDDLESBROUGH
McKenna & Brown
190 Linthorpe Road
Middlesbrough
Tel: 0642 248345</p> <p>NEWCASTLE
Turners
29-31 High Friars
Eldon Square
Newcastle
Tel: 0632 612901</p> <p>NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart
16 Northumberland Court
Newcastle-on-Tyne
Tel: 0632 327461</p> | <p>NOTTINGHAM
Cameo Computers
8/9/10 Trinity Walk
Nottingham
Tel: 0602 42912</p> <p>READING
David Saunders
Computer Centre
8 Yield Hall Place
Reading
Berks
Tel: 0734 580719</p> <p>TEDDINGTON
"Andrews"
49 Broad Street
Teddington
Middlesex
Tel: 01 977 4716</p> | <p>WALLINGTON
Surrey Micro Systems Ltd
53 Woodcote Road
Wallington
Surrey
Tel: 01 647 5636</p> <p>WATFORD
SRS Microsystems Ltd
94 The Parade
High Street
Watford
Herts
Tel: 0923 26602</p> <p>WEST BROMWICH
Bell & Jones
39 Queens Square
West Bromwich
Tel: 021 553 0820</p> | <p>WIGAN
Wilding Ltd
11 Mesnes St
Wigan
Lancs
Tel: 0942 44382</p> <p>WOKING
Hargers
71-73 Commercial Rd
Woking
Surrey
Tel: 04862 61061</p> <p>WORCESTER
David Waring Ltd
1 Marmion House
High Street
Worcester
Tel: 0905 27551</p> |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|

we won't be beaten on prices. *Just compare them!*

NASCOM



SPECIAL EDITION! UNIQUE TO SPECTRUM

The Nascom is a British designed and built microcomputer and one of the first home micros to appear in this country, some five years ago.

Since then, it has been developed into one of the most powerful and expandable systems around. It can have up to 206K onboard memory, combined with superb colour graphics, disk drives, printers and various input/output facilities can be added.

Such is the versatility of this micro that it has been adopted for numerous commercial applications including hotel booking systems, blood grouping, weaponry and satellite tracking.

Previously looked upon as a machine for the knowledgeable hobbyist only Spectrum now bring you the opportunity to embark upon this remarkable sphere of computing in the easiest possible way. A ready to plug in and use "SPECIAL EDITION" Nascom programmable in machine code or BASIC is now available from us. If you are serious about computing the "SPECIAL EDITION" is your starter pack. The initial machine provides 8K of memory but a simple plug in board upgrades your computer to 56K.

THE NASCOM "SPECIAL EDITION"	EXC VAT	INC VAT
"SPECIAL EDITION" 48K RAM BOARD . . .	£429.95	£494.44
	£130.00	£149.50

THE NASCOM "SPECIAL EDITION"

£429.95

£494.44 INC. VAT

SHARP

The MZ80A is the newcomer to the Sharp range with the serious user very much in mind in the design. A complete stand-alone 48K system incorporating a profiled typewriter keyboard with numeric pad and a 9" green display screen. The "BASIC" contains a number of very useful additions over the previous models.

A full line up of peripherals further add to the versatility of this machine.

INCLUDES £75 OF FREE SOFTWARE

SHARP PERIPHERALS FOR MZ80A

	EXC VAT	INC VAT
* Twin floppy disk unit (5 1/4")	£590.00	£678.50
* Single floppy disk unit	£400.00	£460.00
* Floppy disk interface card	£100.00	£115.00
* Floppy disk cable	£24.00	£27.50
* Master diskette and manual	£31.00	£35.66
* 80 col printer inc. cable, I/O card and ROM	£415.00	£477.25
* 80 col friction printer, I/O card and ROM	£475.00	£546.25
* 132 col printer inc. cable, I/O card and ROM	£845.00	£971.75
* Expansion unit (required for disk drive and/or printer)	£100.00	£115.00
* Universal interface card	£45.00	£51.75
* Assembler tapes and manual	£42.00	£48.30
* FDISK	£85.00	£97.75
* MZ80K to MZ80A converter tape	£10.00	£11.50

Hand held computers from Sharp give you a pocket genius at your command. We sell the well established PC1211 and the new 1500.

The PC1211 packs high performance functions with Basic language into a slim, compact body. You can extend your PC1211 with a cassette interface or printer/cassette interface.

The new PC 1500 takes technology close to personal computer ability its compact body has 16K bytes of ROM and 3.5K bytes of RAM. With an extended alpha basic numeric. You can then go further with the 4K or 8K RAM upgrades. There's also, for the first time in hand held computers, a four colour graphic printer or a combined printer and cassette interface.

PC1211 Computer	£65.00	£74.75
PC1211 Cassette interface	£11.26	£12.95

£75 OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH THE MZ80A

SHARP MZ80A
£477.38

£548.99 INC. VAT



	EXC VAT	INC VAT
PC1211 Cassette and printer interface	£50.83	£59.95
PC 1500 Computer	£147.78	£169.95
PC 1500 Printer/cassette interface	£130.39	£149.95
PC 1500 4K RAM upgrade	£43.43	£49.95
SHARP PERIPHERALS FOR MZ80K		
* Twin floppy disk unit (5 1/4") including I/O card, diskette, manual and cable	£702.49	£807.86
* Dot matrix printer	£378.91	£435.75
* Expansion interface (required for either/both above)	£96.00	£110.40
* Machine code language tape and manual	£17.57	£20.20
* Assembler tapes and manual	£36.00	£41.40
* Basic compiler	£40.00	£46.00
* Pascal	£40.00	£46.00
* Double precision basic	£38.00	£43.70



BOOKS

We stock an extensive range of books to help you. Here are just a few to whet your appetite.

CP/M Handbook	£11.50
DON'T	£9.85
Programming the Z80	£11.95
Programming the 6502	£10.75
Your First Computer	£7.75
BASIC Handbook (2nd edition)	£14.95
A-Z of Computer Games	£5.00
Atari Basic	£5.95
Basic "BASIC"	£9.95
BASIC Computer Games	£6.95
BASIC Computer Programs for Business (VOL I)	£8.55

NO VAT ON BOOKS

STOP PRESS!

Just arriving very limited quantities of the 'Magic'

DRAGON 32K COMPUTER

Sensational Value at

£173.48

£199.50 INC. VAT

Also the first of the Cartridges from

£17.35

£19.95 INC. VAT

Cassettes from

£6.91

£7.95 INC. VAT

DEALERS: Spectrum Computer Centres operate on an exclusive area basis and if you would like to know more about our group, contact Mike Stern or Alan Warren now on (0727) 66646.

Spectrum (UK) Limited, Unit 6, Marlborough Trading Estate, Latimore Road, St. Albans, Herts.

SPECTRUM

COMPUTER GROUP



Prices correct at time of going to press. E. & O. E.

EVERYTHING SPECTRUM OFFER... PLUS

SHARP

We have in stock the full range listed by Spectrum.

PLUS The MZ 80B and a full range of peripherals.

APPLE

Apple II and III Computer Systems in stock and we are an authorised Service Centre for Apple.

PLUS We are an appointed dealer for Jarman Business Systems.

NASCOM

	EXC VAT	INC VAT
Nascom 2 (kit) No user RAM	£225.00	£258.75
Nascom 2 (built) No user RAM	£285.00	£327.75
Nascom Power Supply (kit)	£35.00	£40.25
Nascom Micro-ed 8K Computer	£399.00	£458.85
Nascom "Special Edition" 8K Computer	£429.95	£494.44

	EXC VAT	INC VAT
Nascom 3 48K Computer	£499.00	£573.85
Nascom RAM B 16K Board (kit)	£80.00	£92.00
Nascom RAM B 16K Board (built)	£100.00	£115.00
Additional 16K RAM	£15.00	£17.25
Additional 32K RAM	£30.00	£34.50
48K Add-on Memory Board for "Special Edition"	£130.00	£149.50
I/O Board (kit)	£45.00	£51.75
PIO Option	£12.00	£13.80
CTC Option	£14.00	£16.10
UART Option	£16.00	£18.40
Nascom Single Disk Drive inc FDC Card	£470.00	£540.50

STOP PRESS!

Scoop purchase of manufacturers final stock. NASCOM IMP Printer complete with 'IMPRINT' ROM. Previously £325 plus VAT. Now £199.95 exc. VAT. £229.95 inc. VAT.



SRS MICROSYSTEMS

94 The Parade, High Street, Watford, Herts. Telephone (0923) 26602.

YOU'LL VALUE OUR EXPERIENCE, YOU'LL VALUE OUR PRICES. FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY OR POST ON ORDERS OVER £50

Keen prices and knowledgeable staff have created a need for bigger and better new premises in Watford. Access & Barclaycard welcome. Hire purchase and part exchange available. E & O.E.

NEW LARGER PREMISES



80K SPECTRUM

The specialists in internal plug-in memories for ZX computers announce:

now attainable for the price of a 48k model!! with our SP80 low power Sinclair look alike.

Functionally identical to the Sinclair 32K internal plug-in expansion but with double the capacity (64k) the SP80 plugs into the sockets provided on the 16k SPECTRUM by Sinclair for his 32k expansion board. Instructions to our usual high standard makes fitting very simple indeed. The SP80 in no way interferes with Sinclair add ons - ZX Printer, RS232 interface, Microdrive, ...

New low prices on our highly successful internal memories for ZX81

Item	Price	Qty	Total
CHIPSWITCH kit doubles your ZX81 memory to 2K. (this kit requires soldering)	4.70		
INCREMENTAL internal 2K plug-in memory extension for ZX81 expandable to 16K.	17.75		
Additional 2K chips for above (HM6116P-3).	4.50		
MAXIMEM 64K internal plug-in memory for ZX81.	49.95		
MINIMAX 16K version of MAXIMUM upgradeable to 64k with our chip exchange service.	34.95		
SP80 64K internal plug-in memory extension for ZX SPECTRUM giving 80K of user RAM.	50.00		
SP80 Kit version with full instructions	44.00		
SP80 fitting service (price includes excess p&p)	9.00		
Postage and Packing		0.45	
TOTAL £			

All prices already include VAT. Please tick if you require a VAT receipt. Refunds less £1.50 handling on all items returned within 14 days of receipt. Send stamped addressed envelope plus additional 12½p stamp for catalogue.

To: East London Robotics, 'Finlandia House', 14 Darwell Close, London E6 4BT. Telephone enquiries on 01-471 3308

Cheque/Postal Order payable to EAST LONDON ROBOTICS £.....

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms.....

Address:

STOP PRESS!!! Transfer all your ZX81 BASIC and Machine code programs and data onto your SPECTRUM in minutes with our new SLOWLOADER available soon!!

ZX81 GAMES

from

J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE LTD THE NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE HOUSE

"Without question the finest machine code games available today!..... J.N. ROWLAND Product Manager for W.H. SMITH.

GAMESTAPE 1 for 1K only £3.95
10 Games incl. ASTEROIDS, UFO, CODE, BOMBER, GUILLOTINE, KALEIDOSCOPE, etc.
PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE 1k TAPE AVAILABLE.



We've done in 1k, games which some of our competitors require 16k to do!

GAMESTAPE 2 for 16K only £3.95
***STARFIGHTER** Superb machine code Space Battle. Set against a background of twinkling stars, with stunning explosions - if you can hit the enemy!
PYRAMID Can you move the Pyramid? Make a mistake and it will collapse!
ARTIST The ultimate Graphic Designers aid. 8 Directions, 10 Memories, SAVE, COPY, RUBOUT, CL5, etc.



GAMESTAPE 3 for 16K only £4.95
***CATACOMBS** A Multi-Level Graphics Adventure. Each level can contain up to 9 Rooms, 8 Passages, 7 Monsters, Food, Gold, Traps, Phantoms, an Exit (to the next level), and there's an infinite number of levels.
NOTE: ... This is NOT one of the necessarily limited text Adventures as sold elsewhere.
"An excellent addictive game which will keep you amused for hours."... COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES.



GAMESTAPE 4 for 16K only £4.95
***3D MONSTER MAZE** The Game to Top All Others. Unbelievable Graphics! Can you find your way through the Maze? The EXIT is there somewhere, but then so is a T.REX, and its after YOU! All in 3D (the T.REX will actually run towards you in full perspective!), you've never seen anything like this before!
"3D MONSTER MAZE is the best game I have seen for the ZX81" ... COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES



"If I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the ZX81, then J.K. Greye's 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt" ... ZX COMPUTING. "Brilliant, brilliant, brilliant!" ... POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

GAMESTAPE 5 for 16K only £4.95
***3D DEFENDER** The Ultimate Space Game. Super fast Machine Code 3D version of the Arcade favourite. You have to save your home planet from the marauding Alien Spacecraft. This is all in 3D, your view screen shows you the view out of your fighters cockpit window. The backdrop moves when you turn, or fly up or down (8 flight directional), just as if you were really flying it! But then YOU ARE! The Enemy Saucers will actually zoom towards you in 3D, and shoot you if you let them! Your display includes Score, Shield Strength, Altitude, Proximity, Forward Radar and your view screen, which shows your rotating home planet, backdrop of Stars, Meteors, Explosions, Plasma Blasts, your Photon Beams, up to 4 Enemy Saucers and of course its all in full 3D!
A SMASH HIT at the ZX Microfair (most of the other software houses wanted a copy), a game not to be missed!



GAMESTAPE 6 for 1K only £1.95
***BREAKOUT** Super Fast Full Screen Display Game. Your all time favourite with an added twist. See how much Money you can win and watch the pounds convert to Dollars. All in Machine Code for Fast Action with 3 Speeds, 2 Bat Sizes and three angles of rebound! The best BREAKOUT around and at this price you can't go wrong!



GAMES MARKED * INCL. MACHINE CODE.
Prices include VAT and U.K. P. & P.

(Add appropriate Postage on Foreign Orders). Cheques/P.O.s to
J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE LTD
16 Brendon Close, Oldland Common, Bristol BS15 6QE.
CREDIT CARD SALES: Phone: 01-930-9232 (9 a.m. - 7 p.m.)
FOR INSTANT DESPATCH

If you prefer to see before buying, our range of **GAMESTAPES** are stocked by the following stores.

BUFFER MICROSHOP	374A Streatham High Rd., London SW16
GAMER	24 Gloucester Rd., Brighton
GEORGES	89 Park St., Bristol, Avon
MICROSTYLE	29 Belvedere, Lansdown Rd., Bath, Avon
MICROWARE	131 Melton Rd., Leicester
SCREEN SCENE	144 St. Georges Rd., Cheltenham, Glos
W.H. SMITH	Over 200 Computer Branches
ZEDXTRA	5 School Lane, Kinson, Bournemouth, Dorset

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

T-SHIRTS



Want to look tough? Well, when you wear a Computer and Video Games T-shirt no-one is going to kick sand in your face! There are three designs to choose from. One is discreet little number with the C&VG logo on the front in delicate shades of red and black. The Bugs feature large on our other two offerings. One features Snag Junior in glorious bright blue with the words "Watch out-there's a Bug about" writ large. Screaming Foul Up has managed to find his way onto our third shirt in brilliant yellow and green with the slogan "There's no polite word for something that bugs!"

The T-shirts come in four sizes, Extra Small, Small, medium and large, and cost £2.65 plus 30p for post and packing. Cheques and or PO's (not cash) should be sent to: Computer and Video Games T-shirt Offer, 10-12 Victoria Road, Northampton.

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES T-SHIRT OFFER

Name
 Address
 Tel

Tick Size Reg. ES S M L Tick Design Reg. 1. "watch out" 2. "There's no polite word" 3. "Logo"

T-shirts cost £2.65 plus 30p p&p. Cheques/P.O.s payable to Computer & Video Games T-shirt offer.
 OFFER APPLIES U.K. only.

Please return to: Computer & Video Games T-shirt offer, 10-12 Victoria Road, Northampton. PLEASE ALLOW UP TO 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.



BACK ISSUES

Look what you've been missing! Games programs for your favourite machine, news and reviews of those games tapes you've always wanted to know about, plus special features on the latest trends in the exciting world of computers and gaming.

If you would like to catch up on what's been going on in the pages of Computer and Video Games over the past months why not send off for some back issues? It's easy to do.

Just send details of the copies you want with your name and address, plus a cheque or postal order

made payable to Computer & Video Games to C&VG Back Issues, Competition House, Fardon Rd., Market Harborough, Leicestershire. Each issue costs £1 including post and packing.



EASIBINDERS

Quick, neat and easy!



It's so easy and tidy with the Easi-bind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES logo. Price U.K. £4.25 including postage, packing and V.A.T. Overseas orders add 25p per binder.

Nat. Giro No. 5157552.

Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfilment of order. Payment by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA. Send coupon below detailing credit card no. and signature. Why not place your order now? Send the completed coupon below with remittance payable to:-

Easibind Ltd., 4 Uxbridge St., London, W8 7SZ.

Order Form COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

I enclose P.O./cheque value for binders
 Years required BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE
 Name
 Address
 Date Registration No. 307469.

NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS N GAMES NEWS

I THOUGHT I SAW A PUDDY-CAT!

CAT AND MOUSE

Are you a man or a mouse? Well, you are definitely a mouse in a new game called Cat and Mouse. You crawl around a maze, hiding from two hungry cats who stalk the corridors searching for food. Guess what their favourite food is?

You're right — it's you. So if you don't want to end up as a snack between bowls of Kit-E-Kat, fast reactions are the key to survival.

The number of cats chasing you can be varied. You can



choose one or two feline opponents in the chase. There are four different speeds to choose from.

For the advanced player, the game has an added difficulty. The cats are programmed to randomly turn either left or right at maze junctions.

You need to be a very sharp mouse indeed to guess which way the devious moggies are going to turn.

If you manage to successfully negotiate your way out of the maze without being devoured by the cats the game will then select, at random, a new maze. But tread carefully — the cats are still prowling around.

Cat and Mouse is available from Leeds-based Program Power at £4.95 plus VAT and runs on the BBC Model A or B.



SAVE THE HUMANOIDS

DEFENDER

The laser ship is patrolling the rocky terrain of a distant planet, defending and delivering the humanoids from the clutches of the alien landers.

A scanner in the top section of the screen shows the whole plane surface, and can be used for long range reconnaissance. The lower part of the screen displays the section over which the laser ship is flying.

In this new version of Defender the landers hover around, the surface on the lookout for prey which they can drag off into space. As a lander ascends with a humanoid, you can destroy it with your lasers, or with the "smart" bombs, which disintegrate everything hostile in sight.

Having annihilated the lander, you can intercept the plummeting human, before setting him back down on the surface.

Should you fail to rescue the poor individual before the lander craft carrying him reaches the top of the screen, the lander will mutate. While contending with the faster mutants, you are also attacked by bombers, pods, and swarms, all of which are to be avoided at all costs, and killed before going on to the next wave. But beware of those pods for they release an angry mob of swarms when you hit them.

If the landers manage to steal away all the humanoids the planet will explode and all the landers become mutants. After every four attack waves you get a new plant, and a new set of humanoids to defend. You have three ships with an extra one ship and smart bomb for scoring 1,000 points.

A very close copy of the arcade version, this Defender runs on the BBC Microcomputer Model B and is available from the Cambridge-based company Acornsoft at a cost of £9.95, inclusive of VAT, postage and packing.

THIS OLD SOLDIER FIGHTS ON CANNON BALL BLITZ

A belligerent old soldier refuses to leave his wartime enclave high in the Cannon Blitz Hills.

For him the war still rages and he will shower anyone who passes below with cannon balls. You must dodge the cannon balls and escape to the next level where a balloon is waiting to take you out of range.

At the third level of this game — if you get there — you have to jump from platforms onto a moving escalator which takes your little man to the top of the hill.

Cannon Ball Blitz is available from south Croydon-based Spider Software at £19.95 on disc for the Apple II.

THE MERCILESS METAL MONSTERS

ROBOT CHASE

The robots of Zistel Three are programmed to show no mercy to any aliens found searching the planets barren terrain for a "matter transmitter", which is the only means of escape from this cruel corner of the galaxy.

If the robots catch you, they are programmed to self destruct blowing both you and them to pieces. The robots can be made slower or faster depending on the skill level you select.

Zistel Three is also ravaged by high voltage electronic winds which blow up from nowhere at very short notice.

If you manage to evade the robots until half time you will be given a Robot Jammer hyper-jump which sends the robot off to a random position. You are also awarded a personal hyper-jump which will randomly place you elsewhere within the game area.

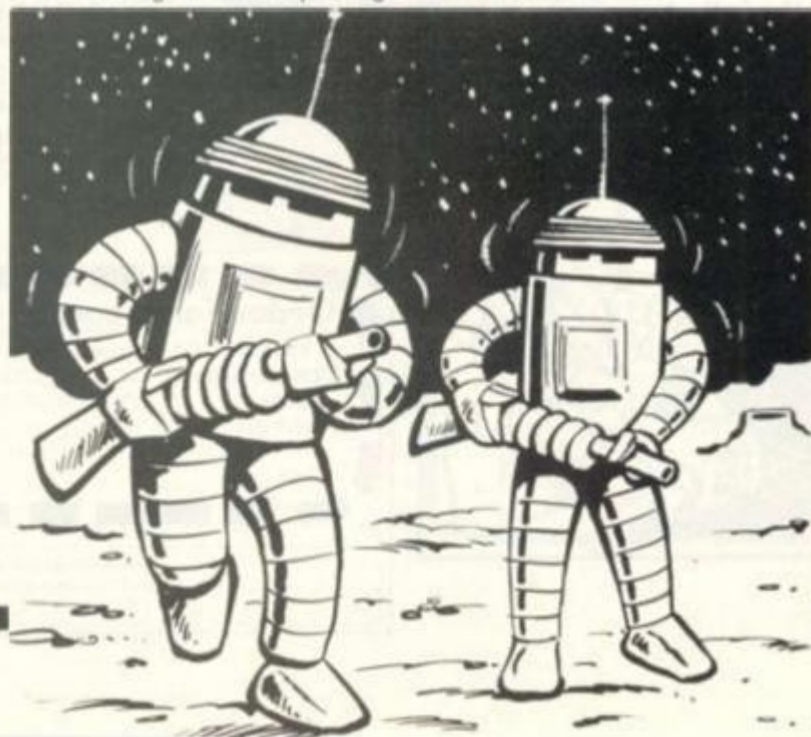
Robot Chase comes with two other space games in a three game pack from Chelmsford-

based Futura Software at £3.99.

For your money you also get U.F.O. Invasion where your only defence from invading ships is a tri-beam laser gun mounted high on the top of a sky defence tower.

The third game in this package

is Corridor of Lasers, a space age treasure hunt in which you seek for the gold from a long-since extinct planet. It is hidden somewhere in a corridor criss-crossed with laser beams. All three games will run on the BBC Models A or B.



NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW GAMES NEWS

TALES FROM ARABIAN CAVERNS

ALI BABA

Open Sesame is bound to be a key word to lead you into caves full of treasure in the Apple II fantasy role playing game Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves.

Experience all the mystery and glamour of the Arabian Nights in the search for treasure and adventure.

You will encounter elves, dwarves and even humans during your quest — and of course the roughish thieves will be around and about throughout your adventure. There are 20 random characters lurking around too — and they are mostly evil types. So watch out!

At first you may simply wish to explore the treasure laden caverns and get away with as much stolen treasure as possible. But as you get more skilful — and if you are feeling chivalrous — there's a beautiful princess waiting to be rescued from Ali Baba and his henchmen.

Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves is available from SBD Software of Richmond, and it costs £19.95.

BLASTING THE EVIL KLINGONS

Star Trek fans will welcome the chance to get even with those evil Galactic Pirates — the Klingons — in Time Trek.

While you are waiting for the queues to die down outside your local cinema showing the latest Star Trek movie this game will make a good substitute.

Your Starship Enterprise is armed with photon torpedoes and phasers, which blots out the screen in an energy blast, destroying the Klingons in the process.

The game has 20 different skill levels which change the



NEW, IMPROVED INVADERS

The Zygians are a hybrid breed of invader with more than a few tricks up their sleeves.

Unhappy with heavy losses in previous invasions, the Zygians come armed with a new laser beam gun which can hem you in between two ships. Certain of the Zygian ships also have an advanced metal case which enables them to bounce back missiles at your gun turret.

There is also an added innovation in that the mystery space

ZYGIAN INVADERS

ships that periodically bleep across the screen can't be relied upon to explode when you hit them — some are programmed to drop out of the sky destroying your turret unless you move it swiftly out of the way.

Zygian Invaders runs on a Commodore Pet and costs £6.00 plus VAT from the Brighton-based company, Simple Software.

TIME TREK

strengths of the Enterprise and the Klingons phasers.

Unlike many Star Trek games, this version includes all relevant information on one screen presentation. Time Trek comes from Program Power at £7.95 plus VAT for the BBC Model B, or Model A with 32K.

Also new from Program Power this month is an adventure search game called Eldorado Gold.

This is a treasure hunt against

a backdrop of saloon bars, six guns, and wild wild women.

Eldorado Gold costs £6.95 plus VAT for the BBC Model B, or the Model A with 32K.

There is also a Pacman type game called Munchyman retailing at £5.95 for the BBC Model B, and a chess program with an educational introduction of a re-run of a challenge match between former chess champions Spassky and Fischer at a cost of £7.95 plus VAT for the Model B.

SAVE YOUR BACON IN THIS MAZE!

PIGPEN

Porky Pig and her offspring are after you in their maze of a pigpen and they are looking forward to their next meal.

To escape their greedy clutches — or should I say trotters — you have to fill the maze with dots, so restricting their movement.

This novel reverse of the Pacman-type game offers you a choice of one to eight pigs to run away from.

If you successfully fill your maze with dots the game will randomly produce a new maze for you to negotiate. Pigsaw is available from Richmond based SBD Software at £17.95 and comes on disk for the Apple II.



HARD RAIN IS FALLING

MOONBASE

Moonbase is a peaceful scientific research station on a distant planet. Peaceful, that is, until a sudden meteor shower turns into a relentless onslaught.

As commander of Moonbase the only way to ensure the survival of your crew is to blast the meteors before they can make contact with the base.

You are armed with three angled laser guns so you will have to fire quickly and accurately if the Moonbase is to survive. Moonbase comes on a tape with a 3D maze game from the Great Yarmouth-based company Dk'tronics and costs £5.95.

Illustrations: Terry Rogers



JUST WHEN YOU THOUGHT IT WAS SAFE TO GO BACK TO THE KEYBOARD . . .



ASYLUM II

... THE ADVENTURE CONTINUES. The graphics wizardry of Frank Corr and the deadly imagination of William Denman have once again joined forces to produce a world of evil genius. Hordes of maddened army ants will pick your bones. Killer clowns will send you screaming. Clever guards will tax your ingenuity. And a hundred other confrontations with a nightmare world may leave you a babbling idiot.

Graphics are instantaneous and three-dimensional. The building has over 1,500 locations. Full English sentences may be entered,

with comprehension surpassing the legendary Asylum I.

You need not have seen Asylum I in order to master Asylum II. You *will* need cunning and stealth to survive this newest world of insanity.

The industry greeted Asylum I with one word. INCREDIBLE. For Asylum II, only one word is required . . . AWESOME!

TRS80 Model I/Model III/Tape: £11.75 Disk: £13.50

ANGLO AMERICAN SOFTWARE CO.

138a Stratford Road, Birmingham B11 1AG. Tel. 021-771 2995

NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCT GAMES NEWS



MICKY'S BIG SCRAMBLE

Count all your eggs before they're hatched and you could be on your way to a new high score on the latest offering in the Game and Watch series.

Called Mickey Mouse, this game features the original Walt Disney favourite in the frantic action in the hen-house. The four chickens in Mickey's yard put the Goose that laid the Golden Egg to shame, as they keep a constant stream of newly-laid goodies tumbling down the shelves of the coop.

Mickey, armed with a basket

GAME AND WATCH

and a worried expression has to guess which of his four layers' eggs will next drop from the coop shelves and make sure his basket is underneath it when the egg falls earthwards. Dropping eggs hatch upon landing and when four chicks have got away it's all over.

Minnie is also on hand to shout instruction from a nearby window and ring an alarm bell when the need arises.

Also new to the series is

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

QUIZ MASTER AND MASTERMIND

You'll have to know your onions with the latest batch of cassettes for the VIC-20.

Quiz Master and Mastermind herald a new series of games for VIC owners with an intellectual bent. Both are being released by Commodore which is keeping up its promise to keep the VIC supplied with software at the rate of two or more tapes or cartridges a week.

The Mastermind cassette costs £9.99 and is available for the VIC with 8K of additional memory. This is a "master" tape and comes with two further cassettes. The first holds a set of general knowledge questions and the second a specialised knowledge subject.

Eight further cassettes can be purchased in this range at £1.99 each. These are made up of four more on general knowledge questions and four more special-

ist subjects: wine and food, music, sports and games, films and television.

The Quiz Master cassette also costs £9.99 and comes in an A5 box complete with an instruction manual. This tape also requires 8K additional memory and enables you to act as a quiz master, setting questions for friends or relatives to answer. It works on a Mastermind format and can store 120 questions.

These are games with an obvious educational bias, but on a purely educational footing come four VIC cassettes aimed at helping schoolchildren with revision.

The titles presently available are English Language, Modern Maths, Traditional Maths and Biology. They cost £9.99 each.

Both this series and the Mastermind series will be expanded with further titles available before Christmas.

Popeye. The spinach-chomping cartoon hero must catch garbage thrown at him by his ever-loving Olive while balancing precariously on a little boat in the harbour.

Meanwhile, Bluto, the arch villain, tries his best to catch Popeye off-balance and knock him into the water by use of a hammer and his mighty fist. Popeye is open to attack on both sides and even his beloved spinach can't help him as a steady stream of cans, bottles and pinapples arch down from Olive.

A chain of living turtles form the only route across a river and the native bearer has his work cut out carrying baggages across these unstable stepping stones, in a third game new to the series.

The turtles have a habit of diving for the small black fish which rise constantly from the bottom of the river and if the bearer happens to be standing or jumping to a turtle which is heading down, he'll end up in the drink — baggage and all. Even more frustrating is the fact that his colleague has a habit of disappearing on long tea breaks when he ought to be collecting the baggage from your bearer.

All the credit card-sized games are L.C.D. display, on colourful wide screens and double up as watches complete with an alarm. With a high score feature, two versions on each game and a delightful line in fraught expressions, the games are distributed over here by Woodford-based Computer Games Limited and cost £19.95.



THEY CAME FROM UNDER THE GROUND

MOLE ATTACK

Space Invaders may be pretty mean, dragons usually unsociable but when it comes down to the ultimate in villainy any gardener will tell you the creature he fears most, the mole.

Mole Attack brings the tale of this struggle to life in graphic detail, man against lawn wrecker.

It comes in cartridge form for the VIC-20 and the screen becomes a garden full of moles, while you are represented by a gardener figure complete with vermin-bashing hammer.

You get more points for hammering moles as they just appear

above ground and no points at all if you allow the little velvet-skinned creatures to make it all the way to the surface.

The game is available in cartridge form for the VIC from Commodore and costs £19.95. Also out is a Sargon II chess program in cartridge form.

First available for the Apple, Sargon and then Sargon II long stayed at the top of the micro-computer chess tree and plays to a high standard.

Also out at last and costing £24.95, is a series of five famous adventure cartridges, by Scott Adams: Adventureland, Pirate Cove, Mission Impossible, Voodoo Castle and The Count.

Scott Adams is the first lord of Adventure games and all these five have been tried and enjoyed on many other computers since they were first written.

TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES

VIDEO SCREEN

JOURNEY TO THE STARS, AND BEYOND

STAR VOYAGER

Star Voyager is the name of the Astro Cruiser from whose command bridge you view the galaxy.

It is also the title of the first of the Imagic cartridge range to be available in this country.

The Imagic range is compatible with Atari VCS and initially seven cartridges have been earmarked for release over here before Christmas.

Star Voyager is a good advertisement for the Imagic range. It is brightly packaged and a well-presented eight page instruction



booklet sets the scent for the action and explains the controls and even gives some tips on how to play. It is in full colour with five explanatory screen pictures.

The game itself combines two simple computer space game ideas to produce a thoroughly addictive challenge. Your cruiser has been ordered back to the capital starport which is under attack from Zakor.

Space travel in this galaxy is achieved by jumping through star portals — these appear on your screen as flashing squares and

seven must be passed through to win home. They give the double benefit of restoring your ship's energy as it passes through — in fact the sound effects and colours were also found to be quite exhilarating by this pilot.

The catch is that each portal is guarded by progressively more Zakoran ships. These flit around the screen firing white missiles at your ship while you desperately try to align your sights — that is the whole of your ship — on them.

If you are used to blasting

easy targets like space invaders, Zakoran fighters will give you a nasty shock, fast and manoeuvring to make it difficult for you.

It really is a struggle for the beginner to achieve even one hit before he or she runs out of energy.

You can fire using lasers, a wide effective range, but energy sapping, or photon torpedoes. You can blast the enemy missiles out of the sky as well.

But with lasers taking 11 points from your energy banks — which are only ever replenished to 99 — every shot must count.

The Zakoran missiles take energy from your shields when they hit and when the energy levels are down to zero you are powerless to fire.

Both enemy ships and portals appear on a small radar screen below the main action.

Star portals must be quickly lined between your sights and through you flash.

At the end of your life the game gives you a field promotion for a good display.

My only tip is to suggest you duck under or around the Zakoran fire and then pull them quickly back into the centre of the screen for a snap shot.

But then, I never even made the rank of lieutenant.

The cartridge costs £18.00 and Imagic's range is distributed in this country by Harrogate-based Adam Imports.

ALL TEETH AND SMILES

MUNCH AND CRUNCH

Having munched their way through numerous arcades, and microcomputers, those ever greedy Pacman creatures have now munched their way into the Database TV games centre.

This new version of the popular arcade game introduces Munch and Crunch. Crunch is your little man, and Munch is the equivalent of the ghosts in the arcade game. Munch moves through the maze with an ungainly wobbling motion emitting a curious "boing, boing, boing" noise as he chases Crunch.

If he catches him the game offers the picture of Crunch being hastily consumed by Munch to the sound of loud chomping and slurping.

The game for two players which comes on the same cartridge — there are eight versions

in all — is a considerable improvement on the usual Pacman.

In this version you take the part of ghosts and Pacman alternately. If you are controlling the Munchies you can move them using your joystick to any area of the maze, drop them there, and they will then move around randomly in pursuit of Crunch until they find him, or until you move them to another part of the maze.

Another interesting variation is that you are given an energy reading which varies according to the amount of food you can consume and which you will also need to get through the exit at the end of the maze.

Munch and Crunch costs £14.95 and is available from Hertfordshire-based Voltmace.



Illustrations: Terry Rogers

CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES VIDEO SCREEN

WHIRLYBIRDS FLY IN FOR CHRISTMAS

Christmas is coming and the video games centre stockists are busy planning shelf space for the expected rush.

The Atari VCS owners are benefiting from its position as market leader, as a whole host of other companies are bringing out new cartridges for it.

First into this field were Activision and its next offering is Chopper Command, which puts you into a helicopter flying cover for a convoy of medical supplies when your radar panel bleeps out a warning that enemy copters and jets are in the vicinity.

The Imagic range has another five cartridges coming before January and toy company Palitoy is next into this field with a range of Parker Brothers titles coming from the U.S.

These include a number of licensed copies of popular arcade games and other games which feature characters or a scenario from cult films. Seven

IT'S RIGHT ON CUE

Hurricane Higgins would have to slow down his style if he was to succeed at Trick Shot.

This second Imagic cartridge, to be released in September, offers billiards, an unusual version of pool and a long list of trick shot challenges to master.

The screen shows a green baize table complete with over-large balls and pockets.

When a player comes to take a shot he lines up a small dot, which represents his cue tip, behind the cue ball. When satisfied that he has positioned it well-enough to make the desired angle, he hits the fire button.

A quick tap on the button will give a weak trickling shot to down those balls hanging over a pocket. But for the Hurricane Higgins specials, around four cushions and almost off the table, the button must be depressed for a longer period before being released.

Five seconds is the maximum power shot possible. A 16 page



CHOPPER COMMAND

cartridges have already been earmarked for release over here.

There's also a new cheaper TV games centre coming onto the market in time for Christmas. The Innovator sells for £69 with a free game cartridge and 22 games ready to choose from.

It is being distributed in Britain by a new name in the electronic toy market, Leisure Zone, which promises a rapidly expanding catalogue of cartridges.

Among the initial 22 are Combat, Nibbleman, Alien Invader, Golf, Othello, Chess, Phoenix, Berserk, Defender and Missile War.

TRICK SHOT

instruction booklet describes these rules and possibilities thoroughly.

"English" appears to be the US slang for putting spin on a billiard or pool shot. English is achieved by pushing the joystick in the direction you want the ball to spin. The maximum spin results from a seven second push. When the cue ball strikes another ball or the "cush" it spins in the direction dictated.

Trick shot games line balls up in a set pattern and challenge you to pot them all.

Pool is made up of five racks of three balls each and like English Billiards, is for two players.

Convincing ball movement is achieved by use of a shadow on the balls but the large pockets make it perhaps too easy for miss-hit shots to count.

Trick Shot is for the Atari VCS and costs £20.00 from Adam Imports.

COSMIC CLASSIC

Activision have won the race to produce an Atari VCS version of the classic Star Raiders game.

Star Raiders first appeared on the Atari 400 and 800 home computers and was thought by many to be the state-of-the-art in computer games.

It is a real-time Star Trek game which places the player in the cockpit and allows him to engage the Klingon creatures in a deadly space battle in space above planets and space stations.

Atari themselves have a Star Raiders cartridge due out later this year and the Imagic Star Voyager game (opposite page) is similar though not quite as close a copy.

The screen shows a view from a spacecraft cockpit, complete with an on-board computer display, monitoring energy levels, stardates and ship damage.

Alien fighters and meteor showers block the path through

MORE MAD METAL MEN

The robots have gone Berserk in this new game for the Atari VCS console.

In Berserk you are represented by a small figure on the screen which is faced by rooms full of aggressive robots.

You are armed with a gun which fires only in the direction you are moving and the robots are blasting away too.

The secret of good Berserk players' success is to judge when discretion becomes the better part of valour and he

STARMASTER

space to the four motherships, which must be preserved from alien attack. Any hits from the fighters will buckle the shields and gradually help to cripple the starship. Meteors can either be dodged or blown out of the way.

Only repairs on a Mothership will enable the starship to become fully functional again but first it must manoeuvre to dock with her.

This game also features cross sights in the centre of the screen. These are fixed in the centre and the whole screen is moved in response to joystick tugging.

This represents the craft moving rather than the guns swivelling as these are supposedly fixed to the wings of the fighter.

The cartridge costs £24.95 and should have already found its way into your Atari cartridge stockists.

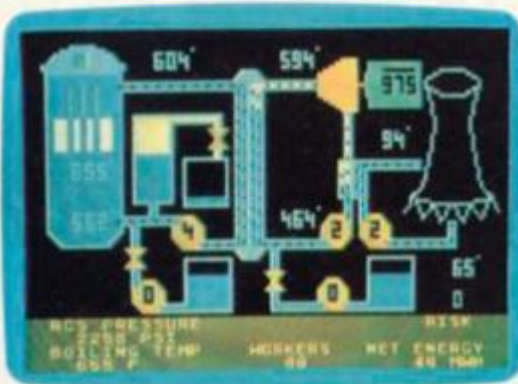
BERSERK

should make a break for the exit. This time usually coincides with the appearance of the third character on the game scene. This is Evil Otto, who looks deceptively pleasant.

The game is the latest in the Atari catalogue and makes the transformation from the arcades to the home screen with no noticeable compromises. There are nine variations on the cartridge which costs £29.95.



Music Composer



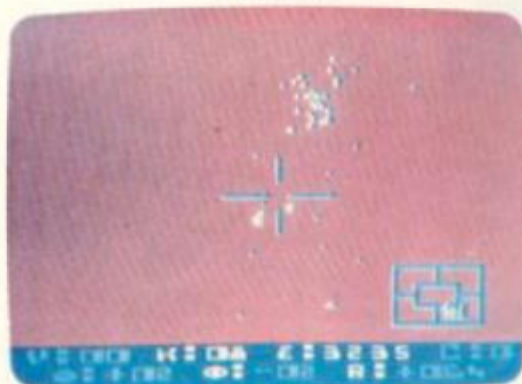
Scram



Graph-it



Intro to BASIC 1



Star Raiders



European Countries



Missile Command



Basketball

3.7 million reasons why the Atari Home Computer is something to see. The display screen used with our computers is composed of 192 horizontal lines, each containing 320 dots. Delivering colour and luminosity instructions to each dot for a second requires 3.7 million cycles...a lot of work for the normal 6502 processor.

That's why the Atari computer has equipped its 6502 with its own electronic assistant. It's called ANTIC, and it handles all the display work, leaving the 6502 free to handle the rest. What this means to you is uncompromisingly spectacular display capabilities without loss of computer power needed to carry out the demands of your program.

That's a quality you just don't find in ordinary home computers. And it's one of the reasons some computer experts say that Atari computers are so far ahead of their time.

There's more...which is what you'd expect from Atari Language. The Atari Home Computer uses several programming languages to give the user maximum control of its extraordinary capabilities. PILOT, Microsoft BASIC and Atari BASIC are understood and spoken by the Atari computer. You'll also find our Assembler Editor cartridge indispensable for machine language programming.

Sound. An Atari computer has four sound generators, or voices, activated by a separate microchip. This leaves the principal microprocessor chips free to perform other tasks. And you can take full advantage of this capability which is designed for easy programming.

Change. Atari Home Computers have been designed to make change and expansion easy. The Atari computer has a modular operating system that can be easily replaced as new technology develops. If you need it, memory expansion requires no more than inserting additional RAM modules.* And the Atari ROM cartridge system also makes it easy to change languages. In short, your Atari computer won't become obsolete by future developments...because it already incorporates the future.

Sharing. To learn more about the amazing capabilities of Atari Home Computers, either visit your local dealer or fill in the coupon below.

THE GRAPHIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ATARI® COMPUTERS AND ALL THE OTHERS.

*Atari 800™ computer only.



Please send me FREE a brochure, price list and the address of my nearest stockist.

Name _____
Address _____



CVG2
Atari International (UK) Inc.
Windsor Hse., 185-195 Ealing
Road, Alperton, Wembley,
Middlesex.

A Warner Communications Company

CHESS



The endgame is a notoriously difficult task for the chess programmer. "Brute force" chess programs relying mainly on analysis, usually play endgames very badly. However there is a trick which enables some endgames — those with a small number of pieces — to be analysed out completely. This method, which was pioneered by Michael Clarke, a researcher at London University, is based on working backwards progressively from "terminal" positions where the weaker side is checkmated.

The analytic power which can make the best programs extremely dangerous opponents in the middle game is hopelessly weak for endgame play.

As an example, figure one shows an apparently innocuous position in the King and Pawn against King endgame. White's only winning move is K-QB2.

Whatever Black replies White can now eventually promote his Pawn and thus win, but to demonstrate this involves an analysis of no fewer than 27 ply ahead (14 White moves and 13 Black)!

The strong player does not even attempt such analysis. He simply recognises figure one as an example of a class of positions in which White needs to play his King to the far side of the Pawn and selects the right move immediately.

I will illustrate Michael Clarke's method using the endgame King and Rook against King, assuming that White is the side with the Rook.

Figure two is a terminal position — referred to as a win for White at depth zero.

It is obviously possible to write a list of all such positions — or generate it by computer.

Now, for each such position in turn, retract all possible legal last moves for White.

In figure two, White has seven legal "reverse moves", i.e. he may just have moved his Rook from R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6 or R7.

All these positions are forced wins for White in one ply (all White to move of course), of which one is shown in figure three. Finding wins

in one ply by reversing moves in this way is known as "backing up".

A complication occurs in trying to back up a further stage to positions which are lost for Black in 2 ply. Retracting a Black move from figure three gives two possibilities, the King may have previously been on QR1 (figure four) or on QB1 (figure five).

The former is a loss in 2 ply but the latter is not (Black to move does not need to commit suicide by moving to QN1, he can escape for a while by playing to Q1 or Q2).

To distinguish between these two cases, a counter is set up initially for every Black to move position of the number of legal Black moves. Whenever a position is generated by reversing a Black move, its counter is reduced by one.

Thus, for figure four, the count is initially one; subtracting one gives zero — indicating that the position

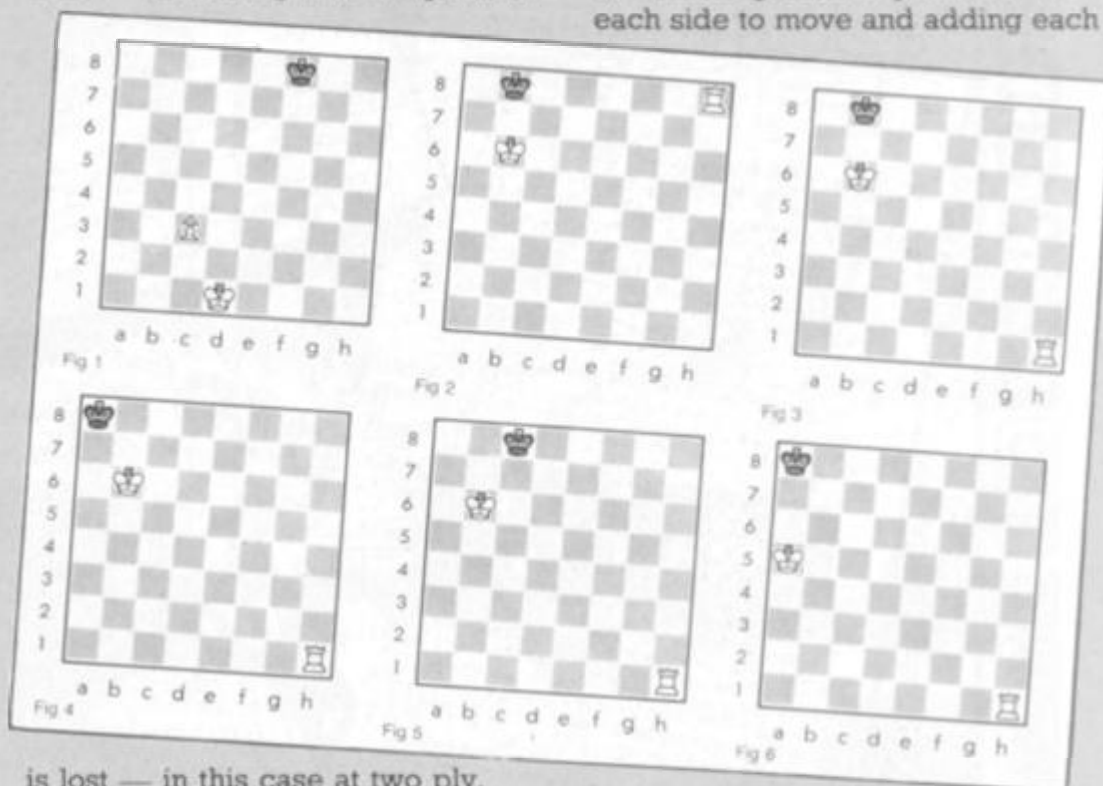
say does not give a win at depth three (since that position is already included in the set of depth one wins), but reversing a King move from QR5 does (figure six).

The method continues in this way treating White to move and Black to move cases separately.

When retracting a Black move, simply reduce the "legal moves not yet shown to lose" counter of each resulting position by one and include a position as lost only when the counter becomes zero.

When eventually a level is reached from which no new positions are discovered to be won by backing-up, the process terminates and any remaining legal positions are not won for White (e.g. because the Rook is *en prise* to the Black King).

As an indication of what is involved, a four piece endgame has 16 million possible positions with each side to move and adding each



is lost — in this case at two ply.

However, for figure five, the count is initially three; subtracting one gives two — indicating that there are two legal "antecedents" (with King on Q1 and Q2) not yet shown to be losses.

Figure four is included in the collection of losses at depth two ply, and the algorithm proceeds by now reversing all legal White moves to reach that position.

Reversing a Rook move from R2

additional piece multiplies this by 64.

This number can be reduced by taking advantage of symmetry, but even so it is not likely that endgames with more than five pieces will ever be solved in this way.

However, the potential "targets" include a number of interesting endgames, particularly the classic endgame of King, Rook and Pawn against King and Rook.

Attention all BBC & ATOM Owners!!

**Acorn ATOM
MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS**

Dog Fight (12K)
Exciting, two player combat program - in HI RES Graphics. Defend your aircraft carriers and attack your opponents. Engage the enemy fighters in a battle to the death. £5.95

Stock-Car (12K)
HI RES. Two Player contest around any of 16 different race tracks. Steering, acceleration and braking controls. Set the level of difficulty for driver and choose the no. of laps. £5.95

Astro Warrior (12K)
The ASTEROIDS IDEA, but developed and improved!! Flying around the screen you must shoot your way out of difficulty. Aliens attack in increasing numbers. Refuel at specified fuel dumps before you run out. A HI RES game for experts. £5.95

Super Breakout (3K plus 3Kgr plus Fl. Pt.)
NOT just ANOTHER version!! Equally good in colour and black and white, the program has the advancing wall(s) feature plus genuine curved bat action with 6 ball angles. Terrific sound effects make it a MUST for arcade game addicts. £4.95

Swarm (12K)
Alien Killer Bees are swarming the Earth. The Queen Bee is indestructible. Your only hope is to destroy the grubs and new born males before they wipe you out. You get three lives with a bonus at 10000 points. (HI RES graphics) £4.95

ROM SELECTOR BOARD

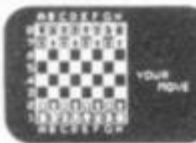
Suffering from congestion? (PROGRAMMER'S TOOLBOX WORD PROCESSOR etc.) Switch between up to 4 ROMS located at Hex A000. Assembled and tested unit with compact professionally produced PCB and good quality components. Fits easily into the Utility Socket (IC 24).
Only £19.50

Adventure

ALL THE EXCITING, INTRIGUE AND FRUSTRATION OF A MAIN-FRAME ADVENTURE! 12K

Explore the tortuous forests, dark caverns and castle dungeons. Beware the maze of twisting tunnels and the desert wastelands. Outwit the predators. Rescue the PRINCESS and carry off the treasures.
Great Skill and imagination are required to play this excellent game and you may still never exhaust all the possibilities.

By devising methods of condensing messages, the author has been able to include many features which would otherwise be available only on much larger computers. Start your adventure now - £7.95



Chess (12K)
Improved graphics, plays black or white, mid game level changes, look ahead up to eight moves, offensive, normal and defensive play. Ten sub-levels, casting, 'En passant' by player. Rejects illegal moves. Take back moves and action replay with take over. Set up problem games. £7.95

Cowboy Shoot-Out (12K)
Full feature, two player, arcade shooting game. Cactus plants, wagons, animated cowboys. Superb graphics and sound. £6.95

Hyperfiz (12K)
Aliens have over-run six planets. Object to clear them. Super high-speed action. Four defender ships. Hit alien fuel dumps and alien ships. Aircraft radar shows placement of approaching ships. Thruster control - including diagonal movement. Best sound effects yet! Avoid shots from outside vision scan. £7.95

Air Attack (12K)
Command an East Coast anti-aircraft battery. Destroy enemy fighters, bombers and doodle-bugs. Ingenious graphics depict planes approaching, veering and flying off. Search the sky and scan the landscape through 360 degs. GOOD SOUND, GREAT ENTERTAINMENT. £7.95

Space Fighter (8K 3Kgr)
Super High Speed "Defender" game. Five types of intelligent aliens. Repeating laser cannon, smart bombs, hi-score, rankings, bonus points, six skill levels. Exciting sound effects. £7.95

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

**1250
ATOM USERS
CAN'T BE
WRONG!**

**WE
Guarantee
THAT ALL OUR ADVERTISED
PROGRAMS HAVE BEEN
COMPLETED AND ARE
READILY AVAILABLE**

PROGRAMMER'S TOOLBOX

(PACKED 4K EPROM) £24.50
★ 1200 BAUD CASSETTE OPERATING SYSTEM
★ VISIBLE LOAD & SAVE

- TRACE (X) READ ON ERROR
- LTRACE DATA RENUMBER X, Y HEX
- STEP RESTORE AUTO X, Y IHX
- FIND ELSE CURSOR X, Y OFF
- VAR WHILE BEEP X, Y VECTOR
- LVAR ENDWHILE KEY X ZERO
- DELTE X, Y DUMP INKEY \$X POP
- STOP

**SPECIAL
OFFER**

Deduct £1 per cassette when ordering two or more.

MICRO POWER LTD.
8/8a REGENT STREET,
CHAPEL ALLERTON
LEEDS LS7 4PE.
Tel. [0532] 683186

Please add 55p order P & P + VAT at 15%

Please Note:

All programs are now available at all good dealers or direct from MICRO POWER LTD.




```

10 ' ANTIMATTER METEOR CAPTURE
20 ' COPYRIGHT (c) DAVID LANGFORD 1982
30 '
100 ' SET UP VARIABLES
110 DEFINTI-M
120 K=20000 ' MAGNETIC COIL FUDGE FACTOR
130 DT=3 ' TIME STEP
140 YM=43
150 YF=44
160 YZ=47
500 ' INITIALIZE DISASTER ROUTINE
510 DATA 33,0,60,54,191,17,1,60,1,255,3,237,176,201
520 XS="" ' THIS STRING WILL HOLD MACHINE CODE FOR WHITEOUT
530 FORI=1T014
540 READJ
550 XS=XS+CHR$(J)
560 NEXTI
1000 ' INSTRUCTIONS / DIFFICULTY LEVEL
1010 CLS
1020 PRINT@277,"**** ANTIMATTER ****"
1030 PRINT
1040 PRINT
1050 PRINT"USE YOUR SPACECRAFT'S MAGNETIC FIELD COILS TO GUIDE A METEOROID
1060 PRINT"OF ANTIMATTER-IRON SAFE INTO THE CARGO HATCH; IF IT TOUCHES THE
1070 PRINT"HULL OR AN OPERATING MAGNETIC COIL, BEWARE!
1080 PRINT
1090 PRINT"THE COILS ARE NUMBERED 1-9 AND ARE ACTIVATED BY THOSE KEYS; THE
1100 PRINT"WIDER THE CARGO HATCH, THE FEWER COILS ARE AVAILABLE. USE THE
1110 PRINT"ZERO KEY TO DEACTIVATE COILS IF NEEDED.
1120 PRINT
2000 INPUT"SET DIFFICULTY LEVEL (0-20) ";ID
2010 ' SET UP SCREEN AND RANDOMIZE METEOROID POSITION
2020 CLS
2030 PRINT@962,"";
2040 FORI=1T09 ' WRITE COIL NUMBERS
2050 PRINTI;
2060 IFI<>9THENPRINT" ";
2070 NEXTI
2080 FORI=0T042+ID ' DRAW 'HULL' WITH 'CARGO HATCH'
2090 SET(I,44)
2100 SET(127-I,44)
2110 NEXTI
2120 FORI=43+IDT094-ID ' ERASE NUMBERS UNDER 'HATCH'
2130 RESET(I,45)
2140 NEXTI
2150 X=RND(128)-1 ' RANDOMIZE HORIZONTAL POSITION
2160 Y=RND(15)-1 ' RANDOMIZE VERTICAL POSITION
2170 SET(X,Y) ' DRAW METEOROID
2180 VX=RND(8)/2 ' RANDOMIZE HORIZONTAL VELOCITY
2190 IFX>63THENVX=-VX ' REVERSE IF NEARER RIGHTHAND EDGE
2200 VY=0 ' ZERO VERTICAL VELOCITY
2210 IM=0 ' NO MAGNETIC COILS OPERATING
3000 ' MAGNETIC COIL CONTROL
3010 AS=INKEY$ ' LOOK FOR COIL CONTROL INSTRUCTION
3020 IFR#=""THEN4000
3030 IM=VAL(AS) ' CONVERT TO NUMBER OF COIL
3040 RESET(XM,YM) ' BLANK OUT OLD COIL
3050 IFIM=0GOTO4000
3060 XM=14*IM-7
3070 IFPOINT(XM,44)<>0THENSET(XM,43)ELSEIM=0 ' SHOW CURRENT COIL
4000 ' EQUATIONS OF MAGNETIC FIELD AND MOTION
4010 IFIM=0THEN4100
4020 DX=X-XM ' HORIZONTAL DISTANCE, METEOROID TO COIL
4030 DY=Y-YM ' VERTICAL DISTANCE
4040 Z2=DX*DX+DY*DY ' STRAIGHT-LINE DISTANCE (Pytha9oras)
4050 Z1=Z2+.1
4060 FZ=K*SQR(Z2)/<(Z1*Z1*SQR(Z1)) ' MAGNETOSTATIC EQUATION
4070 TH=ATN(DX/DY) ' ANGLE OF MAGNETIC PULL
4080 VX=VX+FZ*SIN(TH)*DT ' NEW HORIZONTAL VELOCITY
4090 VY=VY+FZ*COS(TH)*DT ' NEW VERTICAL VELOCITY
4100 ' MOTION
4110 X=X+VX*DT
4120 Y=Y+VY*DT
4130 X=X+VX*DT ' NEW HORIZONTAL POSITION
4140 Y=Y+VY*DT ' NEW VERTICAL POSITION
4150 IFINT(X)>=INT(X)ANDINT(Y)>=INT(Y)THEN3000
4160 IFY>YZTHEN5000 ' CHECK OVERTHROW
4170 IFX<0ORX>127THEN6000 ' CHECK ESCAPE OFFSCREEN
4180 IFPOINT(X,Y)>0THEN6000 ' CHECK FOR HULL IMPACT
4190 RESET(X,Y) ' ERASE OLD POSITION
4200 SET(X,Y) ' DRAW NEW POSITION
4210 IFY<YFTHEN3000
4220 IFY<45THEN7000
5000 ' OVERTHROW CALCULATIONS
5010 XF=XX+(X-XX)*<(YF-Y)/<(Y-YY) ' WHERE DID IT INTERSECT HULL?
5020 IFPOINT(XF,YF)=0THEN7000 ' OK IF IN CARGO HATCH
6000 ' DISASTER! WHITE OUT SCREEN
6010 POKE16526,PEEK(VARPTR(X))+1)
6020 POKE16527,PEEK(VARPTR(X))+2)
6030 I=USR(I) ' WHITEOUT
6040 FORI=1T0100 ' ADDITIONAL FANCY TOUCHES
6050 POKE15359+RND(1024),128+RND(62)
6060 NEXTI
6070 GOTO1000
7000 ' VICTORY!
7010 PRINT@129,"CONGRATULATIONS! YOU HAVE STEERED AN ANTIMATTER METEOROID
7020 PRINT"SAFELY INTO YOUR CARGO HOLD AT DIFFICULTY LEVEL";ID
7030 FORI=1T01500 ' TIME DELAY
7040 NEXTI
7050 PRINT@64,"";
7060 PRINT
7070 PRINT
7080 IFY<YZTHENRESET(X,Y)
7090 GOTO8070
8000 ' METEOROID ESCAPED OFFSCREEN- INDICATE AND RESTART
8010 FORI=1T030
8020 PRINT@345,"M I S S E D ! "
8030 FORJ=1T030
8040 NEXTJ
8050 PRINT@345,"";
8060 NEXTI
8070 RESET(X,Y) ' ERASE OLD METEOROID
8080 RESET(XM,YM) ' CLEAR MAGNETIC COIL
8090 GOTO2150

```

Warning: This program may damage your health!

Fancy some explosive entertainment? Then program in this listing. It explores one of the mysteries of the universe — antimatter. DAVID LANGFORD braves the dangers and brings you a run-down on how to make space travel with your micro more realistic.

You are invited on a deadly mission to the heart of the asteroid belt . . .

SF buffs will be well aware of the perils of antimatter, that stuff whose atoms consist of positively charged anti-electrons circling nuclei of negatively charged anti-protons. In tiny quantities it's an interesting scientific curiosity; a large piece would be sudden death.

When matter meets antimatter they annihilate one another, converting mass to energy with near 100 percent efficiency — as compared to 0.5 percent maximum efficiency in a hydrogen bomb.

One kilogram of matter plus one kilogram of antimatter would annihilate with the explosive force of nearly 43 million tons of TNT.

Naturally such lethal stuff would have uses in weaponry and power plants, and if it could be found floating free in space, people would soon be taking risks to "mine" it. The classic approach is found in Jack Williamson's SF novel *Seetee Ship*. With little electromagnetic coils you entice meteoroids of anti-iron towards you and tow them through space — making sure they never get too close!



Illustration: Terry Rogers.

Antimatter: In tiny quantities it's interesting — larger amounts can cause a few problems

This could be the basis of many nerve-racking computer games. My sample program printed here gives a fairly simple version. As usual in this column, it's not offered as a perfect and polished game but as something to set you thinking about *your* version. So although the listing is for a TRS-80, the idea is transplantable to any machine.

In this version, meteoroids appear and move with random speed across the screen. At the bottom, a solid white line represents the hull of your spacecraft — if the antimatter meteoroid should even touch it, multi-megaton disaster follows.

In the hull is a cargo hatch — whose width depends on the "difficulty level" chosen — and beneath are numbers corresponding to the positions of your electromagnets. Pressing one of the keys 1 to 9 causes the appropriate magnetic coil to be turned on — only one can be used at a time — and pressing the zero key turns it off. If the meteoroid can be guided into the hatch, then automatic magnetic fields will store it safely.

What's interesting is that these electromagnets don't operate, as you

might think, by the inverse-square law — meaning that the pull drops by a factor of four when the meteoroid is twice as far away. It's more like inverse-fourth-power, with the magnetic pull dropping by a factor of about 16 when the distance is doubled.

This makes it deadly dangerous to try last-minute course corrections if the meteoroid is near the relevant electromagnet — it'll dive-bomb it at once thanks to the huge pull at close range. My approximation of the magnetostatic equation is spread through lines 4040-4060; all the boring factors like current and number of windings in the electromagnet are bundled together as K in line 120. Make K bigger and your magnets are proportionally more powerful.

If you prefer your meteoroids to be sitting ducks, omit line 2180; if you fancy a little more aggro from them, try changing line 2200 to $VY=RND(0)/3$.

The sample program doesn't contain much else that's abstruse. The machine-code whiteout is straight from the Tandy manual. There's a bit of elementary trigonometry in lines 4070-4090, splitting up the magnetic

pull into horizontal and vertical components so as to make a crude calculation of the changes in the meteoroid's horizontal and vertical velocity; lines 4130-4140 are equally crude about its changing position in space.

You know all you need to know about this meteoroid when you know four variables: horizontal and vertical position, horizontal and vertical velocity. Another couple of variables and you could track it in *three* dimensions . . . but the display would be a problem!

Once again, you are challenged to improve on this rough program. Could it be made faster and more difficult? How about inserting a scoring system — perhaps like baseball, allowing you to ignore a certain number of meteoroids which seem too high or fast to be captured safely? What if the electromagnets could be switched to *repel*? Impossible; but this is science *fiction*! Or if the program dealt with more than one meteoroid at a time?

Give it a try; let your imagination run riot; and let's hope all those multi-megaton antimatter explosions won't be injurious to the health.

Read this ad

You: "Darling, I've decided to buy a computer."

Her: "***++**??!!***@XX??££**??!!? off!"

You: "Yes, I know we could do with a new washing machine. But the new Dragon 32 Computer is much more important. It's the first computer actually designed for all the family - and it costs under £200!"

Her: "***++??!!@££??! fortune!"

You: "No, I'm not being selfish. Computers are for the whole family - and they're going to play a big part in the children's future."

Her: "Oh?"

From this point on, the conversation should follow more reasonable lines.

Allowing you to fully explain the many advantages of the new Dragon 32 family computer.

32K RAM FOR UNDER £200*

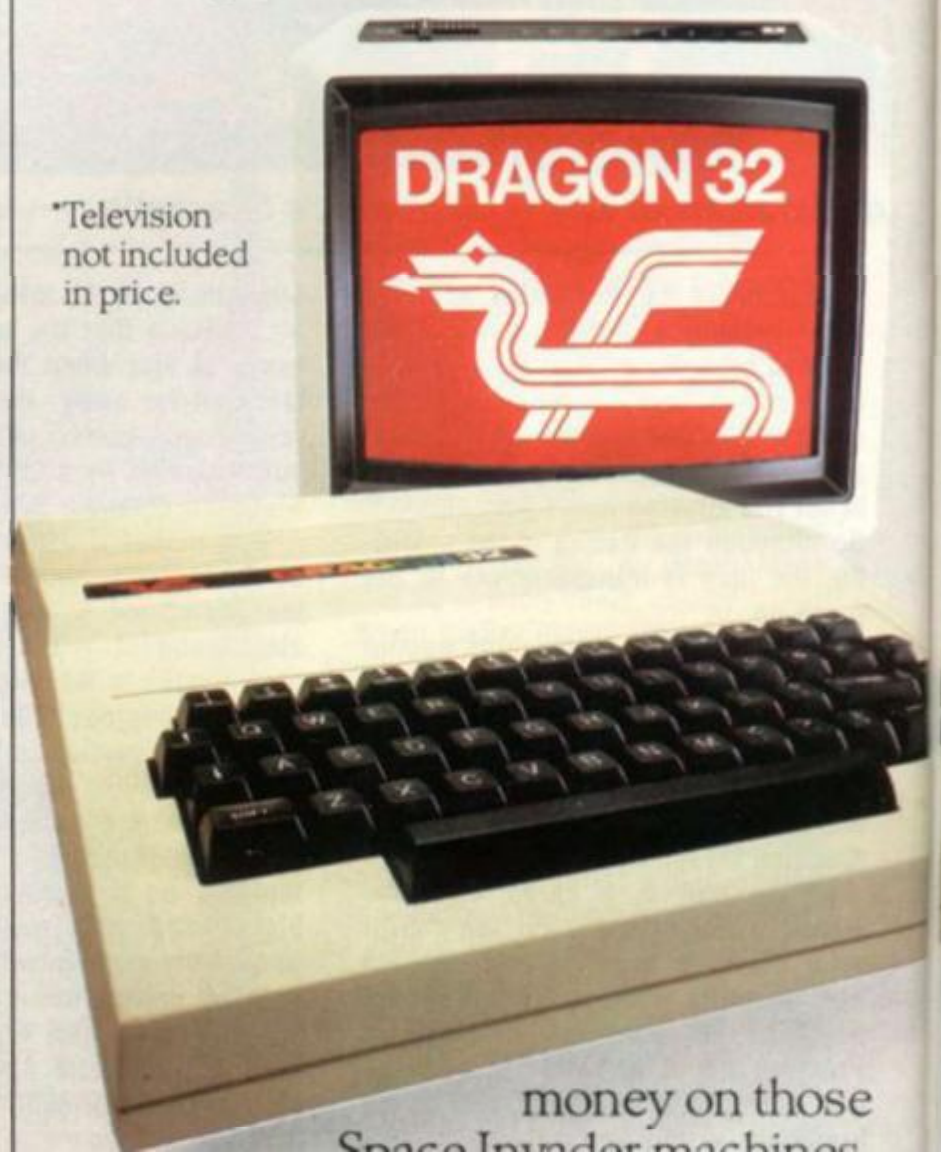
For a start, the Dragon offers 32K RAM. Your wife may not understand that, so just tell her that the Dragon's capabilities are truly massive - at least twice as powerful as its competitors, with some features you won't find even in more expensive units. The Dragon will give you all the power you're likely to need, and more, to create your own programs - along with

an exciting range of software which can do anything from helping with kids' spelling and arithmetic to creating your own cartoons.

THE FIRST FAMILY COMPUTER.

All of which brings you nicely to the point where you tell your wife just how much fun the kids will have with the Dragon. How it will save her all that

*Television not included in price.



money on those Space Invader machines. How it will magically translate simple typed instructions into beautiful drawings and designs using set, line, circle, draw, scale, rotate and paint features, in up to 9 colours - and play and compose

to your wife.

SPECIFICATIONS

6809E MICROPROCESSOR. Pet, Apple, Atari 400, BBC Micro, and VIC 20 still have the less powerful 6502.

32K RAM (as standard). At least twice the power of similarly priced machines. Expandable to 64K RAM.

EXTENDED MICROSOFT COLOUR BASIC (as standard).
Featuring: ADVANCED GRAPHICS (set, line, circle, paint, print, draw, rotate and print using).
ADVANCED SOUND 5 octaves, 255 tones.
AUTOMATIC CASSETTE RECORDER CONTROL.
FULL EDITING with INSERT and DELETE.

9 COLOUR, 5 RESOLUTION DISPLAY.

USE WITH ANY U.H.F. TV and/or separate P.A.L. monitor.

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY KEYBOARD.
Typewriter feel. Guaranteed for 20 million depressions.

PRINTER (Centronics parallel).

JOYSTICK CONTROL PORTS.

with 5 octaves of music. How it will engross your children in mind-boggling adventures in dungeons and caves without even getting their knees dirty. And the Dragon works with any U.H.F. TV.

THEY'LL LEARN AS THEY PLAY.

And then you can casually point out that although the kids are having fun, they're also learning. And within a very short space of time, the whole family will be completely at home with programming - with computer language - with every aspect of how computers work. Which can't do their future prospects any harm at all.

BRILLIANTLY SIMPLE INSTRUCTION MANUAL.

The Dragon is made in Britain, designed with the help of British Universities. And it's also worth remembering

that the Dragon's instruction manual is clearer and easier to understand than any other home computer's.

That its top-quality keyboard is as easy to use as a typewriter, and so well made it's guaranteed for twenty million depressions.

TAKE THE FAMILY DOWN THE HIGH STREET.

And if she still wants to know more, take her to see the Dragon 32. It'll soon be available in most good stores - or you can send the coupon for further details.

And if you're one of our many lady readers, please accept our apologies.

Perhaps you'd like to read this ad to your husband.

DRAGON 32 The first family computer.

To: Jean Webster, Dragon Data Ltd., Queensway, Swansea Industrial Estate, Swansea, Glamorgan SA5 4EH.
Tel: 0792 580651.

Please send me further information about the Dragon 32.

Name

Address

CV

A member of the Mettoy Group of Companies.

STAR WAR

The rebel ship hurtles through space in a desperate race for life. Behind the already damaged ship an Empire starfighter stalks its victim.

The rebel space captain is seeking the sanctuary of the ringed planet Zargon. Once in orbit the rebel ship will be safe from the Empire fighters' laser blasts. One added complication is that the rebels

have run into a fierce meteor storm which threatens to destroy their damaged craft.

Can you help steer the crippled ship through the storm to safety? All you have to do is blast the meteors with your laser cannon — using the shift and repeat keys.

Ten hits by meteors on the rebel ship will prove fatal. May the Force be with you!



RUNS ON AN ACORN ATOM BY J. C. FLOWER

```

5 REM star war c1982 J FLOWER.
7 GOTOt
10vA=ABSRND%(128);B=ABSRND%(96-10)+10;F=ABSRND%(10);E=0
12 G=57;H=1;I=5;Y=0;W=0
14 CLEAR2
16 FORS=1 TO140;PLOT13,(ABSRND%(128)),(ABSRND%(96));NEXT S
18iQ=13;GOSUBk;GOSUBn
20 N=13;GOSUB9;GOSUBf;GOSUBj;N=15;GOSUB9
22 N=13;GOSUBe;GOSUBj;GOSUBn
24 GOSUBj;Q=15;GOSUBk;GOSUBl;Q=13;GOSUBk;GOSUBn
26 N=15;GOSUBf;N=13;GOSUBd;GOSUBj;N=15;GOSUBe;N=13;GOSUBc
28 GOSUBj;Q=15;GOSUBk;GOSUBl;Q=13;GOSUBk;GOSUBn
30 GOSUBj;N=15;GOSUBd;N=13;GOSUBb;GOSUBj
32 GOSUBj;GOSUBn
34 N=15;GOSUBc;N=13;GOSUBa;GOSUBj
36 GOSUBj;GOSUBn
38 N=15;GOSUBb;N=13;GOSUBh;GOSUBj;N=15;GOSUBa;GOSUBh
40 Q=15;GOSUBk;GOSUBl
42 GOTOi
44aPLOTN,59,59;PLOTN,63,61;PLOTN,67,61;PLOTN,71,58
46 PLOTN,71,55;PLOTN,70,51;PLOTN,67,50;PLOTN,60,51;R.
48bPLOTN,53,63;PLOTN,59,68;PLOTN,69,69;PLOTN,77,63
50 PLOTN,79,56;PLOTN,76,46;PLOTN,71,42;PLOTN,54,45
52 PLOTN,51,53;R.
54cPLOTN,44,68;PLOTN,55,77;PLOTN,70,80;PLOTN,86,68
56 PLOTN,90,57;PLOTN,84,38;PLOTN,76,32;PLOTN,46,39
58 PLOTN,40,52;R.
60dPLOTN,35,74;PLOTN,50,87;PLOTN,71,89;PLOTN,95,73
62 PLOTN,100,57;PLOTN,91,32;PLOTN,80,23;PLOTN,39,32
64 PLOTN,30,52;R.
66ePLOTN,26,80;PLOTN,103,79;PLOTN,110,69;PLOTN,99,26
68 PLOTN,84,14;PLOTN,31,26;PLOTN,20,50;R.
70fPLOTN,18,85;PLOTN,112,85;PLOTN,121,60;PLOTN,107,19
72 PLOTN,88,5;PLOTN,23,18;PLOTN,10,50;R.
74gPLOTN,10,90;PLOTN,120,90;PLOTN,113,13;PLOTN,16,13;R.
76hPLOTN,65,55;R.
78jFORX=1TO2;WAIT;NEXTX;R.
80kPLOT Q,A,B;PLOT Q,A,(B+1);PLOT Q,A,(B+2);PLOT Q,A,(B+3)
82 PLOT Q,A,(B+4);PLOT Q,A,(B+5);PLOT Q,A,(B+6)
84 PLOT Q,A,(B+7);PLOT Q,(A+1),(B+3);PLOT Q,(A+2),(B+2)
86 PLOT Q,(A+2),(B+3);PLOT Q,(A+2),(B+4)
88 PLOT Q,(A+3),(B+1);PLOT Q,(A+3),(B+2);PLOT Q,(A+3),(B+4)
90 PLOT Q,(A+3),(B+5);PLOT Q,(A+4),(B+1);PLOT Q,(A+4),(B+2)
92 PLOT Q,(A+4),(B+4);PLOT Q,(A+4),(B+5)
94 PLOT Q,(A+5),(B+2);PLOT Q,(A+5),(B+3);PLOT Q,(A+5),(B+4)
96 PLOT Q,(A+6),(B+3)
98 PLOT Q,(A+7),B;PLOT Q,(A+7),(B+1);PLOT Q,(A+7),(B+2)
100 PLOT Q,(A+7),(B+3);PLOT Q,(A+7),(B+4);PLOT Q,(A+7),(B+5)
102 PLOT Q,(A+7),(B+6);PLOT Q,(A+7),(B+7)
104 E=E+1;IFE>F AND Q=13 THEN GOSUBm
106 R.
108lIF A<55 THEN A=A+3
110 IF A>65 THEN A=A-3
112 IF B<35 THEN B=B+4
114 IF B>45 THEN B=B-4
116 IF A>=55AND A<=65 THEN A=ABSRND%(128)
118 IF B>=35AND B<=45 THEN B=ABSRND%(96-10)+10
120 R.
122mMOVE(A+3),B;DRAW(A+3),0;WAIT;WAIT;WAIT
124 IF(A+3)>G AND(A+3)<(G+8) THEN P.#7;Y=Y+1
126 WAIT;WAIT;PLOT7,(A+3),B;WAIT;WAIT
128 F=ABSRND%(10);E=0
130 R.
132nT=?#B002;T=T!#BF;IFT=#BFTHENI=7;GOSUBo;G=G+3;I=5
134 T=?#B001;IFT=#7FTHENI=7;GOSUBo;G=G-3;I=5
136 IFT=#FF THEN I=5
138 IFG>=120THEN G=1
140 IF G<=0 THEN G=120
142oMOVEG,(H+1);PLOTI,G,H;PLOTI,(G+8),H;PLOTI,(G+8),(H+1)
144 MOVE(G+4),(H+1);PLOTI,(G+4),(H+4)
146 IFY=10THENFORN=#0000TO#9000STEP4;IN=-1;NEXTN;CLEAR0
148 IFY=10THENP.#30;P."YOU HAVE BEEN VAPORISED";GOTOx

```




Calisto Computers Ltd.



119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET
BIRMINGHAM

021-632 6458

ATARI 400 with Basic language **249.95**
without Basic language **£199.95**

ATARI 800 with Basic language 16K **£499.95**

ATARI 810 Disc Drive with DOS II **£299.95**

ATARI 410 Cassette Recorder **£50.00**

ATARI 400 32K **£339.90**

ATARI 800 with Basic language 48K **£579.95**

32K UPGRADE for ATARI 400 **£89.95**

LE STICK **£25.00**

ARCADE GAMES

ASTERIODS	ROM	£29.95
BASKETBALL	ROM	£24.50
MISSILE COMMAND	ROM	£29.95
PAC-MAN	ROM	£29.95
SPACE INVADERS	ROM	£29.95
SUPER BREAKOUT	ROM	£24.50
MOUNTAIN SHOOT	16k (c)	£12.50
REFLECTIONS	16k (c)	£12.50
ANGLE WORMS	16k (c)	£12.50
LUNAR LANDER	24k (c)	£12.50
REARGUARD	16k (c)	£16.50
REARGUARD	(d)	£16.50
JAW BREAKER	(c or d)	£23.95
FROGGER	(c or d)	£31.50
PROTECTOR	32k (c or d)	£23.00
CHICKEN	16k (c or d)	£23.00
DODGE RACER	16k (c or d)	£19.25
NUKE SUB/GALAXY DEF	16k(c)	£16.50
NUKE SUB/GALAXY DEF	(d)	£20.20
KRAZY SHOOTOUT	ROM	£29.95
SHOOTING GALLERY	16k (c)	£16.75
RACE IN SPACE	16k (c)	£16.75
GHOST HUNTER	16k (c)	£19.95
GHOST HUNTER	(d)	£19.95
ALIEN SWARM	16k (c)	£21.95
ALIEN SWARM	(d)	£25.50
HOTFOOT	16k (c)	£13.80
GALACTIC CHASE	16k (c)	£15.95
GALACTIC CHASE	(d)	£20.25
AIR STRIKE	16k (c)	£15.95
AIR STRIKE	(d)	£18.95

ADVENTURE GAMES

ADVENTURELAND	24k (c)	£16.50
PIRATE ADVENTURE	24k (c)	£16.50
MISSION IMPOSSIBLE	24k (c)	£16.50
VOODOO CASTLE	24k (c)	£16.50
THE COUNT	24k (c)	£16.50
STRANGE ODYSSEY	24k (c)	£16.50
MYSTERY FUNHOUSE	24k (c)	£16.50
PYRAMID OF DOOM	24k (c)	£16.50
GHOST TOWN	24k (c)	£16.50
SAVAGE ISLAND PART I	24k (c)	£16.50
SAVAGE ISLAND PART II	24k (c)	£16.50
GOLDEN VOYAGE	24k (c)	£16.50
ZORK I	(d)	£30.95
ZORK II	(d)	£30.95
DEADLINE	(d)	£39.50

ACCESSORIES

850 INTERFACE MODULE	£135.00
16k RAM BOARD (800)	£40.00
16k RAM PACK (800)	£65.00
32k RAM PACK (800)	£115.00
32k UPGRADE (400)	£89.95
PADDLES (Pair)	£13.95
JOYSTICKS (Pair)	£13.95
DOS 2 MASTER DISKETTE	£21.95
BLANK DISCS (Each)	£3.00

BOOKS AND MANUALS

DOS 2 MANUAL	£5.95
DE-RA ATARI	£17.00
MASTER MEMORY MAP	£4.95

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSOR	£99.95
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 1	£15.95
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 2	£22.95
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 3	£22.95
CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL ITALIAN	£39.95
CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH	£39.95
MINI WORD PROCESSOR 32k (c)	£9.95
KIDS I 16k (c)	£9.95
KIDS II 16k (c)	£9.95
BOBS BUSINESS 16k (c)	£9.95
GRAPHICS MACHINE (d)	£13.50
PLAYER PIANO 16k (c)	£9.95

TUTORIALS

DISPLAY LISTS 16k (c)	£13.95
HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL SCROLLING 16k (c)	£13.95
PAGE FLIPPING 16k (c)	£13.95
BASICS OF ANIMATION 16k (c)	£13.95
PLAYER MISSILE GRAPHICS 32k (c)	£19.95
SOUNDS 16k (c)	£13.95

BUSINESS AND UTILITIES

CCA DATA MANAGEMENT (d)	£101.00
TEXT WIZARD (d)	£99.95
CHARACTER GENERATOR 16k (c)	£15.95
3-D SUPERGRAPHICS 40k (c or d)	£39.99
K-DOS	

GAMES SOFTWARE

COMPUTER CHESS	ROM	£24.50
VIDEO EASEL	ROM	£24.50
STAR FLITE	32k (c)	£16.50
STAR FLITE	(d)	£20.25
SUNDAY GOLF	16k (c)	£12.50
GALACTIC TRADER	32k (c)	£16.50
GALACTIC EMPIRE	32k (c)	£16.50
MISSION ASTEROID	(d)	£22.25
WIZARD & PRINCESS	(d)	£29.50
ULYSSES & THE GOLDEN FLEECE	(d)	£31.95
CROSSFIRE	(d)	£23.95
MOUSATTACK	(d)	£31.50
THRESHOLD	(d)	£31.95
ACTION QUEST	(c or d)	£19.50
ANALOG ADVENTURE	(d)	£18.99
CRYPTS OF TERROR	16k (c)	£21.95
CRYPTS OF TERROR	(d)	£25.50
CRUSH, CRUMBLE, CHOMP	32k (c)	£22.45
DRAGONS EYE	(d)	£18.75
RICOCHET	16k (c)	£14.95
STAR WARRIOR	32k (c)	£29.95
TEMPLE OF APSHAI	32k (c)	£29.95
UPPER REACHES OF APSHAI	32k (c)	£14.95
RESCUE AT RIGEL	32k (c)	£22.45
INVASION ORION	24k (c)	£18.75
DATESTONES OF RYN	32k (c)	£14.95
MURDER AT AWESOME HALL	16k (c)	£12.95
INTRUDER ALERT	16k (c)	£15.99
RINGS OF THE EMPIRE	16k (c)	£15.99
MOVING MAZE	16k (c)	£9.99
CHOMPELO	16k (c)	£10.99
SPACE TILT	16k (c)	£9.99
SPACE TRAP	24k (c)	£12.99
MOONPROBE	16k (c)	£9.99
TRIPLE BLOCKADE	16k (c)	£12.99
STUD POKER	16k (c)	£10.99
NOMINOES JIGSAW	24k (c)	£15.99
MONARCH	16k (c)	£10.99
CRYSTALS	24k (c)	£9.99
TOURNAMENT & 3BALL POOL	16k (c)	£19.50
DARTS	16k (c)	£19.50
CRIBBAGE & DOMINOES	16k (c)	£19.50
BRITISH JIGSAW PUZZLES	16k (c)	£19.50
EUROPEAN JIGSAW PUZZLES	16k (c)	£19.50
NURSERY RHYMES I	16k (c)	£19.50
NURSERY RHYMES II	16k (c)	£19.50

To: CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD, 119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM.
PLEASE ACCEPT MY ORDER FOR THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:-

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Cheque No. for £ enclosed.

Please debit my credit card ACCESS/VISA No.

Phone orders welcome on 021-632 6458. Signed

Calisto Computers Ltd.

Despatch to:

Name:

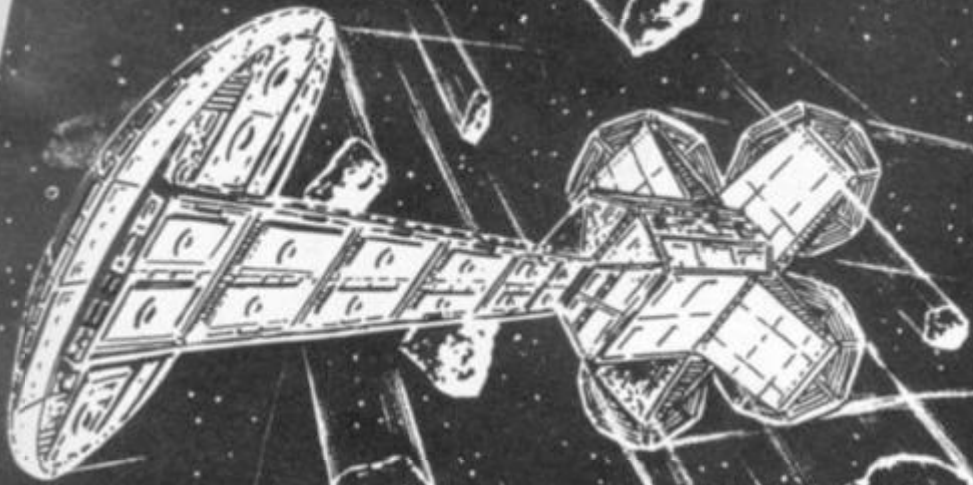
Address:

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE
Telephone: 021-632 6458


```

150 T=?#B001;IFT=#BF THEN GOTO9
152 RETURN
154PLOT5,(G+4),(H+60)
156 MOVE(G+4),(H+4);WAIT;WAIT;PLOT7,(G+4),(H+60)
158 IF(G+4)>A AND (G+4)<(A+7) AND (H+60)>B THENP.#7;W=W+1
160 IF W=40 THEN GOTOu
162 R.
164xP."YOU SCORED "W" HITS"
166 P."YOU NEEDED 40 TO WIN";END
168sCLEAR0;P.#30;P."*****BATTLE COMPUTER*****"
170 P."THE STARFIGHTER IS DESTROYED"
172 P."YOU ARE LEAVING HYPERSPACE"
174 P."IN ORBIT AROUND ZARGON"
176 FORN=1 TO 300;WAIT;NEXTN
177 A=#80;!A=#022D80A9;A!4=#4CF9D0B0;CLEAR2
178 A!8=!#3FE;!#3FE=A
180 X=64;Y=48;MOVEX,Y
182 R=20;G=0;H=0
184 FORZ=0TO128STEP2
186 %T=Z/20
188 %Q=X+(R*COS%T)
190 %S=Y+(R*SIN%T)
192 PLOT5,%Q,%S
194 PLOT5,X,Y
196 NEXTZ
198 G=0
200 FORZ=0TO128 STEP2
202 %T=Z/20
204 R=50
206 GOSUBP
208 IFG=0THENGOSUBr
210 PLOT5,%Q,%S
212 R=30
214 GOSUBP
216 PLOT5,%Q,%S
218 NEXTZ
220 FORE=1TO40;X=ABSRND%(128);
Y=ABSRND%(96);PLOT13,X,Y;NEXT
222 END
224rMOVE%Q,%S;G=1;R.
226P%Q=X+(R*COS%T)
228 %S=Y+(R*SIN%T)/5;R.
229tP.#12" star"#128"war"
230 P."YOU ARE IN COMMAND OF A REBEL"
232 P."CRUISER BEING PERSUED BY AN"
234 P."EMPIRE STAR FIGHTER THROUGH A"
236 P."METEOR STORM."
238 P."YOUR SHIP IS ALREADY DAMAGED."
240 P."STEER YOUR LASER CANNON USING"
242 P." THE SHIFT AND REPT. KEYS AND "
244 P."FIRE USING CONTROL."
246 P."TEN HITS DESTROY YOU."
248 P."YOU MUST ACHIEVE SAFE ORBIT"
250 P."ROUND THE RINGED PLANET ZARGON."
252 P."MAY THE FORCE BE WITH YOU."
254 P."HIT SHIFT"
256wV=?#B001
258 IFV=#7F THEN GOTOv
260 GOTOw
262 END
264uX=A+3;Y=B+4
266 FORP=0TO30STEP1
268 T=A.R.%(120);%T=RAD T
270 %U=%T+RAD(120);%V=%U+RAD(120)
272 %Q=X+(P*COS%T)
274 %R=Y+(P*SIN%T)
276 %S=X+(P*COS%U)
278 %T=Y+(P*SIN%U)
280 %A=X+(P*COS%V)
282 %B=Y+(P*SIN%V)
284 MOVE%Q,%R
286 DRAW%S,%T;DRAW%A,%B;DRAW%Q,%R
288 NEXTP;GOTOs

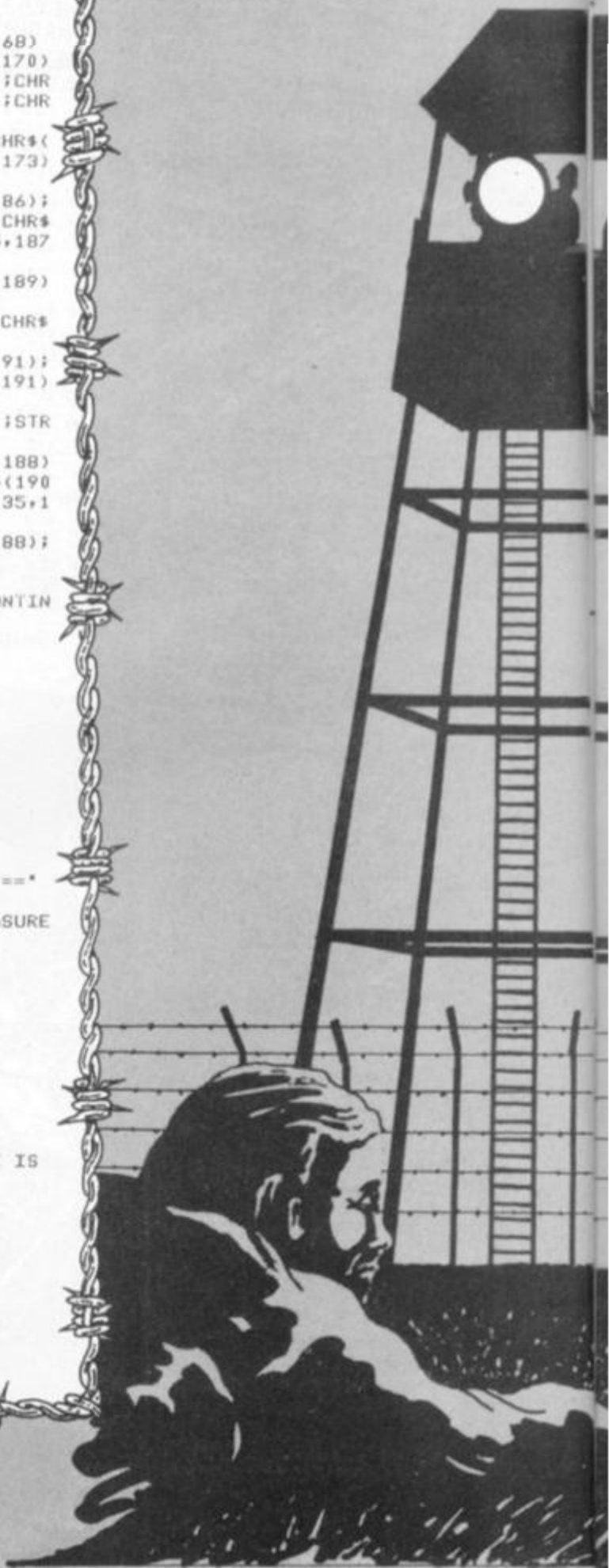
```



C O L D

RUNS ON A TRS-80 LEVEL 1&2

```
0 REM ESCAPE FROM COLDITZ GAME ( COPYRIGHT S.WILKINSON 6/1981 )
5 CLEAR1000
10 CLEAR750:CLS:PRINT:PRINT
15 PRINTSTRING$(50," ");CHR$(186);CHR$(144);"          ";CHR$(168)
20 PRINT* >> ESCAPE FROM C O L D I T Z <<          ";CHR$(170)
;CHR$(160);CHR$(176);CHR$(188);CHR$(176);CHR$(186);CHR$(187);CHR
$(187);"          ";CHR$(190);"          ";STRING$(2,176);CHR$(168);CHR$(175);CHR
$(173);"          ";
30 PRINTSTRING$(43," ");CHR$(160);STRING$(2,190);CHR$(191);CHR$(
187);CHR$(191);STRING$(3,190);CHR$(188);STRING$(3,191);CHR$(173)
;STRING$(5,159);CHR$(148)
40 PRINT* = A TRS-80 ADVENTURE GAME =          ";CHR$(186);
CHR$(157);CHR$(191);CHR$(174);CHR$(157);CHR$(191);CHR$(174);CHR$
(189);CHR$(191);CHR$(190);CHR$(189);STRING$(2,191);STRING$(5,187
);CHR$(183);CHR$(149)
50 PRINTSTRING$(42," ");CHR$(144);STRING$(19,191);STRING$(2,189)
;
60 PRINT* * BY STUART WILKINSON *          ";CHR$(160);CHR$
(168);STRING$(23,191);
70 PRINTSTRING$(36," ");CHR$(144);"          ";CHR$(176);STRING$(25,191);
75 PRINTSTRING$(35," ");CHR$(184);STRING$(2,189);STRING$(26,191)
;
77 PRINTSTRING$(24," ");CHR$(160);"          ";CHR$(160);CHR$(168);STR
ING$(2,160);STRING$(31,191);
78 PRINT*          ";STRING$(3,160);"          ";STRING$(2,184);CHR$(188)
;CHR$(190);CHR$(189);CHR$(188);CHR$(180);STRING$(2,188);CHR$(190
);CHR$(191);CHR$(190);CHR$(189);CHR$(188);CHR$(190);STRING$(35,1
91);
80 PRINT*          ";STRING$(3,176);CHR$(180);CHR$(184);STRING$(2,188);
STRING$(54,191);
81 PRINTCHR$(180);CHR$(176);CHR$(190);STRING$(61,191);
82 PRINTSTRING$(64,191);:PRINTTAB(15);"=- PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTIN
UE =";
83 IFINKEY$="*"THEN83
85 CLEAR2000:RANDOM:RESTORE
88 DIMP$(42),D(42,6)
90 FORA=1TO42:READP$(A)
95 FORB=1TO6:READD(A,B):NEXTB,A
100 DIMN$(17),NL(17)
105 FORA=1TO17:READN$(A),NL(A):NEXTA
110 DIMV$(11):FORA=1TO11:READV$(A):NEXTA
115 FORF=1TO14:READA:PW$=PW$+CHR$(A):NEXTF
120 LC=1:DIMGN(17)
125 CLS:INPUT"WOULD YOU LIKE AN INTRODUCTION ";A$
130 ILEFT$(A$,1)<>"Y"THEN140
131 CLS:PRINTTAB(10);"== ESCAPE FROM <<COLDITZZ>> ADVENTURE =="
:PRINT
132 PRINT"THIS IS A VERY SIMPLE ADVENTURE, THERE ARE NO TREASURE
S
TO BE FOUND, POINTS TO BE SCORED OR WHATEVER.*
133 PRINT"ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS ESCAPE.
BEFORE YOU CAN BEGIN AN ESCAPE ATTEMPT, YOU MUST COLLECT
A PERSONAL CIVILIAN ESCAPE KIT.*
134 PRINT"THIS CONSISTS OF :-
(1) A COMPASS
(2) A DOCUMENT
(3) A MAP
(4) A UNIFORM
(5) A MEAL*
135 PRINT"BEWARE OF SEARCHLIGHTS, GUARDS AND WHEN AN >APPEL< IS
SOUNDED, IT IS ADVISABLE TO ATTEND.*
136 IFINKEY$="*"THEN136
137 CLS:PRINT"SOME OF THE COMMANDS AVAILABLE ARE :-
GO, GET, DROP, LOOK, OPEN, SAY, INVENT ..... ETC.*
138 IFINKEY$="*"THEN138
140 CLS:PRINT"YOU ARE AT ";P$(LC)
142 TV=0:FORK=1TO17:IFNL(K)=LCANDK<>17ANDK<>10THENTV=-1
144 NEXTK:IFNOTTVTHEN220
150 PRINT"AROUND YOU THERE IS :-"
160 FORK=1TO17
```



0113

32 IN 16K BY STUART WILKINSON

```
170 IF (K=17) OR (K=8) OR ((K=10) AND (LC=34)) OR ((K=12) AND (LC=15)) THEN 1
90
180 IF NL(K)=L THEN PRINT "A "; N$(K)
190 NEXT K
220 VB$="": NO$="": C$="": PRINT: INPUT "WHAT SHALL I DO "; C$: IFC$=""
THEN 220
230 FOR K=1 TO LEN(C$): IF MID$(C$, K, 1) = " " THEN 240 ELSE VB$=VB$+MID$(C$,
K, 1): NEXT K
235 IF VB$=C$ THEN NO$=VB$: GOTO 245
240 NO$=RIGHT$(C$, LEN(C$)-K)
242 IF VB$="SAY" THEN 370
244 IFC$="CUT WIRE" AND LC=9 THEN 360
245 IF (NO$="NORTH" OR NO$="WEST" OR NO$="EAST" OR NO$="SOUTH" OR NO$="UP"
OR NO$="DOWN") THEN 246 ELSE 247
246 GOTO 1000
247 IF VB$="OPEN" THEN 4000
248 IF VB$="READ" THEN 380
249 IF VB$=C$ THEN 270
250 FOR K=1 TO 17: IF N$(K) <> NO$ THEN NEXT K: PRINT "I DON'T KNOW WHAT A
"; NO$: " IS!": GOTO 220
255 IF VB$="DROP" THEN 350
260 IF NL(K) <> LC AND NOT GN(K) THEN PRINT "THERE ISN'T ONE HERE.": GOTO 2
20
270 IF VB$="STAB" THEN 10000
280 IF VB$="PRESS" THEN 10100
290 FOR K=1 TO 11: IF VB$ <> V$(K) THEN NEXT K: PRINT "I DON'T KNOW HOW TO D
O THAT.": GOTO 220
300 IF VB$="LOOK" THEN 140
310 IF VB$="INVENT" THEN 9000
320 IFRND(60)=23 AND (LC > 4) AND (LC < 14) AND (LC < 29) THEN GOSUB 9500
330 IFRND(30)=14 AND (LC < 1) THEN GOTO 9550
340 IF VB$="GET" THEN 2000
350 IF VB$="DROP" THEN 2500
360 IF VB$="CUT" THEN 3000
370 IF VB$="SAY" THEN 3100
380 IF VB$="READ" THEN 3200
390 IF VB$="HIT" THEN 500
500 IFLC=16 AND NO$="WALL" THEN 550
510 PRINT "I WOULDN'T DO THAT - YOU MIGHT BRUISE YOUR HAND!": GOT
O 220
550 LD(6)=-1: PRINT "A FALSE OAK PANEL SLIDES BACK TO REVEAL -
A SECRET STONE PASSAGE!": GOTO 220
1000 IF NO$="NORTH" THEN X=1 ELSE IF NO$="EAST" THEN X=2 ELSE IF NO$="SOUTH"
THEN X=3
1005 IF NO$="WEST" THEN X=4 ELSE IF NO$="UP" THEN X=5 ELSE IF NO$="DOWN" THE
NX=6
1010 IF X=4 AND NOT LD(5) AND LC=12 THEN PRINT "A BLANK STONE WALL BARS T
HE WAY WEST.": GOTO 220
1015 IF X=2 AND NOT LD(6) AND LC=16 THEN 140
1020 IF X=1 AND ((NOT LD(1) AND LC=4) OR (NOT LD(3) AND LC=22)) THEN PRINT "A
LOCKED DOOR BARS THE WAY NORTH.": GOTO 220
1030 IF X=3 AND NOT LD(1) AND LC=11 THEN PRINT "A LOCKED DOOR BARS THE WA
Y SOUTH.": GOTO 220
1040 IF X=2 AND NOT LD(4) AND LC=17 THEN PRINT "A LOCKED DOOR BARS THE WA
Y EAST.": GOTO 220
1050 IF X=4 AND LC=19 AND NOT LD(2) THEN PRINT "A LOCKED DOOR BARS THE WA
Y WEST.": GOTO 220
1060 IF (LC=7 AND X=1) OR (LC=17 AND X=2) OR (LC=28 AND (X=10 OR X=2))
THEN 1070 ELSE 1110
1070 IF NOT EK THEN PRINT "YOU CAN'T ATTEMPT AN ESCAPE HERE -
YOU HAVEN'T GOT AN ESCAPE KIT!": GOTO 220
1080 IFLC=28 AND (X=10 OR X=2) AND NOT GN(7) THEN PRINT "YOU'LL NEED A ROPE
TO GET DOWN THERE!": GOTO 220 ELSE IF (LC=28 AND X=1) THEN PRINT "A SEAR
CH-LIGHT CLARES YOU FULL IN THE FACE!!!": FOR F=1 TO 1000: NEXT F: GOT
O 15000 ELSE IF (LC=28 AND X=2) THEN 16000
1090 IF X=2 AND LC=17 THEN 15000
1100 IF X=1 AND LC=7 THEN IFRND(2)=2 THEN 16000 ELSE 15000
1110 IFLC=9 AND (X=10 OR X=4) THEN PRINT "AN ELECTRIC BARBED WIRE PREVEN
TS ESCAPE HERE!": GOTO 220
1112 IFLC=27 AND X=1 AND NOT GN(8) THEN LC=9: X=6: GOTO 1120
```



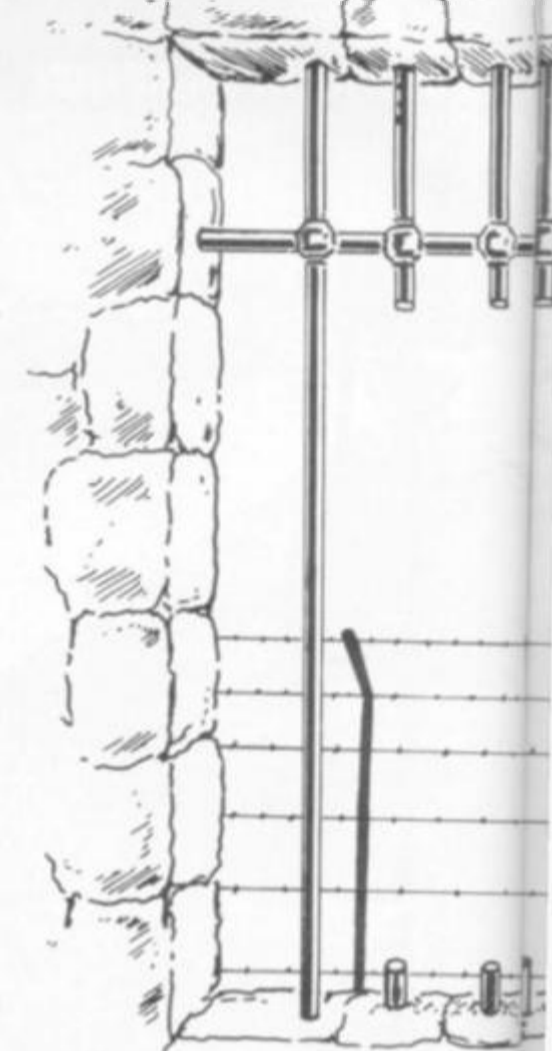
```

1115 IFLC=21ANDX=5ANDNOTGN(2)THENPRINT"YOU'LL NEED A LADDER TO G
ET UP THERE !":GOTO220
1120 IFLC=9ANDX=6THENPRINT"SUDDENLY A SEARCHLIGHT GLARES YOU FUL
L IN THE FACE !!!":FORR=1TO1000:NEXTR:GOTO15000
1130 IFLC=6ANDX=1THENPRINT"SUDDENLY A GUARD STEPS OUT IN FRONT O
F YOU.":INPUT"WHAT IS THE PASSWORD *;GG*:IFGG=<>PW*THEN15000ELSE
PRINT"O.K. YOU MAY PASS THROUGH.":FORF=1TO750:NEXTF
1140 LC=D(LC,X)
1150 IFLC=5THENPRINT"THE GUARD ON DUTY STOPS YOU.":INPUT"WHAT IS
YOUR IDENTIFICATION *;ID*:IFID=<>*SHOW CARD*ANDID=<>*PASS CARD*
ANDID=<>*SHOW PASS CARD*ORNOTGN(15)THEN15000
1160 GOTO140
2000 IFCR=7THENPRINT"YOU CAN'T CARRY ANY MORE THINGS !
(PERHAPS YOU COULD DROP SOMETHING ?)":GOTO220
2010 IFNO*="GUARD*ORNO*="WALL"THENPRINT"DON'T BE RIDICULOUS !":G
OTO220
2020 IFNO*="BUTTON"THENPRINT"IT IS FIXED TO THE DESK !":GOTO220
2030 FORK=1TO16:IFNO*(<N(K))THENNEXTK
2035 IFGN(K)THENPRINT"YOU'RE ALREADY CARRYING IT !":GOTO220ELSEG
N(K)=-1
2040 PRINT"O.K.":CR=CR+1:NL(K)=0
2045 IFK<>1ANDK<>5ANDK<>9ANDK<>10ANDK<>12THEN2060
2050 IFGN(1)ANDGN(5)ANDGN(9)ANDGN(10)ANDGN(12)THENEK=-1:PRINT"YO
U HAVE NOW GOT YOUR PERSONAL CIVILIAN ESCAPE KIT !"
2060 GOTO220
2500 FORK=1TO17:IFNO*(<N(K))THENNEXTK
2510 IFNO*="WALL"ORNO*="GUARD"THENPRINT"DON'T BE STUPID !":GOTO2
20
2520 IFNOTGN(K)THENPRINT"YOU'RE NOT CARRYING IT !":GOTO220
2522 IFEKAND(K=10RK=50RK=90RK=100RK=12)THENPRINT"YOU NO LONGER H
AVE A FULL PERSONAL CIVILIAN ESCAPE KIT.":EK=0
2530 CR=CR-1:NL(K)=LC:GN(K)=0:PRINT"O.K.":GOTO220
3000 IFNOTGN(4)THENPRINT"YOU NEED A KNIFE !":GOTO220
3010 IFNO*="WIRE"ANDLC=9THENPRINT"AAAAAAARRRRRGCHHHHHH !!!!!!!
10000 VOLTS HAVE JUST RUN THROUGH YOU, CONVERTING YOU INTO A
FRAZZLE !":END
3020 IFNO*="WIRE"THENPRINT"WHAT'S THE POINT IN CUTTING YOUR *;N
O* ?":GOTO220
3030 PRINT"O.K.":GN(8)=-1:NL(8)=99:GOTO220
3100 PRINT"O.K.":NO:GOTO220
3200 IFNO*="TAG"ANDNO*="DOCUMENT"ANDNO*="PASS CARD"ANDNO*="M
AP"THENPRINT"I DON'T KNOW HOW TO READ A *;NO*:GOTO220
3210 IFNO*="DOCUMENT"ANDNOTGN(5)THENPRINT"YOU DON'T HAVE A *;NO*
:GOTO220
3220 IFNO*="MAP"ANDNOTGN(1)THENPRINT"YOU DON'T HAVE A MAP.":GOTO
220
3230 IFNO*="PASS CARD"ANDNOTGN(15)THENPRINT"YOU DON'T HAVE A *;N
O*:GOTO220
3240 IFNO*="TAG"ANDNOTGN(16)THENPRINT"YOU DON'T HAVE A TAG.":GOT
O220
3250 IFNO*="DOCUMENT"ORNO*="PASS CARD"ORNO*="MAP"THENPRINT"THERE
'S NO POINT IN READING IT.":GOTO220
3260 PRINT"IT SAYS 'DER BEUTELMAUS'":GOTO220
4000 IFNO*="DOOR"ANDNO*="PARCEL"ANDNO*="CUPBOARD"THENPRINT"I
DON'T KNOW HOW TO OPEN A *;NO*:GOTO220
4010 IFNO*="CUPBOARD"THENPRINT"THE CUPBOARD WON'T OPEN - IT'S LO
CKED.":GOTO220
4020 IFNO*="PARCEL"THEN4050
4025 IFNOTGN(11)THENPRINT"WHAT PARCEL ???":GOTO220
4030 GN(11)=0:NL(11)=999:GN(12)=-1:NL(12)=0
4035 PRINT"THERE IS A MEAL IN IT !"
4040 GOTO2050
4050 IFNOTGN(3)THENPRINT"YOU'LL NEED A KEY TO GET THROUGH THAT D
OOR !":GOTO220
4060 IFLC=4ORLC=11THENLD(1)=-1:GOTO4110
4070 IFLC=19ORLC=18THENLD(2)=-1:GOTO4110
4080 IFLC=22ORLC=21THENLD(3)=-1:GOTO4110
4090 IFLC=17THENLD(4)=-1:GOTO4110
4100 PRINT"THERE ISN'T A LOCKED DOOR HERE !":GOTO220
4110 PRINT"O.K. IT'S OPEN.":GOTO220
9000 PRINT"YOU ARE CARRYING :-" INVENTORY
9010 FORK=1TO17:IF(K=12ANDGN(11))OR(K=8)THENNEXTKELSEIFGN(K)THENIT
=-1:PRINT"A *;N(K)
9020 NEXTK:IFNOTITTHENPRINT"NOTHING."
9030 IT=0:GOTO220
9500 CLS:PRINT"A GUARD SUDDENLY APPEARS AND SEARCHES YOU ...."
9510 PRINT"HE FINDS :-":TV=0
9520 FORK=1TO16:IFGN(K)THENPRINT"A *;N(K):TV=-1
9530 NEXTK:IFNOTTVTHENPRINT"NOTHING. YOU MAY GO FREE.":RETURN
9540 FORA=1TO2000:NEXTA:GOTO15000
9550 CLS:PRINT" <<<<<<< A P P E L >>>>>>>"
9560 INPUT"DO YOU WANT TO ATTEND ( Y/N ) *;A#
9570 IFLEFT*(A#,1)<>"Y"THEN9610
9580 IFGN(2)THENPRINT"YOU'LL HAVE TO LEAVE THE *;N(2);" HERE.":
GN(2)=0:NL(2)=LC:CR=CR-1
9590 IFGN(10)THENPRINT"YOU'LL HAVE TO LEAVE THE *;N(10);" HERE.
*:GN(10)=0:NL(10)=LC:CR=CR-1
9595 FORF=1TO1250:NEXTF
9600 LC=1:GOTO140

```

Colditz. The name strikes terror into the heart of every prisoner of war. The grim fortress is apparently escape proof. Not even the most experienced escapers have managed to break out from within its imposing walls.

Every way of escape has been tried and failed. But

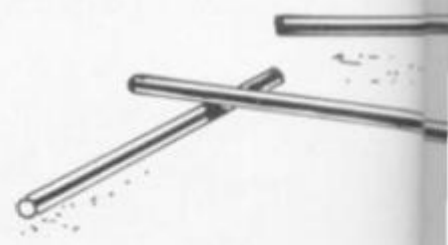


now here's your chance to achieve the impossible.

But first you have to collect an escape kit. This consists of a map, a compass, some food, a uniform, and documents. These items are essential for survival outside Colditz and no escape is permitted without them.

There are 42 rooms to explore and many hazards to avoid. These include searchlights, alarms, spot searches by guards and the "appel" or roll call.

The program understands



two word commands and there is an extensive array of error messages.

The only direction commands you have to use are; north, south, east, west, up and down. If a direction is not possible your previous location will be displayed. But beware. Some locations look identical to others. To

recap on where you are simply type in LOOK. To list what you are carrying type INVENT.

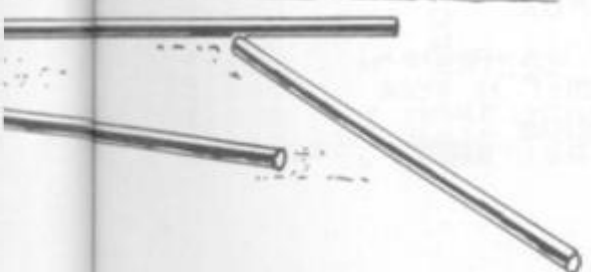
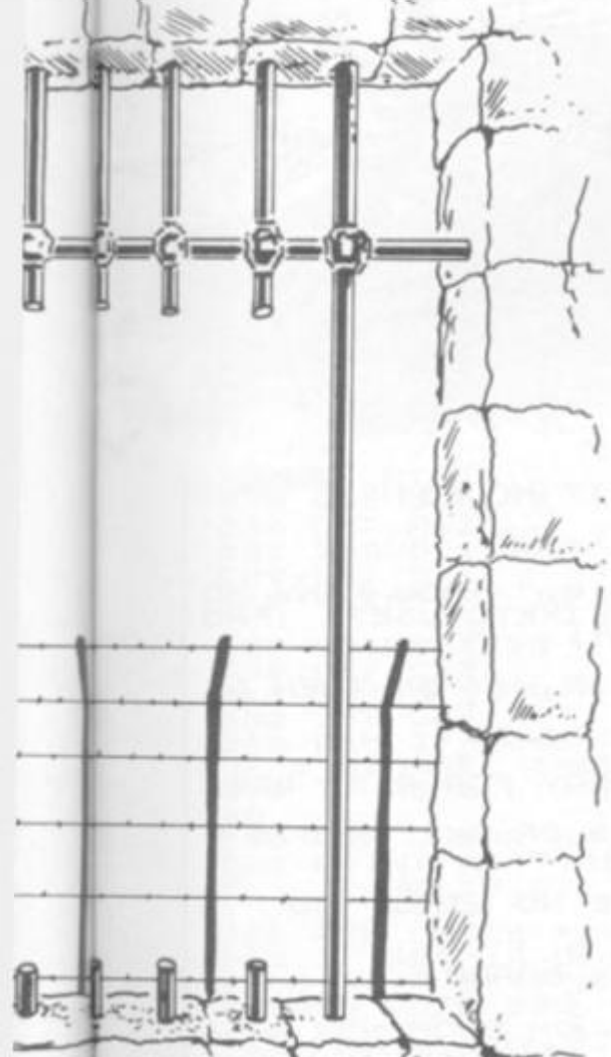
The printout is set at 64 characters wide and the end of each line of printing should correspond to the end of each line on the screen as the program is typed in.

Here's a little test for you while you are typing in the listing. See if you can out-smart Screaming Foul Up by spotting the non fatal error in line 131!

```
9610 IFRND(2)=2THEN15000
9620 PRINT"THE GAMBLE PAID OFF. YOU GOT AWAY WITH IT.":GOTO220
10000 IFNOTGN(4)THENPRINT"YOU HAVEN'T GOT A KNIFE !":GOTO220
10010 IFND<>"*GUARD"THENPRINT"WHAT'S THE POINT IN DOING THAT ?":
GOTO220
10020 CLS:PRINT" U H H ! ! !
THE GUARD IS DYING .....":FORF=1TO400:NEXTF:PRINT" BUT HE MANAG
ES TO MAKE IT TO THE ALARM BUTTON !":FORF=1TO800:NEXT:GOTO15000
10100 IFND<>"*BUTTON"THENPRINT"O.K. SO WHAT ??":GOTO220
10110 INPUT"WHICH BUTTON ? - THERE ARE TWO,
A RED ONE
AND A BLUE ONE *":CL*:IFCL#=""THEN10110
10120 IFCL#<>"*RED"THENPRINT"YIPES ! ! ! ! ALARM BELLS ARE RINGING
THROUGHOUT THE PRISON ! ! ! !":FORF=1TO1000:NEXT:GOTO15000
10130 PRINT"A SECRET HIDDEN PANEL IN THE WEST WALL SWINGS ASIDE.
*:LD(5)=-1:GOTO220
15000 CLS:PRINT" <<< H A N D E H O C H ! ! ! >>>
>
```

```
A RING OF GERMAN GUARDS ARE POINTING THEIR MACHINE GUNS
AT YOU ! ! ! YOU HAVE BEEN FOUND GUILTY OF TRYING TO
ESCAPE, AND WILL BE SHOT AT DAWN ! ! :END
16000 CLS:PRINT" ----- C O N G R A T U L A T I O N S ! ! ! ==
-----
```

```
YOU HAVE ESCAPED FROM THE CASTLE SUCCESSFULLY ! ! ! ! :END
20000 DATA"THE APPEL SECTION OF THE PRISONER'S COURTYARD.",5,10,
2,4,1,1
20001 DATA"THE PRISONER'S COURTYARD.
THERE IS A MANHOLE COVER BY THE WALL.",1,20,24,3,2,40
20002 DATA"THE PRISONER'S COURTYARD.",4,2,25,19,3,3
20003 DATA"THE PRISONER'S COURTYARD.",11,1,3,14,4,4
20004 DATA"THE GUARDHOUSE.",6,8,1,11,5,5
20005 DATA"THE ROADWAY OUT TO THE GATEHOUSE.",7,6,5,9,6,6
20006 DATA"THE GATEHOUSE.",43,7,6,7,7,7
20007 DATA"THE GUARDHOUSE CUPBOARD.",8,8,8,5,8,8
20008 DATA"THE EXERCISE YARD.
BARBED WIRE ELECTRIC FENCES PREVENT ESCAPE HERE.
HOWEVER THERE IS A MANHOLE COVER ON THE FLOOR.",9,6,9,9,9,9
20009 DATA"THE CHAPEL.",10,16,10,1,10,10
20010 DATA"THE CAMP COMMANDER'S OFFICE.",11,5,4,12,11,11
20011 DATA"THE INTERROGATION ROOM.
THERE IS A DESK HERE.",12,11,12,13,12,12
20012 DATA"THE FILING ROOM
THERE IS A FILING CABINET AGAINST THE WALL.",13,12,13,13,13,13
20013 DATA"A SPIRAL STAIRCASE LANDING.",14,4,19,15,29,14
20014 DATA"THE PARCELS OFFICE.",15,14,15,15,15,15
20015 DATA"THE VESTRY.
THE EASTERN WALL IS OAK-PANELLED.",16,17,16,18,16,16
20016 DATA"AN OUTSIDE STORAGE SHED.",17,43,17,16,17,17
20017 DATA"THE TOP OF A FLIGHT OF SECRET STONE STAIRS.",18,19,18
,18,18,37
20018 DATA"THE CANTEEN KITCHEN.
A CUPBOARD IS ON THE WALL.",14,3,19,18,19,19
20019 DATA"THE DENTIST'S SURGERY.",20,20,20,2,20,20
20020 DATA"A DRESSING ROOM.
THERE IS A TRAP-DOOR IN THE CEILING.",21,21,22,21,27,21
20021 DATA"THE STAGE.",21,22,22,23,22,22
20022 DATA"THE THEATRE.",23,22,23,24,23,23
20023 DATA"THE THEATRE.",2,23,24,24,24,24
20024 DATA"THE SICK-BAY.",3,25,25,26,25,25
20025 DATA"THE SHOWER-ROOM.",26,25,26,26,26,26
20026 DATA"A DISUSED STORE ROOM.
A THICK WIRE RUNS ALONG ONE WALL.",28,27,27,27,27,21
20027 DATA"A ROOFTOP.",43,43,27,28,28,28
20028 DATA"THE LANDING OF A SPIRAL STAIRCASE.",32,29,30,36,29,14
20029 DATA"THE OFFICER'S QUARTERS.",29,30,31,30,30,30
20030 DATA"THE ORDERLY'S QUARTERS.",30,31,31,31,31,31
20031 DATA"A BATHROOM.",32,33,29,35,32,32
20032 DATA"THE SENIOR OFFICER'S QUARTERS.",33,34,33,32,33,33
20033 DATA"THE LAUNDRY.",34,34,34,33,34,34
20034 DATA"THE OFFICER'S MESS.",35,32,36,35,35,35
20035 DATA"THE CANTEEN.",35,29,36,36,36,36
20036 DATA"A STONE WALLED TUNNEL.
IT'S PITCH BLACK.",38,37,37,37,18,37
20037 DATA"AN ALCOVE IN THE TUNNEL.",38,39,37,38,38,38
20038 DATA"THE END OF THE TUNNEL.
A RUNG-LADDER LEADS UPWARDS.",39,39,39,38,8,39
20039 DATA"THE END OF A SEWER PIPE.",40,40,41,40,2,40
20040 DATA"A JUNCTION IN THE SEWER PIPE.",40,41,41,42,41,41
20041 DATA"THE END OF THE PIPE.
ABOVE, THERE IS AN IRON-BARRED GRILL.",42,41,42,42,26,42
20042 DATA"MAP",38,"LADDER",22,"KEY",8,"KNIFE",41,"DOCUMENT",13,
"BUTTON",12,"ROPE",27,"WIRE",27
20043 DATA"COMPASS",35,"UNIFORM",34,"PARCEL",15,"MEAL",99,"GUARD
",5,"GUARD",7,"PASS CARD",20,"TAG",31,"WALL",16
20044 DATA"GO","GET","DROP","OPEN","CUT","HIT","SHOW","SAY","REA
D","INVENT","LOOK"
20045 DATA68,69,82,32,66,69,85,84,69,76,77,65,85,83
```





RUNS ON A ZX81 IN 16K

The fox is a cunning creature. It can outwit the most experienced pack of hounds and baffle the farmer who keeps loosing chickens to this swift and silent hunter.

Now you can attempt to trap the elusive animal in this original game for the Sinclair ZX81. You are the master of the hunt, in charge of a ferocious pack of hounds. All you have to do is manoeuvre your hounds into a position to catch the fox around a chess board style display. There's just one problem. The fox is virtually invisible.

It only appears briefly at the start of the chase, when it leaps over one of the pursuing hounds or when a hound attempts to move into the same square which the fox is occupying. The program includes an easier version of the game for beginners which allows the player to see the fox whenever it moves. But we know Computer and Video Games readers don't like things too easy — do you!

Although the entire program is written in Basic the response time is rapid. Slow mode is used apart from the initial setting up of the board, giving a constant and flicker free display.

The game is won once the fox is trapped. Out you lose if the fox escapes to the bottom of the screen. As master of the hunt you can choose how many hounds you wish to use in the chase — any number from three to eight. This gives a considerable range of difficulty.

The program inputs are error trapped, and non-valid inputs simply result in the input being requested again.

BY GORDON STEVENS

```

10 RAND
20 REM RESERVE LINES FOR BASIC
  IN LOWER SCREEN
30 POKE 16416,2
40 CLS
50 PRINT TAB 10;"FOX AT DUSK
  "TRAP THE FOX SO IT CANNO
  T MOVE.FOX AND HOUNDS MOVE ONE S
  PACE DIAGONALLY UP OR DOWN, BU
  T THE FOX MAY LEAP OVER A HOUND
  ."ENTER MOVES COLUMN FIRST
  THEN THE ROW.. E.G. 11 IS BOTTOM
  LEFTCORNER."
60 PRINT "AT DUSK THE FOX CA
  N ONLY BE SEEN AT THE GAME STA
  RT, WHEN IT LEAPS OVER A HOUND,
  OR WHEN A HOUND TRIES TO MOVE
  INTO THE SQUARE THAT THE FOX
  IS IN." "WOULD YOU PREFER
  THE EASIER GAME WHERE YOU SEE THE

```

```

FOX WHENEVER IT MOVES?"
70 INPUT B$
80 LET I=B$(1)="Y"
90 CLS
100 PRINT AT 4,0;" HOW MANY HO
  UNDS WOULD YOU LIKETO USE? (FRO
  M THREE TO EIGHT)
110 INPUT H$
120 IF H$>"8" OR H$<"3" THEN GO
  TO 110
130 LET H=CODE H$-28
140 FAST
150 REM SET ARRAY FOR PLAY AREA
160 DIM A$(8,8)
170 LET B$="A>8 OR A<1 OR B>8 O
  R B<1"
180 CLS
190 REM RESERVE NO LINES FOR
  BASIC
200 POKE 16416,0
210 REM DISPLAY BOARD
220 FOR A=0 TO 7
230 FOR B=0 TO 2
240 LET D=3*(A-2*INT (A/2))
250 FOR C=0 TO 3
260 PRINT TAB (D+C*6);"███";
270 NEXT C
280 NEXT B
290 NEXT A
300 PRINT AT 2,25;"FOX AT";TAB
  25;"███";TAB 26;"DUSK";TAB 26
  ;"███"
310 REM PUT B'S INTO NON-PLAY
  SQUARES
320 FOR A=1 TO 8
330 FOR B=1 TO 8
340 IF (A+B)/2<>INT ((A+B)/2) T
  HEN LET A$(A,B)="B"
350 NEXT B
360 NEXT A
370 REM SET UP HOUND POSITIONS
380 FOR A=1 TO 2
390 FOR B=1 TO 8
400 IF NOT H THEN GOTO 490
410 IF A$(B,A)="B" THEN GOTO 47
  0
420 LET A$(B,A)="H"
430 LET H=H-1
440 LET X=B
450 LET Y=A
460 GOSUB 1250
470 NEXT B
480 NEXT A
490 SLOW
500 REM SET UP FOX
510 LET F=8
520 LET E=2*INT (1+RND*4)
530 LET A$(E,F)="F"
540 GOSUB 1500
550 REM INPUT MOVE
560 PRINT AT 7,26;"MOVE";TAB 26

```


Fox at Dusk



```

570 GOSUB 1170
580 LET A=Z
590 GOSUB 1170
600 LET B=Z
610 PRINT AT 12,27; " "; AT 14,2
7:
620 GOSUB 1170
630 LET C=Z
640 GOSUB 1170
650 LET D=Z
660 REM IF MOVE ATTEMPTED TO
FOX'S SQUARE, SHOW FOX
670 IF A$(C,D)="F" THEN GOSUB 1
500
680 REM CLEAR MOVE DISPLAY
690 PRINT AT 7,26; " "; TAB 26
"; AT 10,27; " "; AT 12,27; "
"; AT 14,27; "
700 REM CHECK FOR VALID MOVE
710 IF ABS (A-C)>1 OR ABS (B-D)
>1 OR A$(A,B) <> "H" OR A$(C,D) <> "
" THEN GOTO 550
720 REM MOVE HOUND
730 LET X=A
740 LET Y=B
750 GOSUB 1330
760 LET A$(A,B)=""
770 LET X=C
780 LET Y=D
790 GOSUB 1250
800 LET A$(C,D)="H"
810 REM SELECT FOX MOVE
820 LET M=0
830 FOR W=F-1 TO F+1 STEP 2
840 FOR V=E-1 TO E+1 STEP 2
850 LET A=V
860 LET B=W
870 REM TEST IF MOVE OFF BOARD
880 IF VAL B$ THEN GOTO 1000
890 LET T=0
900 REM TEST FOR POSSIBLE LEAP
OVER HOUND
910 IF A$(A,B)="H" THEN GOTO 13
70
920 REM TEST FOR VALID MOVE
930 IF A$(A,B) <> " " THEN GOTO 1
000
940 REM SCORE MOVE AND RECORD
IF BEST SO FAR
950 LET T=T+3*RND+(B<F)+(B=1)
960 IF T<M THEN GOTO 1000
970 LET Y=B
980 LET X=A
990 LET M=T
1000 NEXT V
1010 NEXT W
1020 REM TEST IF MOVE POSSIBLE
1030 IF NOT M THEN GOTO 1430
1040 REM MAKE MOVE
1050 LET A$(E,F)=""

```

```

1050 LET A$(X,Y)="F"
1070 REM DISPLAY FOX IF LEAPING
OVER HOUND
1080 LET G=ABS (E-X)>1
1090 IF G THEN GOSUB 1500
1100 LET E=X
1110 LET F=Y
1120 REM TEST IF FOX WINS
1130 IF Y=1 THEN GOTO 1470
1140 REM DISPLAY FOX IF LEAPING
OVER HOUND OR FOR EASY GAME
1150 IF G OR I THEN GOSUB 1500
1160 GOTO 550
1170 REM INPUT FROM KEYBOARD
1180 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN GOTO 118
0
1190 LET C$=INKEY$
1200 IF C$="" THEN GOTO 1190
1210 IF C$>"6" OR C$<"1" THEN GO
TO 1180
1220 PRINT C$;
1230 LET Z=CODE C$-28
1240 RETURN
1250 REM PRINT HOUND
1260 LET Z=3*(X-1)
1270 PRINT AT 3*(8-Y),Z; "/ "; TA
B Z; " "; TAB Z; " "
1280 RETURN
1290 REM PRINT FOX
1300 LET Z=3*(E-1)
1310 PRINT AT 3*(8-F),Z; " "; TA
B Z; " "; TAB Z; " "
1320 RETURN
1330 REM PRINT BLANK SQUARE
1340 LET Z=3*(X-1)
1350 PRINT AT 3*(8-Y),Z; " "; TA
B Z; " "; TAB Z; " "
1360 RETURN
1370 REM TEST FOR FOX LEAP OVER
HOUND
1380 LET A=U+(V-E)
1390 LET B=W+(W-F)
1400 IF VAL B$ THEN GOTO 1000
1410 LET T=RND
1420 GOTO 920
1430 GOSUB 1290
1440 PRINT AT 8,25; " ";
1450 PAUSE 40000
1460 GOTO 20
1470 GOSUB 1290
1480 PRINT AT 8,25; " ";
1490 GOTO 1450
1500 REM FLASH FOX DISPLAY
1510 FOR A=1 TO 4
1520 GOSUB 1290
1530 FOR B=1 TO 4
1540 NEXT B
1550 PRINT AT 3*(8-F),Z; " "; TA
B Z; " "; TAB Z; " "
1560 NEXT A
1570 RETURN

```

Illustration: Jon Davis

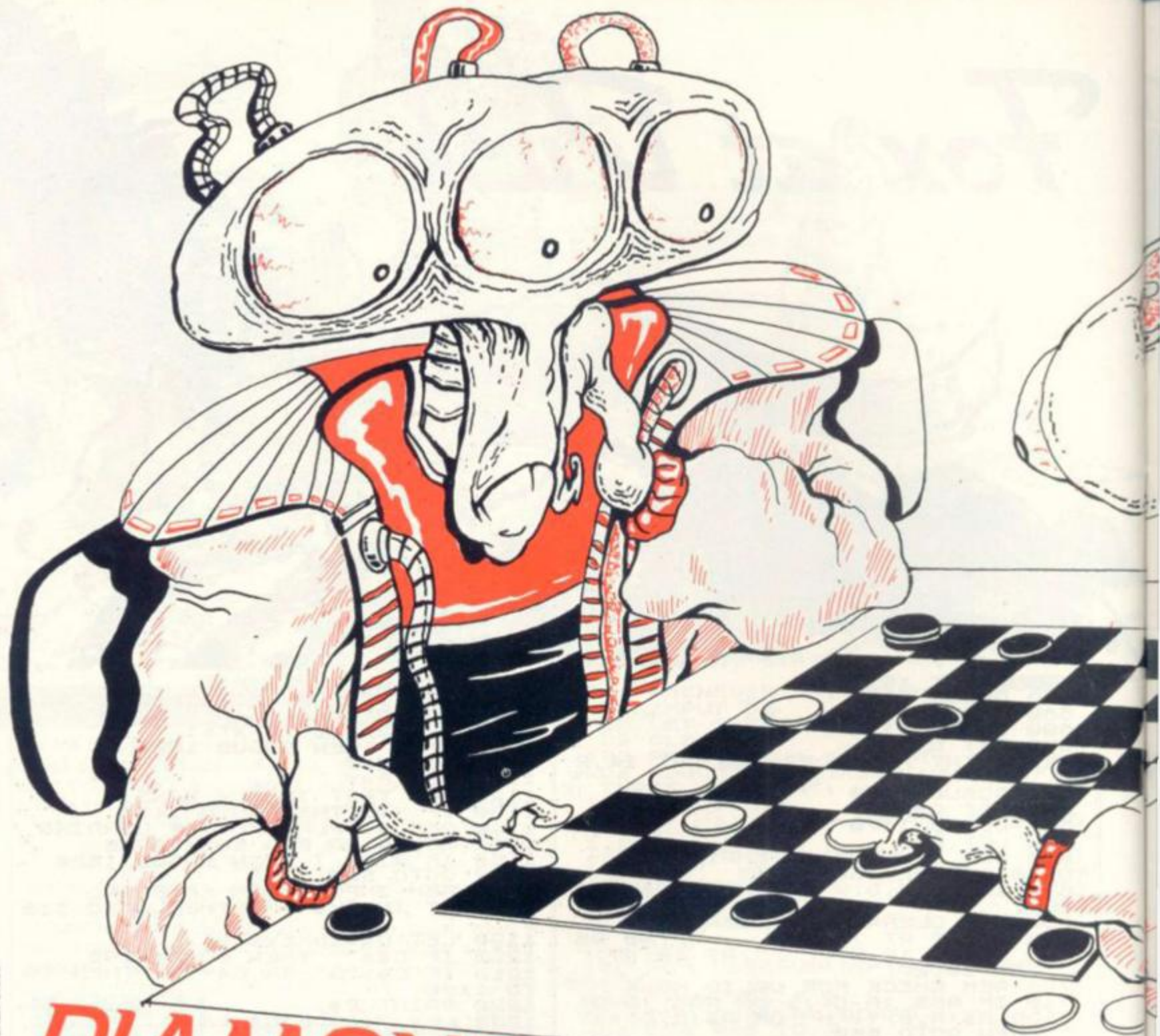


Illustration: Dorian Cross

DIAMOND DRAUGHTS

Fed up with nasty green aliens firing their noisy laser guns at you? Well here's a game that will bring you back to earth. It's a version of that old board game favourite Draughts — as played in pubs, clubs and front rooms across the universe. Maybe those aliens will take a break from destroying the odd planet to enjoy a quick game — if they can lay their tentacles on a Spectrum that is!

The game is for two players. One player uses green counters, the other white. The rules are exactly the same as the regular board game — slip out of your spacesuit, unload the electron gun and enjoy an earth bound game for a change.

BY PAT NORRIS

RUNS ON A SPECTRUM IN 16K

```

20 REM DIAMONDS © 1982 MICROX
30 GO SUB 600
40 PRINT INK 2;"Enter VERTICAL
COORD first"
50 PRINT
60 PRINT "Score: - White=0 Gr
een=0"
70 PRINT
80 GO SUB 900
90 LET ca=0
100 LET a$=""
110 LET b$=""
120 LET c$=""
130 LET b$=""
140 LET c=0: LET d=0: LET j=0
150 FOR a=1 TO 4
160 PRINT INK 1;c$;a$
170 PRINT INK 1;c$;a$
180 PRINT INK 1;c$;b$
190 PRINT INK 1;c$;b$
200 NEXT a
210 FOR a=0 TO 20 STEP 4: PRINT
AT 4.a: PAPER 4; INK 1;"▶";AT

```




```

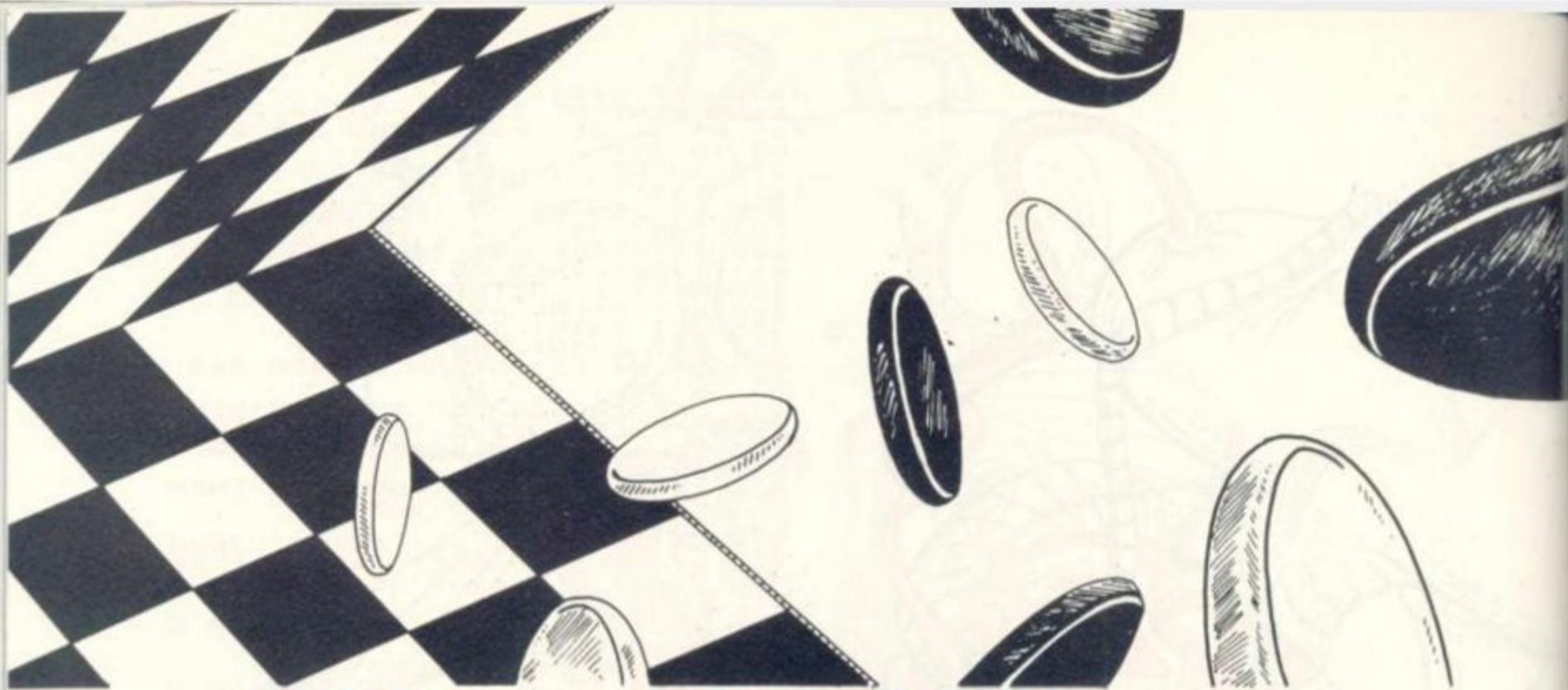
5,a: "M": NEXT a
62 FOR a=6 TO 18 STEP 4: PRINT
AT 6,a: PAPER 4; INK 1; "M"; AT
7,a: "M": NEXT a
64 FOR a=8 TO 20 STEP 4: PRINT
AT 6,a: PAPER 4; INK 1; "M"; AT
9,a: "M": NEXT a
67 FOR a=6 TO 18 STEP 4: PRINT
AT 14,a: PAPER 7; INK 1; "M"; AT
15,a: "M": NEXT a
68 FOR a=8 TO 20 STEP 4: PRINT
AT 16,a: PAPER 7; INK 1; "M"; AT
17,a: "M": NEXT a
69 FOR a=6 TO 18 STEP 4: PRINT
AT 18,a: PAPER 7; INK 1; "M"; AT
19,a: "M": NEXT a
90 INK 1
92 PLOT 47,144: DRAW 128,0: DR
AU 0, -128
95 DRAW -128,0: DRAW 0,128
96 INK 0
97 LET l=6
100 FOR a=1 TO 6
105 PRINT AT 20,l; CHR$(a+47);
107 LET l=l+2
110 NEXT a
115 FOR e=1 TO 6
120 PRINT AT e+2+2,4,e
125 NEXT e
130 LET u=RND
135 IF u>.5 THEN GO TO 410
200 LET e=0: LET aa=0: LET q=0:
LET s=0: LET z=0: LET p=1: LET

```

```

n=b: LET o=bq
210 PRINT AT 10,25; INK 2;"Whit
es"; AT 11,26;"move": GO SUB 215:
GO TO 224
215 INPUT "Input from/to (eg.31
40)" :m$
220 IF LEN m$(>4 THEN GO TO 200
221 FOR i=1 TO 4
222 IF (CODE m$(i)<48) OR (CODE
m$(i)>56) THEN GO TO 200
223 NEXT i: RETURN
224 LET m=VAL m$
235 LET f=INT (m/100)
236 LET t=INT (m-(f*100))
237 IF a(t)<>0 THEN GO SUB 242:
GO TO 200
238 LET k=f-t: LET s=k: IF ABS
(k)>11 THEN GO SUB 700
239 IF p=0 THEN GO SUB 242: GO
TO 200
240 IF ABS (k)<12 AND cm=1 THEN
GO SUB 860: GO TO 365
241 GO TO 245
242 PRINT AT 14,24; INK 2;"INVA
LID"; AT 15,25;"MOVE": FOR u=1 TO
100: NEXT u: PRINT AT 14,24;"
": AT 15,25;"": RETURN
245 IF a(f)=w OR a(f)=wq THEN G
O TO 260
247 GO SUB 242: GO TO 200
250 IF a(f)=w AND s<9 OR s=10 O
R s>22 THEN GO SUB 242: GO TO 20
0
255 IF a(f)=wq THEN LET z=1: GO
TO 295
275 LET a(f)=0: LET a(t)=w: GO
SUB 317: GO TO 325
295 LET a(f)=0: LET a(t)=wq: GO
SUB 300: GO TO 325
300 IF k=-18 THEN LET a((t)-9)=
0
310 IF k=-22 THEN LET a((t)-11)
=0
317 IF k=18 THEN LET a((f)-9)=0
320 IF k=22 THEN LET a((f)-11)=
0
322 RETURN
325 IF s=16 OR s=-18 OR s=22 OR
s=-22 THEN LET c=c+1: PRINT AT
2,14;c
330 IF t=11 OR t=13 OR t=15 OR
t=17 THEN LET a(t)=wq
333 GO SUB 335: GO TO 340
335 LET fx=VAL m$(1)+2+2: LET fy
=VAL m$(2)+2+6
337 LET tx=VAL m$(3)+2+2: LET ty
=VAL m$(4)+2+6
338 PRINT AT fx,fy; INK 1;"M";
AT fx+1,fy;"M": RETURN
340 IF ABS (k)>11 THEN GO TO 35
0
343 GO SUB 345: GO TO 365
345 IF a(t)=w THEN PRINT AT tx,
ty: PAPER 7; INK 1;"M"; AT tx+1,
ty;"M"
347 IF a(t)=wq THEN PRINT AT tx
ty: PAPER 7; INK 1;"M"; AT tx+1
ty;"M"
348 RETURN
350 GO SUB 345: GO SUB 355: GO
TO 360
355 IF k=-18 THEN PRINT AT tx-2
ty+2; INK 1;"M"; AT tx-1,ty+2;"
M"
360 IF k=-22 THEN PRINT AT tx-2
ty-2; INK 1;"M"; AT tx-1,ty-2;"
M"
365 IF k=18 THEN PRINT AT tx+2,
ty-2; INK 1;"M"; AT tx+3,ty-2;"
M"
370 IF k=22 THEN PRINT AT tx+2,
ty+2; INK 1;"M"; AT tx+3,ty+2;"
M"
375 RETURN
380 IF s=-18 OR s=18 OR s=-22 OR s=22 THEN GO
SUB 395: IF aa=410 THEN GO TO 385
382 GO TO aa
385 LET cm=0: LET s=0: IF c=12
THEN GO TO 600
390 GO TO 410
395 PRINT AT 14,24; INK 2;"Is a
ove"; AT 15,24;"complete"; AT 16,2
4;"(y or n)"
396 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 395
397 IF INKEY$="n" THEN PRINT AT
14,24;"": AT 15,24;"": AT 15,24;"": LET cm
=1: LET aa=200: RETURN
398 IF INKEY$="y" THEN PRINT AT
14,24;"": AT 15,24;"":

```

```

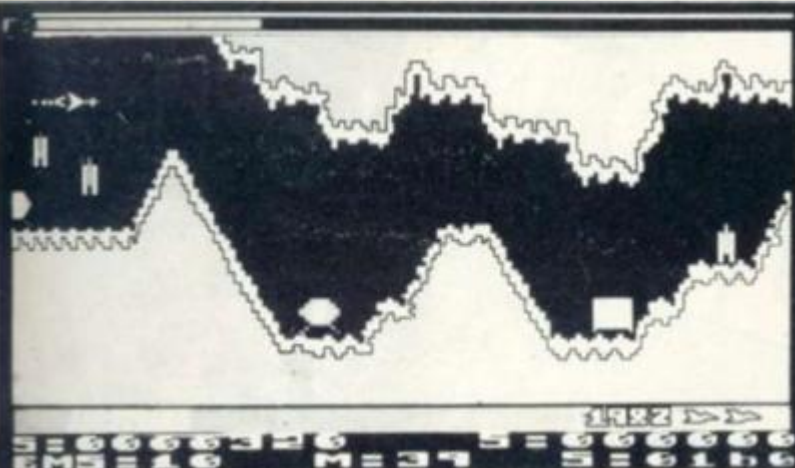
"; AT 15,24;" "": LET aa
=410: RETURN
399 GO TO 395
410 PRINT AT 10,25; INK 2;"Gree
ns"; AT 11,26;"move"
415 LET z=0: LET aa=0: LET q=0:
LET e=0: LET s=0: LET p=1: LET
n=e: LET o=wq
420 GO SUB 215
425 LET q=VAL #\$
431 LET f=INT (g/100)
432 LET t=INT (g-(f*100))
435 IF a(t)<>0 THEN GO SUB 242:
GO TO 410
437 LET k=f-t: LET q=k: IF ABS
(k)>11 THEN GO SUB 700
438 IF p=0 THEN GO SUB 242: GO
TO 410
439 IF ABS (k)<12 AND cm=1 THEN
GO SUB 860: GO TO 560
440 IF a(f)=b OR a(f)=bq THEN G
O TO 446
442 GO SUB 242: GO TO 410
446 IF a(f)=b AND q>-9 OR q=-10
OR q<-22 OR q=1 THEN GO SUB 242
: GO TO 410
450 IF a(f)=bq THEN LET e=1: GO
TO 470
460 LET a(f)=0: LET a(t)=b: GO
SUB 300: GO TO 492
470 LET a(f)=0: LET a(t)=bq: GO
SUB 300
492 IF q=18 OR q=-18 OR q=22 OR
q=-22 THEN LET d=d+1: PRINT AT
2,24;d
494 IF t=80 OR t=82 OR t=84 OR
t=86 THEN LET a(t)=bq
500 GO SUB 335
515 IF ABS (k)>11 THEN GO TO 53
0
516 GO SUB 520
518 GO TO 560
520 IF a(t)=b THEN PRINT AT tx,
ty;"PAPER 4; INK 1;"M"; AT tx+1,
ty;"M"
522 IF a(t)=bq THEN PRINT AT tx
ty;"PAPER 4; INK 1;"M"; AT tx+1
ty;"M"
525 RETURN
530 GO SUB 520
540 GO SUB 355
555 IF q=18 OR q=-18 OR q=22 OR
q=-22 THEN GO SUB 395
557 IF aa=200 THEN GO TO 410
560 LET cm=0: LET q=0: IF d=12
THEN GO TO 820
565 GO TO 200
600 DIM a(99)
601 LET b=-1: LET w=1: LET wq=2
: LET bq=3
605 LET h=11: LET l=17
610 FOR c=h TO l STEP 2
615 LET a(c)=b
620 NEXT c
625 IF l=17 THEN LET h=20: LET
l=25: GO TO 610
630 IF l=26 THEN LET h=31: LET
l=37: GO TO 610
635 LET h=60: LET l=66
640 FOR c=h TO l STEP 2
645 LET a(c)=w

```

```

650 NEXT c
655 IF l=66 THEN LET h=71: LET
l=77: GO TO 640
660 IF l=77 THEN LET h=80: LET
l=86: GO TO 640
665 RETURN
700 IF k=-18 AND (a((t)-9)=n OR
a((t)-9)=0) THEN RETURN
702 IF k=-22 AND (a((t)-11)=n O
R a((t)-11)=0) THEN RETURN
704 IF k=18 AND (a((f)-9)=n OR
a((f)-9)=0) THEN RETURN
706 IF k=22 AND (a((f)-11)=n OR
a((f)-11)=0) THEN RETURN
708 LET p=0: RETURN
800 PRINT AT 10,25; INK 3;"WHIT
E "
802 GO SUB 805
803 GO TO 830
805 PRINT AT 11,25; INK 3;"WINS
"; AT 13,23;"ANOTHER"; AT 14,23;"
GAME ?"
820 PRINT AT 10,25; INK 3;"GREE
N "
825 GO SUB 805
830 INPUT g\$
835 IF g\$(1)="n" THEN CLS : LIS
T
840 CLS : CLEAR : RUN 2
850 STOP
855 PRINT AT 13,25; INK 2; BRIG
HT 1;"DON'T"; AT 14,25;"CHEAT": F
OR v=1 TO 100: NEXT v: BRIGHT 0:
PRINT AT 13,25;" "; AT 14,25
": RETURN
900 LET ab=BIN 11111111: LET ac
=BIN 11111100: LET ad=BIN 111110
00: LET ae=BIN 11110000: LET af=
BIN 11100000
901 LET ag=BIN 01111111: LET ah
=BIN 00111111: LET ai=BIN 000111
11: LET aj=BIN 00001111: LET ak=
BIN 00000111
902 LET ba=ab: LET bb=BIN 1111
110: LET al=bb: LET bc=ac: LET b
d=BIN 1111001: LET be=BIN 11110
010: LET bf=BIN 11100100
903 LET bg=ag: LET bh=ah: LET b
i=BIN 10011111: LET bj=BIN 0100
1111: LET bk=BIN 00100111
910 FOR v=144 TO 151
915 FOR d=0 TO 7
920 READ a: POKE USR CHR\$(v)+d
a
925 NEXT d: NEXT v: RETURN
930 DATA ab,ab,ab,al,ac,ad,ae,a
f
935 DATA ab,ab,ab,ag,ah,ai,aj,a
k
940 DATA ak,aj,ai,ah,ag,ab,ab,a
b
945 DATA af,ae,ad,ac,al,ab,ab,a
b
950 DATA ba,ba,ba,bb,bc,bd,be,b
f
955 DATA ba,ba,ba,bg,bh,bi,bj,b
k
960 DATA bk,bj,bi,bh,bg,ba,ba,b
a
965 DATA bf,be,bd,bc,bb,ba,ba,b
a

```

AIRSTRIKE For The ATARI 400/800

● INTRODUCING THE NEW ARCADE GAME FOR ATARI COMPUTERS!
 ● SUPERB SCROLLING GRAPHICS WITH DAZZLING COLOURS!
 ● 100% MACHINE CODE PROGRAMME FOR ONE OR TWO PLAYERS!
 ● MULTIPLE SKILL LEVELS - FIGHT YOUR WAY THROUGH CAVERNS AND TUNNELS WITH ATTACKING MISSILES, FUEL AND AMMO DUMPS TO CONTEND WITH!
 ● AVAILABLE NOW: 16K CASSETTE £15.95 Plus 50p P & P 32K DISK £18.95

NEW TITLES FOR ATARI: Canyon Climber, Shooting Arcade, Pacific Coast Highway, Slime, Nautilus, Centipede, Mars Mission, Rearguard, Chicken, Alien Swarm, Track Attack, Clowns and Balloons and MUCH MUCH MORE! - CALL NOW FOR BEST PRICES.

NOW IN STOCK: ATARI TV GAMES PLUS ACTIVISION CARTRIDGES AT DISCOUNT PRICES! WATCH OUT FOR PACMAN AND DEFENDER!

NATIONWIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE ON ALL PRODUCTS - SEND STAMP OR CALL NOW FOR DETAILS

NOW IN STOCK ON 16K CASSETTE:

FROGGER @ £22.95
 CROSSFIRE @ £19.95
 SHOOTING GALLERY @ £15.95
 * PROTECTOR (32K Cassette/Disk)

Plus: on 32K DISK:
 MOUSKATTACK @ £22.95

* THRESHOLD (40K) (unbelievable graphics!)
 * RASTER BLASTER (real pinball!)

* ALI BABA & 40 THIEVES
 * APPLE PANIC

* Call for Prices **Add 50p P&P**

MORE ATARI SOFTWARE DUE SHORTLY !!

ACTION QUEST™

16K Assembly Language Real-Time Adventure Game For ATARI® 400/800 Computer



16K CASSETTE/DISK £19.95 Plus 50p p&p

Action Quest is a real time adventure game played with your joystick controller. You, represented as a Ghoul, move from room to room in an attempt to capture valuable prizes while avoiding monsters and solving puzzles. Score is computed based both on prizes captured and elapsed time. Action Quest is entirely played as an action game, no keyboard input is required.

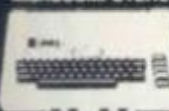
A complete game encompasses 30 rooms and 30 prizes, and prize capture is not always an easy

task; a different technique or twist is involved in obtaining each one. Some require physical dexterity to reach while others can be acquired only through an intellectual problem solving path. Even some rooms are initially hidden from the player and must first be found before their prizes can be captured. Action Quest provides challenges both for fast action players as well as for those motivated by intrigue.

GEMINI ELECTRONICS

50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA. Tel: 061-236 3083.

ATARI
MICROCOMPUTERS



★ COMPUTER CHESS GAMES

Commodore **VIC-20**
PLUS GAMES NOW IN STOCK!

ATARI
PERSONAL
COMPUTER
SYSTEMS
ATARI
400 & 800

SOFTWARE AUTHORS

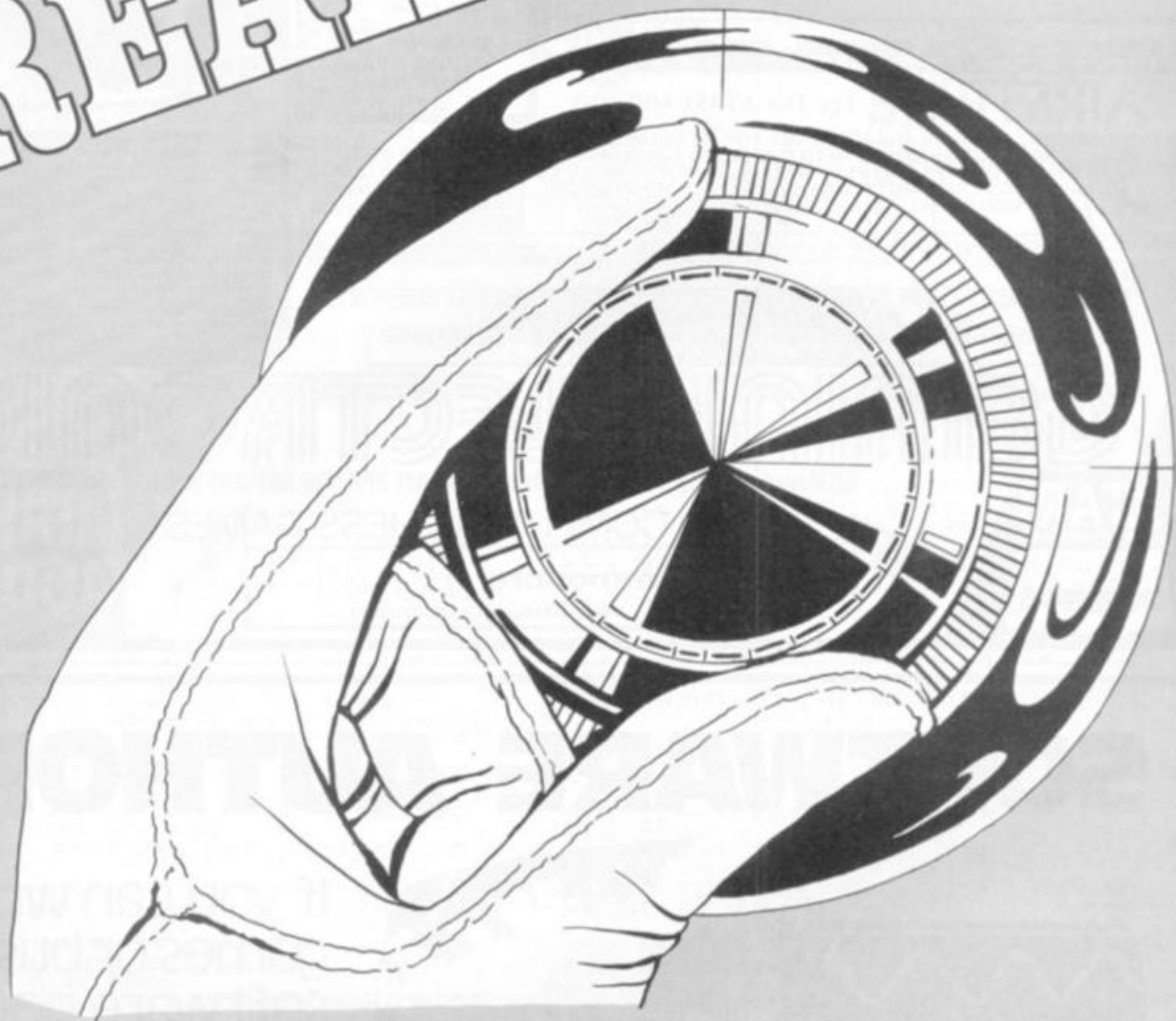


ENGLISH SOFTWARE
company

If you can write games or business software good enough for Atari, Commodore and Apple users, then contact English Software Company, creators of "Airstrike".

50 Newton St., Piccadilly,
Manchester, M1 2EA,
Tel: 061-236-7259

CODE BREAKER II



Can you crack the hidden code? It can be set by the computer or by an opponent. The code is set by using numbers between 0 and 9. Clues to the code are shown at the end of each line as you attempt to crack it.

Once you have entered the numbers you wish to try press the space key. This will give you the clues. After entering the numbers and before checking the answer you can delete the line and start again by pressing the E key.

RUNS ON A

PET IN 8K

BY GRAHAM JONES

```
0 REM***CODEBREAKER 2 BY G.S.JONES***
1 PRINT"3":GOTO7
5 GETA#: IFA#="" THEN5
6 RETURN
7 FORI=1TO9:READM*(I):NEXT
8 DATA"A","B","C","D","E","F","G","H","I"
10 PRINTTAB(12) "
15 PRINTTAB(12) " codebreaker "
20 PRINTTAB(12) "
25 POKE59468,14:PRINT"THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO BREAK"
```



```

30 PRINT "A HIDDEN CODE. THIS CAN BE SET BY"
35 PRINT "AN OPPONENT IN THE 2 PLAYER GAME OR"
40 PRINT "BY THE pet IN THE ONE PLAYER GAME."
45 PRINT "THE CODE IS SET BY THE USE OF THE"
50 PRINT "NUMBERS BETWEEN 0 AND 9 AND AT THE"
55 PRINT "END OF EACH LINE THE CLUES ARE SHOWN"
60 PRINT "E.G.":PRINT "hIDDEN CODE      aNSWER      cLUES"
65 PRINT "  2 3 3 5          2 3 4 3      2 1"
70 PRINT "  2 3 3 5          2 3 1 0      2 0"
75 PRINT "  2 3 3 5          2 3 3 6      3 0"
80 PRINT "  2 3 3 5          2 3 3 5      4 0"
85 PRINT "#####":PRINT " PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE "
95 PRINT "#####":GOSUB5
100 PRINT "3 ONCE YOU HAVE ENTERED THE NUMBERS"
105 PRINT "YOU WISH TO TRY PRESS <space> THIS"
110 PRINT "WILL GIVE YOU THE ANSWER CLUES"
112 PRINT " aFTER ENTERING THE NUMBERS AND"
114 PRINT "BEFORE CHECKING THE ANSWER YOU"
116 PRINT "MAY DELETE THE LINE AND START"
118 PRINT "AGAIN BY PRESSING THE LETTER <e>"
120 PRINT "#####":PRINT " PRESS ANY KEY TO START "
124 PRINT "#####":GOSUB5
126 REM**SET PLAYERS**
128 POKE59468,12:PRINT "3 ONE PLAYER OR TWO (1 OR 2)"
129 GOSUB5:IF VAL(A#)<10RVAL(A#)>2THEN129
130 IF VAL(A#)=2THEN175
133 REM**ONE PLAYER SET**
135 PRINT "3 ONE PLAYER GAME":GOSUB2400
140 PRINT " THE PET WILL NOW SET A CODE"
150 FOR J=1 TO 1000:NEXT: P=1:FOR N=1 TO T:A(N)=INT(10*RND(1)):NEXT
160 GOSUB2000:GOTO1000
175 REM**TWO PLAYER SET**
180 H=1:X=2:B=0:Z=0:C=0:V=0
185 FOR N=1 TO T:A(N)=0:NEXT:P=2
190 PRINT "3 TWO PLAYER GAME":GOSUB2400
195 PRINT "HOW MANY ROUNDS (1 TO 8) ?":
200 GOSUB5:IF VAL(A#)<10RVAL(A#)>8THEN200
205 U=VAL(A#):PRINTU:Z=U*2
210 PRINT "3PLAYER"H"SET CODE"
215 PRINTTAB(5):FOR I=1 TO T:PRINTM*(I) " "":NEXT:PRINT
225 PRINTTAB(4) " "":FOR N=1 TO T:GOSUB5:A(N)=VAL(A#):PRINTA(N) " "":NEXT
250 FOR N=1 TO 1000:NEXT:GOSUB2000
1000 REM**PLAY GAME**
1005 L=0:LL=0
1010 IF P=2 THEN PRINT "TAB(19+T) "PLAYER" X
1012 PRINT " ":IF LL>9 THEN PRINT " "
1015 W=0:R=0
1020 PRINTTAB(Q):FOR N=1 TO T:GOSUB5:E(N)=VAL(A#):PRINTE(N) "===)":NEXT:GOSUB5
1025 IF A#<>"E" THEN 1035
1030 PRINT:PRINTTAB(Q) "1":FOR I=1 TO T:PRINT " ":NEXT I:PRINT "1":GOTO1015
1035 GOSUB2500:PRINT "R"===)"W"===)"
1040 L=L+1:IF R=T THEN 1065
1045 IF L<10 THEN 1015
1050 LL=LL+L:GOSUB2300:GOSUB2000
1055 PRINT "TAB(Q):FOR N=1 TO T:PRINTE(N) "===)":NEXT:PRINT "):":
1060 PRINTR"===)"W"===)":L=1:GOTO1010
1065 PRINT "TAB(Q):FOR I=1 TO T:PRINTA(I) "===)":NEXT:PRINT " CONGRATULATIONS"
1070 IF P=2 THEN 1085
1075 D=L+LL:FOR N=1 TO 5000:NEXT
1080 PRINT "3YOU MADE"D"MOVES":GOTO2350
1085 IF H=2GOTO1095
1090 V=V+L+LL:H=2:X=1:GOTO1100
1095 C=C+L+LL:H=1:X=2
1100 FOR N=1 TO 5000:NEXT:B=B+1:IF B<Z THEN 210
1105 PRINT "3TAB(6) "PLAYER 1"TAB(26) "PLAYER 2"
1110 PRINTTAB(8)CTAB(29)V
1115 IF V>C THEN PRINT "PLAYER 1 IS THE WINNER"

```


An exciting new Commodore peripheral



Own or use a Pet or a Vic?
Fed up with being ignored by all the traditional monthly magazines?
Fed up with listings, which are too simple or simply do not work?
You need *Commodore Computing*, the new monthly magazine. *Commodore Computing* is published by Nick Hampshire, author of *The Pet Revealed*, *Pet Graphics*, *A Library of Subroutines* and *The Vic Revealed*.
Each issue is packed with advanced

advice on how to make the most of your computer, whether you use a Pet or a Vic.
Each issue covers a host of applications – software, hardware, machine code, games, business use – whatever it is you'll find it in *Commodore Computing*.
If you want to learn more about your computer, take out a subscription to *Commodore Computing*.
That's the only way to get it, and get it straight.

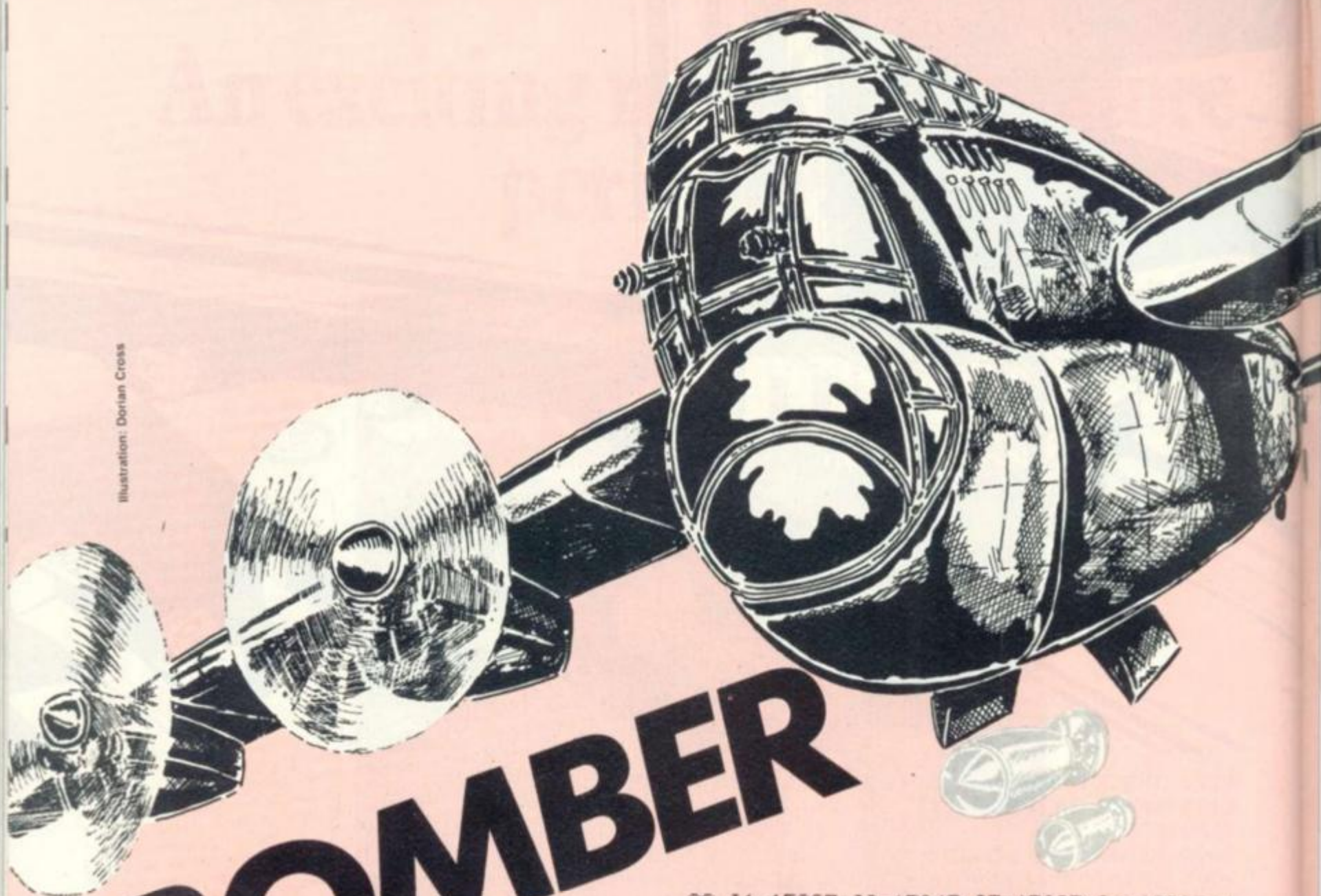
Send £12.50 for 1 year's subscription (10 issues) to:

Commodore Computing,
Magsub, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH



```

1120 IFV<CTHENPRINT"PLAYER 2 IS THE WINNER"
1125 IFV=CTHENPRINT"IT'S A DRAW"
1130 GOTO2350
2000 REM**DRAW BOARD**
2005 PRINT"3";PRINTTAB(Q)"0";:FORI=1TOT:PRINT"12";:NEXT:PRINT"=. "
2010 PRINTTAB(Q)"");:FORI=1TOT:PRINT"?";:NEXT:PRINT"=)"
2015 PRINTTAB(Q)"-";:FORI=1TOT:PRINT"1";:NEXT:PRINT"== / X"
2020 PRINTTAB(Q)"0";:FORI=1TOT:PRINT"2";:NEXT:PRINT"=. 0'2'."
2025 FORJ=1TO10:PRINTTAB(Q)"");:FORI=1TOT:PRINT" )";:NEXTI:PRINT" ) ) )"
2030 PRINTTAB(Q)"+";:FORI=1TOT:PRINT"{";:NEXTI:PRINT"=3 +{'3";:NEXTJ
2035 PRINTTAB(Q)"1-";:FORI=1TOT:PRINT"1";:NEXT:PRINT"== -'1'="
2040 PRINT"TAB(23+T)"C=O=D=E=B=R=E=A=K=E=R":RETURN
2300 REM**QUESTION TIME**
2305 PRINT"3 DO YOU GIVE UP (Y OR N) ?":IFP=1GOTO2315
2310 PRINT"(IF YOU GIVE UP YOUR <TOTAL> SCORE IS DOUBLED AS A PENALTY)"
2315 GOSUB5:IFA#="N"THENRETURN
2320 IFA#<>"Y"THEN2315
2325 PRINT"THE ANSWER IS:--"
2330 PRINTTAB(4);:FORI=1TOT:PRINTM*(I)" ";:NEXT
2335 PRINT:PRINTTAB(3)"";:FORI=1TOT:PRINTA(I)" ";:NEXT:PRINT
2340 IFP=2GOTO1085
2350 PRINT"DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GAME (Y OR N)":GOSUB5:IFA#="Y"THEN128
2355 PRINT"THANKS FOR PLAYING":END
2400 PRINT"YOU CAN SET A CODE BETWEEN 3 AND 9"
2405 PRINT"NUMBERS IN LENGTH":PRINT"WHAT SIZE CODE DO YOU WISH TO TRY ?";
2410 GOSUB5:IFVAL(A#)<3ORVAL(A#)>9THEN2410
2415 T=VAL(A#):PRINTT:Q=(13-T):RETURN
2500 REM**COMPARITOR ROUTINE**
2505 FORK=1TOT:F(K)=0:G(K)=0:NEXT
2510 R=0:W=0:FORI=1TOT
2515 IFE(I)<>A(I)THEN2525
2520 F(I)=1:G(I)=1:R=R+1
2525 NEXTI:FORI=1TOT:IFG(I)=1GOTO2545
2530 FORJ=1TOT:IFA(I)<>E(J)ORF(J)=1GOTO2540
2535 F(J)=1:W=W+1:J=T
2540 NEXTJ
2545 NEXTI
2550 RETURN
READY.
  
```

BOMBER

RUNS ON AN ATARI 400 IN GK

WITH JOYSTICKS

Beware the bouncing bombs! They'll get you given half a chance. And contact with one of these hopping horrors is decidedly lethal.

But you can protect yourself with a blast from your cannon which destroys the bobbing bombs.

Your cannon is situated on the right hand side of the Atari screen and the bombs bounce at you across the screen from the left. You control the firing base using a joystick.

So keep ducking and weaving — and stay alive!

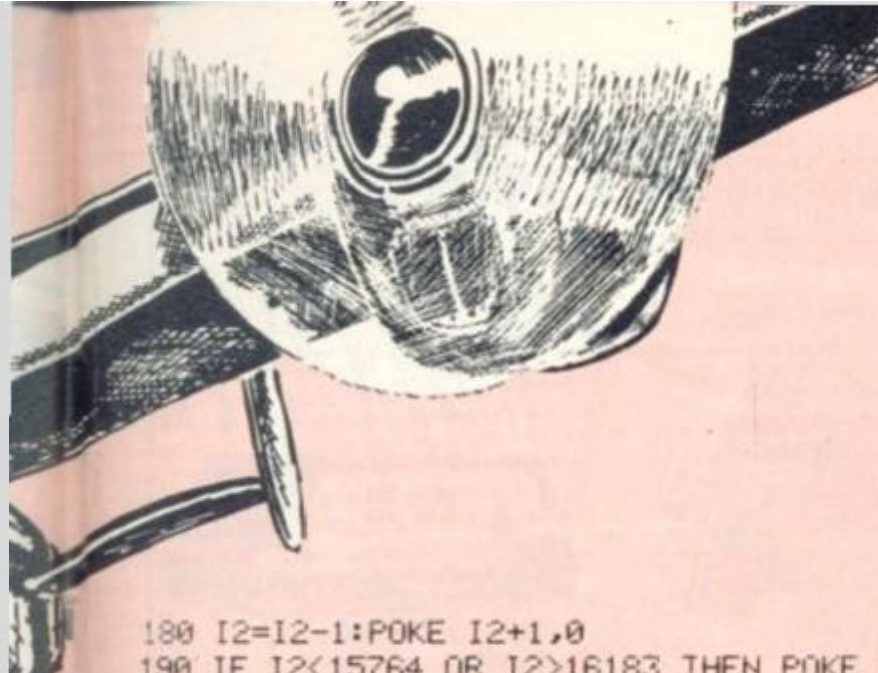
BY JOHN BRIERLY

```

1 PRINT " ":POKE 752,1
2 SETCOLOR 2,0,0:POSITION 10,12:PRINT"TO
  PLAY,PRESS 'START' "
3 IF PEER(53279)=6 THEN 5
4 GOTO 3
5 A=202:LI=5:S=0
7 REM INITIALISE ALL VARIABLES
8 REM J,J1 etc. CHANGE WHEN AN INVADER I
  S HIT AND CAUSE ITS RE-PLOTTING TO BE B
  YPASSED
10 GRAPHICS 1+16:B=15965
  
```

```

20 I1=15983:I2=15943:I3=15923:I4=16003:J
  =90:J1=150:J2=210:J3=270:J4=460:J5=520:J
  6=590:J7=650
30 POKE B,30:POKE B+1,141:POSITION 0,0:P
  RINT #6;"score=";S:POSITION 18,0:PRINT #
  6;LI:IF LI<1 THEN GOSUB 2000
31 IF S>Z+99 THEN A=A+64:Z=Z+100:REM CHA
  NGE COLOUR OF INVADERS
32 IF A>202 THEN A=10
34 REM JOYSTICK CHECK
35 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN 400
40 JS=STICK(0)
50 IF JS=14 THEN B=B-40:POKE B+40,0:POKE
  B+41,0
60 IF JS=13 THEN B=B+40:POKE B-40,0:POKE
  B-39,0
65 REM CHECK FOR BASE OUT OF RANGE OF SC
  REEN
70 IF B<15745 THEN B=15745
80 IF B>16205 THEN B=16205
85 GOTO J
87 REM 1ST. INVADER
90 R=INT(RND(0)*20)
100 IF R<3 THEN I1=I1-20:POKE I1+20,0
110 IF R>=3 THEN I1=I1+20:POKE I1-20,0
120 I1=I1-1:POKE I1+1,0
125 REM CHECK FOR INVADER OUT OF RANGE A
  ND RESET IF NEEDED (SAME FOR ALL THE INV
  ADERS)
130 IF I1<15764 OR I1>16183 THEN POKE I1
  ,0:I1=15983
140 POKE I1,A
145 GOTO J1
147 REM 2ND. INVADER
150 I=INT(RND(0)*20)
160 IF I<17 THEN I2=I2-20:POKE I2+20,0
170 IF I>=17 THEN I2=I2+20:POKE I2-20,0
  
```

```

180 I2=I2-1:POKE I2+1,0
190 IF I2<15764 OR I2>16183 THEN POKE I2
,0:I2=15983
200 POKE I2,A
203 POKE B,30:POKE B+1,141
205 GOTO J2
207 REM 3RD. INVADER
210 G=INT(RND(0)*20)
220 IF G<3 THEN I3=I3-20:POKE I3+20,0
230 IF G>=3 THEN I3=I3+20:POKE I3-20,0
240 I3=I3-1:POKE I3+1,0
250 IF I3<15764 OR I3>16183 THEN POKE I3
,0:I3=15983
260 POKE I3,A
265 GOTO J3
267 REM 4TH. INVADER
270 Q=INT(RND(0)*20)
280 IF Q<17 THEN I4=I4-20:POKE I4+20,0
290 IF Q>=17 THEN I4=I4+20:POKE I4-20,0
300 I4=I4-1:POKE I4+1,0
310 IF I4<15764 OR I4>16183 THEN POKE I4
,0:I4=15983
320 POKE I4,A
325 REM CHECK FOR COLLISION BETWEEN INVADERS AND BASE
330 IF PEEK(B)=A OR PEEK(B+1)=A THEN GOSUB 1000
380 GOTO 30
390 REM FIRING SECTION(BASICALLY 1ST. HALF REPEATED)
400 FOR T=B+2 TO B+17:POKE T,71:POKE T-1,0:SOUND 0,10,8,4
410 JS=STICK(0)
420 IF JS=14 THEN B=B-40:POKE B+40,0:POKE B+41,0
430 IF JS=13 THEN B=B+40:POKE B-40,0:POKE B-39,0
440 IF B<15745 THEN B=15745
450 IF B>16205 THEN B=16205
455 GOTO J4
460 R=INT(RND(0)*20)
470 IF R<17 THEN I1=I1-20:POKE I1+20,0
480 IF R>=17 THEN I1=I1+20:POKE I1-20,0
490 I1=I1-1:POKE I1+1,0
500 IF I1<15764 OR I1>16183 THEN POKE I1,0:I1=15983
510 POKE I1,A
515 GOTO J5
520 I=INT(RND(0)*20)
530 IF I<3 THEN I2=I2-20:POKE I2+20,0
540 IF I>=3 THEN I2=I2+20:POKE I2-20,0
550 I2=I2-1:POKE I2+1,0
560 IF I2<15764 OR I2>16183 THEN POKE I2,0:I2=15983
570 POKE I2,A
575 POKE B,30:POKE B+1,141
580 GOTO J6
590 G=INT(RND(0)*20)

```

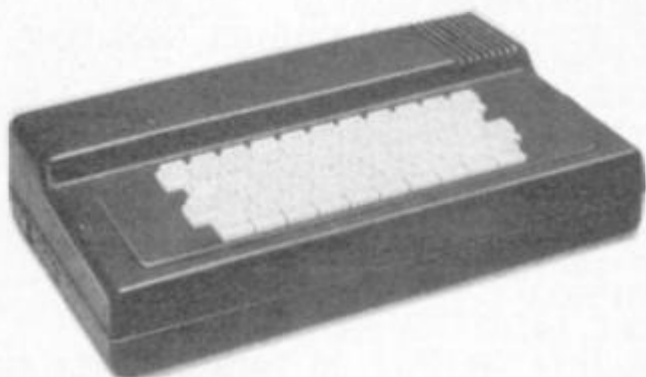
```

600 IF G<17 THEN I3=I3-20:POKE I3+20,0
610 IF G>=17 THEN I3=I3+20:POKE I3-20,0
620 I3=I3-1:POKE I3+1,0
630 IF I3<15764 OR I3>16183 THEN POKE I3,0:I3=15983
640 POKE I3,A
650 Q=INT(RND(0)*20)
660 IF Q<3 THEN I4=I4-20:POKE I4+20,0
670 IF Q>=3 THEN I4=I4+20:POKE I4-20,0
680 I4=I4-1:POKE I4+1,0
690 IF I4<15764 OR I4>16183 THEN POKE I4,0:I4=15983
700 POKE I4,A
705 IF T=I1 OR T=I2 OR T=I3 OR T=I4 THEN 900
707 IF PEEK(B)=A OR PEEK(B+1)=A THEN GOSUB 1000
710 POKE T,0:SOUND 0,0,0,0:NEXT T
720 REM CYCLE AROUND
800 GOTO 30
850 REM HIT INVADER SUBROUTINE
900 FOR Y=1 TO 50:SOUND 0,Y,12,10:SOUND 1,Y,10,10:POKE T-1,158:POKE T,29:POKE T+1,156:NEXT Y:POKE T-1,0:POKE T+1,0
910 POKE I1,0:POKE I2,0:POKE I3,0:POKE I4,0:I1=15983:I2=15943:I3=15923:I4=16003
915 REM SCORE INCREMENTED:JC=JUMP CHECK
920 S=S+10:JC=JC+1:IF JC=1 THEN J=145:J4=515
925 IF JC=2 THEN J1=203:J5=575
930 IF JC=3 THEN J2=265:J6=650
935 REM IF 4TH. INVADER HAS BEEN HIT, GO TO 'NEW SET SUBROUTINE'
940 IF JC=4 THEN GOSUB 3000
945 REM CYCLE AROUND-----
950 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0:GOTO 30
960 REM SUBROUTINE FOR A BASE HIT
1000 FOR Y=80 TO 1 STEP -1:SOUND 0,Y,12,10:SOUND 1,Y,10,10
1005 POKE B,94:POKE B+1,75:POKE B+2,195:POKE B+3,75:POKE B+4,92
1010 SOUND 0,Y,12,10:SOUND 1,Y,12,10:NEXT Y
1015 POKE I1,0:POKE I2,0:POKE I3,0:POKE I4,0:POKE B+2,0:POKE B+3,0:POKE B+4,0
1020 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0
1025 REM LOSE 1 LIFE BUT GAIN 5 POINTS
1030 LI=LI-1:S=S+5:I1=15983:I2=15943:I3=15923:I4=16003
1050 RETURN
1060 REM 'GAME OVER SUBROUTINE'
2000 GRAPHICS 2:SETCOLOR 2,0,0:FOR H=1 TO 0 100:SOUND 0,H,8,10:SOUND 1,H,12,10
2010 POSITION 5,4:PRINT #6;"game over!":POSITION 1,6:PRINT #6;"YOUR SCORE WAS ";S
2020 NEXT H
2030 PRINT "PRESS 'START' TO PLAY AGAIN"
2035 SOUND 0,0,0,0:SOUND 1,0,0,0
2037 REM CHECK FOR PRESSING 'START':7=NO THING PRESSED:6='START':5='SELECT':3='OPTION'
2040 IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN 5
2050 GOTO 2040
3000 FOR K=1 TO 5
3010 FOR N=80 TO 7 STEP -2:SOUND 0,N,12,10:SOUND 1,N,8,10:NEXT N
3020 FOR L=1 TO 30:NEXT L
3040 NEXT K
3050 JC=0:J=90:J1=150:J2=210:J3=270:J4=460:J5=520:J6=590
3060 RETURN

```


FULLER FD SYSTEM £39.95

Professional Keyboard & Case for Sinclair ZX81 & ZX Spectrum

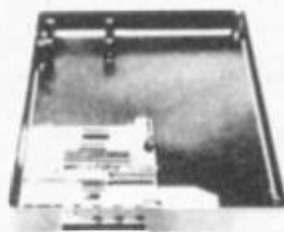


The ZX81 fits inside

The tough ABS injection moulded plastic case measures 8" x 14" x 2 1/2" and hooks up to your ZX printed circuit board in minutes. No technical know how or soldering is required.

KEYBOARD LAYOUT:

All the Sinclair ZX81 keys are duplicated on our layout, with extra shift and new line keys. The professional momentary action key switches have a guaranteed life of 10 operations. The unit is fully built tested and comes complete with a money back guarantee.



INSTALLATION

Simply unscrew the ZX printed circuit board from its case and screw it into the FD Case.



MOTHERBOARD:

We also manufacture a mother board which allows expansion to the ZX memory and I/O facilities. WITHIN the case, as well as our power supply unit and reset switch.

AD Code: **vg**

	Price 1	Qty	Amount
Fuller FD System 42 Keyboard & case	39.95		
FD System Motherboard	15.95		
FD 16K Memory Module	29.95		
FD 64K Memory Module	78.95		
FD PSU 9 Volts at 2 amp.	12.95		
FD Shipping and Handling	2.50		

The ZX16K Memory Module will fit inside the case, using the new Adaptor Board at £9.75 or the Motherboard.

By removing the ZX PSU from its case this can also be fixed inside. We will carry out the installation work free of charge if required.

Mail to **FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS**,
The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2, England, U.K.
SAE for more details — Enquiries: Tel: 051-236 8109

Name: _____
Address: _____
City/State/Zip: _____

Keyboard Only Available!
Built £24.95
Kit £18.95 (+ P.P. 80p)



ATARI



NEW LOW PRICES

DRAGON 32

32K + COLOUR + HIGH RES. GRAPHICS + SOUND + TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD + SLOTS FOR JOYSTICKS + CARTRIDGES EXPANDABLE TO 64K

ALL FOR **£173.00 + VAT**

400 (exc BASIC)	£173.04
400 (inc BASIC)	£216.52
800 (exc BASIC)	£390.43
800 (inc BASIC)	£433.91

ATARI PACKAGE DEALS

400 (16k) + BASIC + Recorder + Joystick + 5 Blank Cassettes + Free Programs	£251.30
400 (32k) + All above items	£307.83
800 (48k) + All above items	£546.96
800 (48k) + Disk Drive + Joystick + 3 Blank Disks + Demo Disks + 3 Apx Programs	£734.78

SHARP

MZ80K	£327	VIC 20	£152
MZ80A	£434	GENIE 1 & 2	£289
MZ80B	£950	ATOM	from £150

+ PERIPHERALS + SOFTWARE + BOOKS + MAGAZINES + CHESS COMPUTERS + GAMES FOR ZX81 and APPLE

NEW ATARI SOFTWARE

Tumblebugs, Canyon Climber, Shooting Arcade, Pacific Coast Highway, Clowns and Balloons, Protector, Chicken, Slime, Apple Panic, Track Attack — ALL AT **£17.35**

Micropainter **£19.56**

Dodge Racer **£15.60**

+ ATARI, INTELLIVISION & HANIMEX TV GAMES + CARTRIDGES BY IMAGIC & ACTIVISION

GAMER

24 GLOUCESTER ROAD

Tel: 698424

BRIGHTON

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES

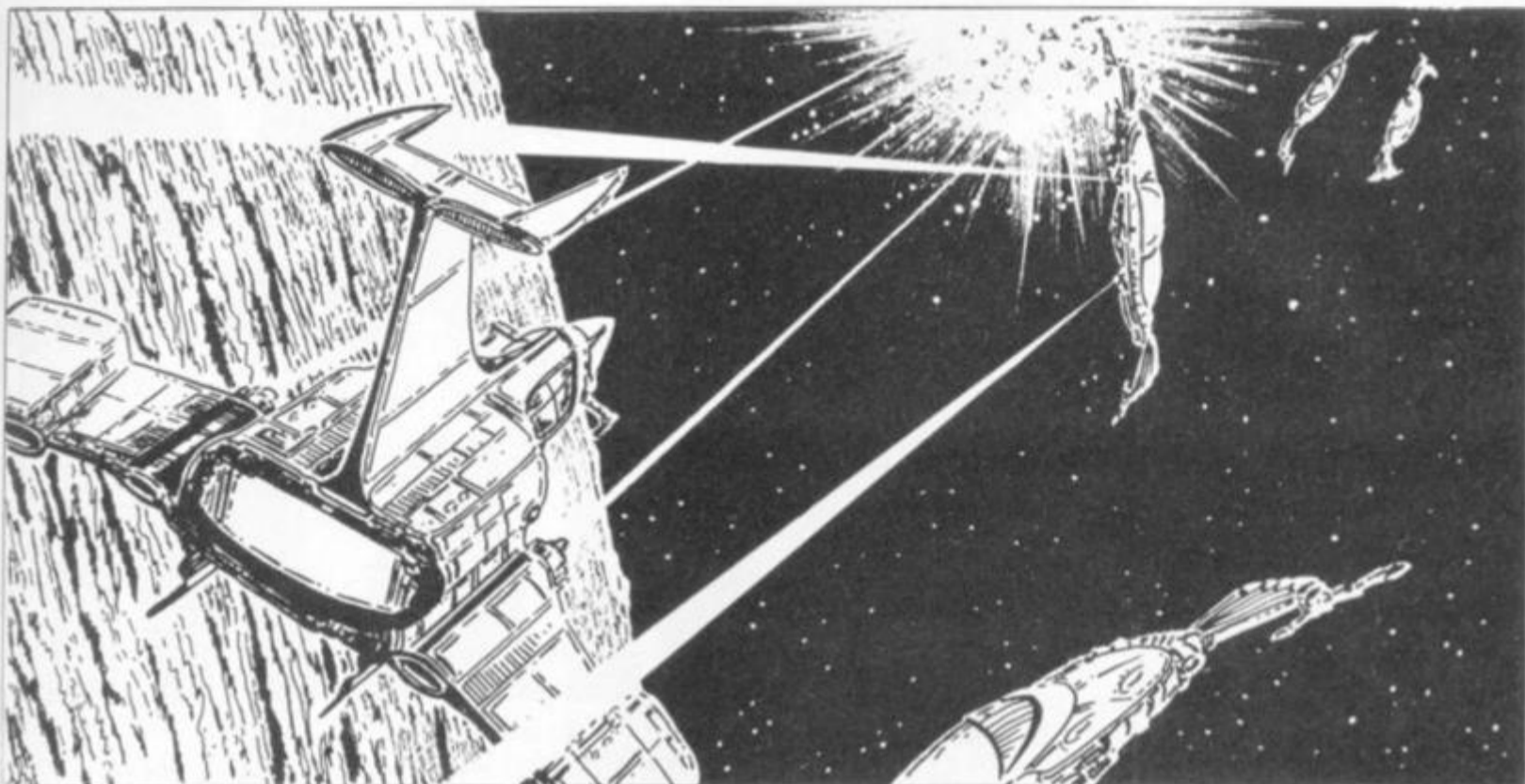


Illustration: Dorian Cross

MINI DEFENDER

Let some arcade aliens run riot around your ZX81 and program in this special 1K version of a top video game.

The program is started, either automatically on **LOADing**, or by using, **GOTO 60**. Your score will appear at the top of the

RUNS ON A ZX81 IN 1K BY SIMON WEBB

screen. This is updated after every wave.

At the bottom of the screen a display will tell you which wave you are passing through; the enemy ships attack in a total of eight waves.

At the left of the screen you will see your ship. This will automatically move down and can be moved up by pressing the "7" key.

The enemy ships will appear from the right of the screen, and will start from a point closer to you each time a new wave is started.

When you are vertically aligned with the enemy ship, press "0" to fire. The ship will then disappear, and your score will be incremented.

If an enemy ship hits you, your score will be displayed, and the program will stop with a report of 9/999. To restart use **GOTO 60**.

The maximum possible score is 720.

Lines 10 to 50 are the fire subroutine. If your ship is not vertically aligned with the enemy, then the program **RETURN's** to the main loop (20), otherwise your score is calculated (30), and the enemy ship is blanked (40).

The start of the program (60), sets the score to zero, and starts the variable, E, which determines which

"wave" you go through (70).

Line 80 prints the top and bottom borders, along with your current score.

The variable, Y, which is the height at which the enemy appears is set up in line 120.

Line 150 controls the height of your ship (the variable X), and line 160 prints your ship at this position.

Line 220 prints your final score, and then stops at 999.

Lines 1000 and 1010 are a save routine, which ensures that the program starts at line 60 and is not **RUN**. The program must be started in this way, because several variables are entered directly, to conserve memory.

To start the program use **GOTO 60** not **RUN**.

IMPORTANT: Before the program will run correctly you will have to key in these lines directly. **LET C=1. LET D=0. LET F=6. LET X=3. LET C\$="one space". LET A\$=(graphics of "QW863684Q6QW863684Q".**

Variables are: X: The height of the ship, controlled by the "7" key. Y: The height of the enemy ship, randomly chosen. S: The current score, depending on how many enemy ships you hit, and which wave you are in. A: This defines which part of the strings, AS and BS are printed. C: This has a fixed value of 1. D: This has a fixed value of 0. F: This has a fixed value of 6. CS: This is simply a blank space, used for wiping out your ship, and for comparisons.

```

10 PRINT AT X,C;"
20 IF X<>Y THEN RETURN
30 LET S=S+(10-E)+(B$(E)<>C$)
40 SGN B$(E)=C$
50 RETURN
60 LET S=D
70 FOR E=9 TO 2 STEP -1 INKEY
Y$ PRINT AT D,D:"SCORE";AT
D,F+C,S;AT F+C,D:"WAVE";CHR$
(156-E);"
90 FOR B=C TO 20
100 DIM B$(15)
110 LET B$(E)=CHR$(E+14)
120 LET Y=INT(RND*5)+C
130 FOR A=C TO C+E
140 PRINT AT Y,C;B$(A TO A+8);A
T X,D;C$;AT F,D;A$(A TO A+9)
150 LET X=X+(INKEY$="" AND X<5)
-(INKEY$="7" AND X>C)
160 PRINT AT X,D;"
170 IF INKEY$="0" THEN GOSUB 10
180 NEXT A
190 IF X=Y AND B$(E)<>C$ THEN G
OTO 220
200 PEEK B
210 NEXT E
220 PRINT AT D,F;S
999 STOP
1000 SAVE "DEF"
1010 GOTO 60

```


PAC MAN

That greedy gobbler Pacman is getting everywhere these days. So if you can't beat him — well you know what comes next! Computer and Video Games has discovered this version of the arcade favourite for all you VIC-20 owners out there in microcomputer-land.

In this version a randomly moving ghost leaves a trail of dots — and sometimes diamonds — in its wake. Your Pac-Man chases it around a maze munching the dots — worth 10 points — and the diamonds — worth 100 points.

The player gets two minutes to eat as much as he can. To move the Pac-Man use keys 2 for left, 4 for right, 6 for up and 8 for down.

The Pac-Man appears at a different point within the maze at the start of each game and there is a high score facility. The author of Pacman, David Mack, says the record so far is 6520 in the two minutes allowed. Can you beat that?



RUNS ON A VIC-20 IN 3.5K

BY DAVID MACK

```
2020 PRINT "DIAMONDS TO SCORE AS"  
2030 PRINT "MANY POINTS AS YOU CAN"  
2040 PRINT "IN TWO MINUTES."  
2060 PRINT "WATCH OUT-THE GHOST"  
2070 PRINT "WILL EAT YOU AND THE"  
2080 PRINT "DIAMONDS."  
2090 PRINT "MOVEMENT:-"  
2100 PRINT "2-LEFT 4-RIGHT"  
2110 PRINT "6-UP 8-DOWN"  
2120 PRINT "GOOD LUCK"  
2130 PRINT "PRESS A KEY"  
2140 GETA$:IFA$="" THEN 2140  
2150 RETURN  
2500 N=36875  
2510 FOR I=255 TO 128 STEP -1  
2520 POKEN,I  
2525 FOR Z=1 TO 5:NEXT Z  
2530 NEXT I  
2535 POKEN,0  
3000 FOR I=1 TO 500:NEXT I:PRINT "0"  
3010 IFS>HSTHEN HS=S  
3015 PRINT "YOUR SCORE WAS"  
3020 IFS=HSTHEN PRINT "A NEW HI-SCORE":POKE 198,0:INPUT "WHAT IS YOUR NAME";A$  
3030 PRINT "HI-SCORE="HS  
3035 PRINT "BY "A$  
3040 POKE 198,0:INPUT "ANOTHER GAME(Y/N)";B$  
3050 IFB$="Y" THEN 115  
3055 PRINT "GOOD BYE.HOPE YOU"  
3056 PRINT "ENJOYED PLAYING."  
3060 END
```


SPECTRUM BOOKS

Available from booksellers



- Games to Play on your ZX Spectrum Martin Wren-Hilton
£2.50 ISBN 0 906812 28 3
- Computer Puzzles: For Spectrum and ZX81 Ian Stewart & Robin Jones
£2.50 ISBN 0 906812 27 5
- Easy Programming for the ZX Spectrum Ian Stewart & Robin Jones
£5.95 ISBN 0 906812 23 2
- Further Programming for the ZX Spectrum Ian Stewart & Robin Jones
£7.50 (approx) ISBN 0 906812 24 0
- Spectrum in Education Eric Deeson
£6.50 (approx) ISBN 0 906812 29 1

Published by: **Shiva Publishing Limited**
4 Church Lane, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5RQ
Telephone: (0270) 628272



ARCADE QUALITY SOFTWARE FROM LLAMASOFT!!

Spectrum



VIC-20 by Jeff Minter

ATARI 400/800 16K

GRAPHICS/CHARACTER CREATOR

Now you can define your very own custom character sets. Or edit the existing sets. Results fully displayed on screen in modes 0, 1 and 2. Many exciting features including: Save, Screen Modes, Reflect, Invert etc.

Supplied on cassette with data £8.00

SPECTRUM

Full details of our range of Spectrum software available on request free of charge. Arcade games and utilities. SAE for details.

FREE!! TO VIC, ATARI AND SPECTRUM OWNERS. SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR FREE PROGRAM AND catalogue of software.

Send Cash/Cheque/P.O. with order to:

LLAMASOFT SOFTWARE,
Dept, CVG, Lindon House, The Green, Tadley,
Basingstoke, Hants. Tel: (07356) 5038



WANTED!
GOOD QUALITY SOFTWARE.
SEND DEMO FOR QUICK
REPLY.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
PLEASE ADD 50P P&P

VIC-20

DEFENDA! m/c

Full feature version of the popular arcade game including; Swarmers, Baiters, Pods, Landers and Humanoids. Controls: Up, Down, Thrust, Reverse, Fire and Smart Bomb. High resolution colour graphics. Joystick controls. 8k or 16k expansion needed. Only £10.00

TRAXX! m/c

Vic 20 version of the brand new arcade game "Amidar" A Pac-man/Quix crossbreed. All machine code, fast and fun. Joystick controls. Hi-res colour graphics. 8k or 16k expansion needed. Only £10.00

RATMAN! m/c

Kill the squeaking rats which fall from the sky before they dig in and prey on you! Game includes rats, hammers, men, mutants and spears. M/c, hi-res colour graphics. 8k or 16k expansion needed. Fast and fun for only £8.95

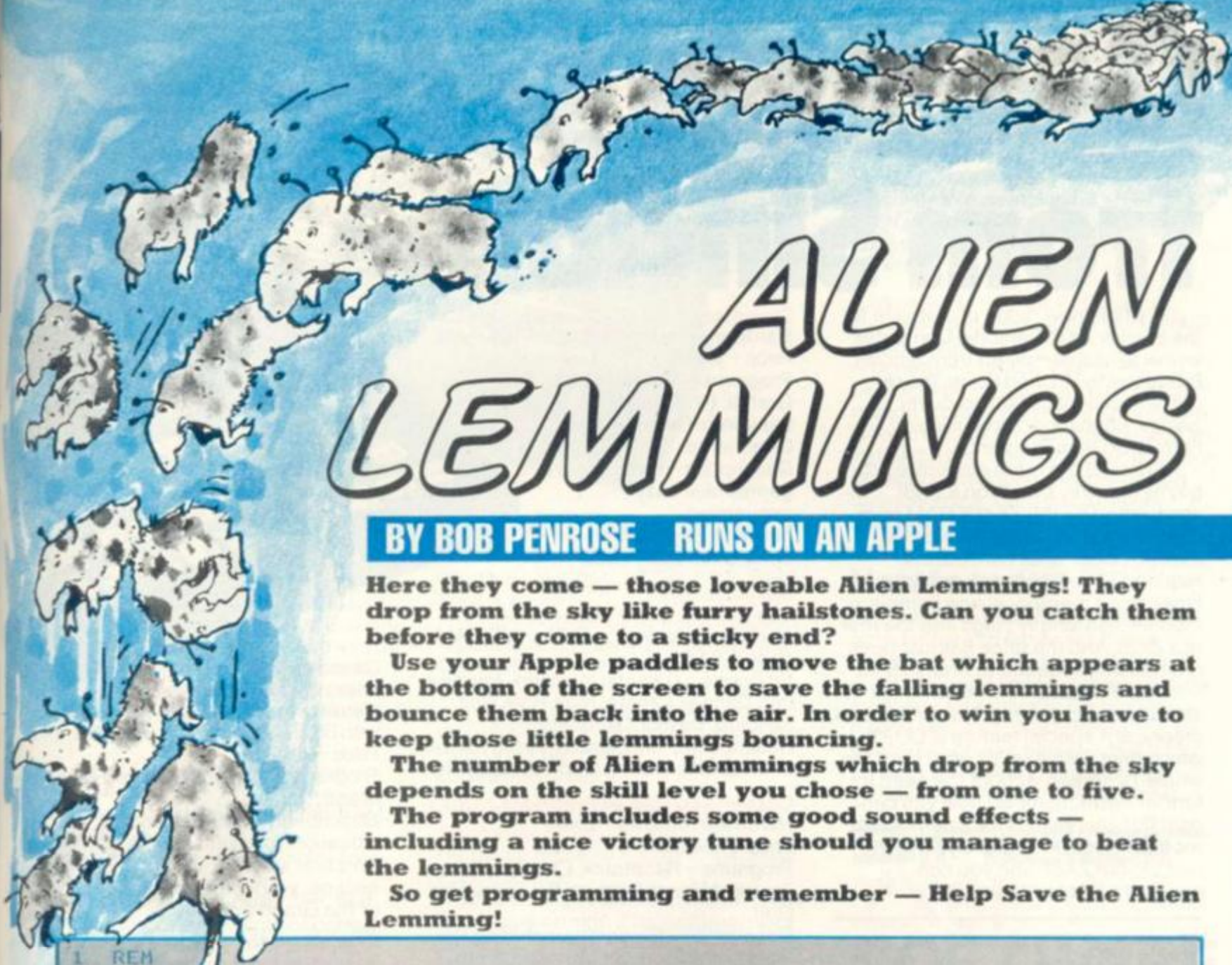
BLITZKRIEG (3.5k) (Bomb B.A.)

Fly your Vulcan bomber over enemy territory and destroy the city. 25 levels of play. Hi-res colour graphics on the unexpanded Vic 20. Only £4.95

UTILITY PROGRAMS (for unexpanded Vic 20)

GAME GRAPHICS EDITOR. Create your very own custom characters. Full features include Reflect, Save on Tape etc.
SOFTKEY 24.24 key words inc. Peek, Poke, List, Save on your function keys.

Both programs supplied on one cassette.
Only £6.00



ALIEN LEMMINGS

BY BOB PENROSE RUNS ON AN APPLE

Here they come — those loveable Alien Lemmings! They drop from the sky like furry hailstones. Can you catch them before they come to a sticky end?

Use your Apple paddles to move the bat which appears at the bottom of the screen to save the falling lemmings and bounce them back into the air. In order to win you have to keep those little lemmings bouncing.

The number of Alien Lemmings which drop from the sky depends on the skill level you chose — from one to five.

The program includes some good sound effects — including a nice victory tune should you manage to beat the lemmings.

So get programming and remember — Help Save the Alien Lemming!

```

1  REM
2  REM *****
3  REM   ALIEN LEMMINGS
4  REM   BY BOB PENROSE
5  REM   FEB 1982
6  REM *****
7  REM
10 TEXT : HOME : CLEAR
20 GOSUB 1000: GOSUB 1500: GOSUB 1090
24 REM
25 REM *****
26 REM   CHECK CORRECT PADDLE
27 REM *****
28 REM
30 VTAB 23: HTAB 1: CALL - 868: PRINT "PRESS PADDLE BUTTON TO BEGIN"
40 X = PEEK ( - 16287): IF X > 127 THEN VTAB 23: CALL - 868: GOSUB 1600
   : GOTO 100
50 X = PEEK ( - 16286): IF X > 127 THEN VTAB 23: HTAB 1: CALL - 868: INVERSE
   : PRINT "PLEASE USE OTHER PADDLE": NORMAL : FOR I = 1 TO 2000: NEXT :
   GOTO 30
54 REM
55 REM   ==="(P)ADDLE" CONTAINS 3 CTRL-G==
56 REM
60 GOTO 40
94 REM
95 REM *****
96 REM   MAIN LOOP OF PROGRAM
97 REM *****
98 REM
100 FOR I = 0 TO 8 STEP STZ
110 IF CHZ(I) = 1 THEN 140
120 IF RND (1) > R THEN CHZ(I) = 1: XZ(I) = 20 * (I + 2): YZ(I) = 70: GOTO
   150
130 GOTO 280
140 XDRAW 2 AT XZ(I), YZ(I): YZ(I) = YZ(I) + VZ(I)

```

Illustration: Jon Davis

New ZX81 Software from Sinclair.

A whole new range of software for the Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer is now available – direct from Sinclair. Produced by ICL and Psion, these really excellent cassettes cover games, education, and business/household management.

Some of the more elaborate programs can only be run on a ZX81 augmented by the ZX 16K RAM pack. (The description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.) The RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module, and simply plugs into the rear of a ZX81. And the price has just been dramatically reduced to only £29.95.

The Sinclair ZX Printer offer full alphanumeric and highly-sophisticated graphics. A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. So now you can print out your results for a permanent record. The ZX Printer plugs into the rear of your ZX81, and you can connect a RAM pack as well.

Games

Cassette G1: Super Programs 1 (ICL)

Hardware required – ZX81.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Invasion from Jupiter. Skittles. Magic Square. Doodle. Kim. Liquid Capacity.

Description – Five games programs plus easy conversion between pints/gallons and litres.

Cassette G2: Super Programs 2 (ICL)

Hardware required – ZX81.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Rings around Saturn. Secret Code. Mindboggling. Silhouette. Memory Test. Metric conversion.

Description – Five games plus easy conversion between inches/feet/yards and centimetres/metres.

Cassette G3: Super Programs 3 (ICL)

Hardware required – ZX81.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Train Race. Challenge. Secret Message. Mind that Meteor. Character Doodle. Currency Conversion.

Description – Five games plus currency conversion at will – for example, dollars to pounds.

Cassette G4: Super Programs 4 (ICL)

Hardware required – ZX81.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Down Under. Submarines. Doodling with Graphics. The Invisible Invader. Reaction. Petrol.

Description – Five games plus easy conversion between miles per gallon and European fuel consumption figures.

Cassette G5: Super Programs 5 (ICL)

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Martian Knock Out. Graffiti. Find the Mate. Labyrinth. Drop a Brick. Continental.

Description – Five games plus easy conversion between English and continental dress sizes.

Cassette G6:

Super Programs 6 (ICL)

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Galactic Invasion. Journey into Danger. Create. Nine Hole Golf. Solitaire. Daylight Robbery.

Description – Six games making full use of the ZX81's moving graphics capability.

Cassette G7: Super Programs 7 (ICL)

Hardware required – ZX81.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Racetrack. Chase. NIM. Tower of Hanoi. Docking the Spaceship. Golf.

Description – Six games including the fascinating Tower of Hanoi problem.

Cassette G8: Super Programs 8 (ICL)

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £4.95.

Programs – Star Trail (plus blank tape on side 2).

Description – Can you, as Captain Church of the UK spaceship Endeavour, rid the galaxy of the Klingon menace?

Cassette G9: Biorhythms (ICL)

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £6.95.

Programs – What are Biorhythms? Your Biohythms.

Description – When will you be at your peak (and trough) physically, emotionally, and intellectually?

Cassette G10: Backgammon (Psion)

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £5.95.

Programs – Backgammon. Dice.

Description – A great program, using fast and efficient machine code, with graphics board, rolling dice, and doubling dice. The dice program can be used for any dice game.

Cassette G11: Chess (Psion)

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £6.95.

Programs – Chess. Chess Clock. Description – Fast, efficient machine code, a graphic display of the board and pieces, plus six levels of ability, combine to make this one of the best chess programs available. The Chess Clock program can be used at any time.



Cassette G12:

Fantasy Games (Psion)

Hardware required – ZX81 (or ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) + 16K RAM.

Price – £4.75.

Programs – Perilous Swamp. Sorcerer's Island.

Description – Perilous Swamp: rescue a beautiful princess from the evil wizard. Sorcerer's Island: you're marooned. To escape, you'll probably need the help of the Grand Sorcerer.

Cassette G13:

Space Raiders and Bomber (Psion)

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £3.95.

Programs – Space Raiders. Bomber.

Description – Space Raiders is the ZX81 version of the popular pub game. Bomber: destroy a city before you hit a sky-scraper.

Cassette G14: Flight Simulation (Psion)

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £5.95.

Program – Flight Simulation (plus blank tape on side 2).

Description – Simulates a highly manoeuvrable light aircraft with full controls, instrumentation, a view through the cockpit window, and navigational aids. Happy landings!

Education

Cassette E1: Fun to Learn series – English Literature 1 (ICL)

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £6.95.

Programs – Novelists. Authors.

Description – Who wrote 'Robinson Crusoe'? Which novelist do you associate with Father Brown?

Cassette E2: Fun to Learn series – English Literature 2 (ICL)

Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price – £6.95.

Programs – Poets. Playwrights. Modern Authors.

Description – Who wrote 'Song of the Shirt'? Which playwright also played cricket for England?



Cassette E3: Fun to Learn series - Geography 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £6.95.

Programs - Towns in England and Wales. Countries and Capitals of Europe.
 Description - The computer shows you a map and a list of towns. You locate the towns correctly. Or the computer challenges you to name a pinpointed location.

Cassette E4: Fun to Learn series - History 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £6.95.

Programs - Events in British History. British Monarchs.
 Description - From 1066 to 1981, find out when important events occurred. Recognise monarchs in an identity parade.

Cassette E5: Fun to Learn series - Mathematics 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £6.95.

Programs - Addition/Subtraction. Multiplication/Division.
 Description - Questions and answers on basic mathematics at different levels of difficulty.

Cassette E6: Fun to Learn series - Music 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £6.95.

Programs - Composers. Musicians.
 Description - Which instrument does James Galway play? Who composed 'Peter Grimes'?

Cassette E7: Fun to Learn series - Inventions 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £6.95.

Programs - Inventions before 1850. Inventions since 1850.
 Description - Who invented television? What was the 'dangerous Lucifer'?

Cassette E8: Fun to Learn series - Spelling 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £6.95.

Programs - Series A1-A15. Series B1-B15.
 Description - Listen to the word spoken on your tape recorder, then spell it out on your ZX81. 300 words in total suitable for 6-11 year olds.

Business/household

Cassette B1: The Collector's Pack (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £9.95.

Program - Collector's Pack, plus blank tape or side 2 for program/data storage.
 Description - This comprehensive program should allow collectors (of stamps, coins etc.) to hold up to 400 records of up to 6 different items on one cassette. Keep your records up to date and sorted into order.

Cassette B2: The Club Record Controller (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £9.95.

Program - Club Record Controller plus blank tape on side 2 for program/data storage.
 Description - Enables clubs to hold records of up to 100 members on one cassette. Allows for names, addresses, 'phone numbers plus five lots of additional information - eg type of membership.

Cassette B3: VU-CALC (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £7.95.

Program - VU-CALC.

Description - Turns your ZX81 into an immensely powerful analysis chart. VU-CALC constructs, generates and calculates large tables for applications such as financial analysis, budget sheets, and projections. Complete with full instructions.

Cassette B4: VU-FILE (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £7.95.

Programs - VU-FILE. Examples.

Description - A general-purpose information storage and retrieval program with emphasis on user-friendliness and visual display. Use it to catalogue your collection, maintain records or club memberships, keep track of your accounts, or as a telephone directory.

How to order

Simply use the FREEPOST order form below and either enclose a cheque or give us your credit card number. Credit card holders can order by phone - simply call Camberley (0276) 66104 or 21282 during office hours. Either way, please allow up to 28 days for delivery, and there's a 14-day money-back option, of course.

**sinclair
ZX81
SOFTWARE**

Sinclair Research Ltd,
 Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey,
 GU15 3PS.
 Tel: Camberley (0276) 66104 & 21282.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.
 Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item price	Total	Qty	Cassette	Code	Item price	Total
	G1: Super Programs 1	30	£4.95			E2: English Literature 2	45	£6.95	
	G2: Super Programs 2	31	£4.95			E3: Geography 1	46	£6.95	
	G3: Super Programs 3	32	£4.95			E4: History 1	47	£6.95	
	G4: Super Programs 4	33	£4.95			E5: Mathematics 1	48	£6.95	
	G5: Super Programs 5	34	£4.95			E6: Music 1	49	£6.95	
	G6: Super Programs 6	35	£4.95			E7: Inventions 1	50	£6.95	
	G7: Super Programs 7	36	£4.95			E8: Spelling 1	51	£6.95	
	G8: Super Programs 8	37	£4.95			B1: Collector's Pack	52	£9.95	
	G9: Biorhythms	38	£6.95			B2: Club Record Controller	53	£9.95	
	G10: Backgammon	39	£5.95			B3: VU-CALC	54	£7.95	
	G11: Chess	40	£6.95			B4: VU-FILE	55	£7.95	
	G12: Fantasy Games	41	£4.75			ZX 16K RAM pack	18	£29.95	
	G13: Space Raiders & Bomber	42	£3.95			ZX Printer	27	£59.95	
	G14: Flight Simulation	43	£5.95			Post & packing - only if ordering hardware		£2.95	
	E1: English Literature 1	44	£6.95						

TOTAL £ _____

I enclose a cheque/postal order to Sinclair Research Ltd for £ _____

Please charge my *Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

*Please delete as applicable.

Mr/Mrs/Miss _____
 Address _____



```
150 DRAW 2 AT XZ(I),YZ(I):YYZ(I) = YZ(I): POKE PIT,PPZ: POKE DUR,20: CALL
    NOISE: IF VZ(I) = - 3 AND YZ(I) < HTZ + ( INT (30 * RND (1))) THEN
    VZ(I) = 3
170 IX = PDL (0)
180 IF IX < 15 THEN IX = 15
190 IF IX > 240 THEN IX = 240
200 DRAW 1 AT IX,KZ:IIZ = IX
220 IF CHZ(I) = 0 THEN 270
230 IF YZ(I) < > 148 THEN 240
235 CHZ(I) = 0: XDRAW 2 AT XZ(I),YYZ(I): POKE PIT,250: POKE DUR,150: CALL
    NOISE:PTZ = - 20:DFZ = 1: GOSUB 2000
240 IF YZ(I) < > 142 THEN 270
245 IF ((IX > XZ(I) - 15) AND (IX < XZ(I) + 6)) THEN VZ(I) = - 3: POKE P
    IT,120: POKE DUR,100: CALL NOISE:PTZ = 10:DFZ = 0: GOSUB 2000
270 XDRAW 1 AT IIZ,KZ
275 PPZ = INT ( RND (1) * 2) * 200
280 NEXT
290 GOTO 100
994 REM
995 REM *****
996 REM INPUT DATA AND MACHINE CODE
997 REM SUBROUTINE FOR SOUND AND SHAPES
998 REM *****
999 REM
1000 KZ = 143:SCZ = 0:SZ = 5:AZ = 5:RZ = 0:C1Z = 3:C2Z = 5
1010 FOR I = 0 TO 8:VZ(I) = 3:CHZ(I) = 0: NEXT
1020 NOISE = 786:PIT = 789:DUR = 787
1030 FOR I = 768 TO 799: READ J: POKE I,J: NEXT
1035 REM =====
1036 REM DATA FOR SHAPES TABLE
1037 REM =====
1040 DATA 2,0,6,0,11,0,45,53,63,39,0
1050 DATA 60,44,44,46,190,60,0
1055 REM
1056 REM DATA FOR SOUND ROUTINE
1057 REM
1060 DATA 160,255,162,160,202,208,253,173,48,192,136,208,245,96
1065 REM
1066 REM SET STARTING ADDRESS FOR MACHINE CODE SUBROUTINE
1067 REM
1070 POKE 232,0: POKE 233,3
1080 RETURN
1084 REM
1085 REM =====
1086 REM SET UP BASE LINE
1087 REM =====
1088 REM
1090 HGR : HCOLOR= C2Z: SCALE= SZ: ROT= RZ
1100 FOR I = 279 TO 0 STEP - 1: HPLOT I,150: POKE PIT,I * .5: POKE DUR,1
    0: CALL NOISE: NEXT
1110 FOR I = 0 TO 279
1120 HPLOT I,151
1130 POKE PIT,I * .5: POKE DUR,10: CALL NOISE
1150 NEXT
1160 HCOLOR= C1Z: RETURN
1494 REM
1495 REM *****
1496 REM TITLE ROUTINE
1497 REM *****
1498 REM
1500 HOME : VTAB 3: HTAB 10
1501 FOR I = 1 TO 16: PRINT "*";: POKE PIT,100: POKE DUR,100: CALL NOISE:
    NEXT
1502 A$ = "*ALIEN LEMMINGS*": VTAB 4: HTAB 10
1503 FOR I = 1 TO LEN (A$): PRINT MID$ (A$,I,1):: POKE PIT, ASC ( MID$
    (A$,I,1)): POKE DUR, ASC ( MID$ (A$,I,1)) / 30: CALL NOISE: NEXT
1504 VTAB 5: HTAB 10
1505 FOR I = 1 TO 16: PRINT "*";: POKE PIT,100: POKE DUR,100: CALL NOISE:
    NEXT
1506 PRINT : PRINT : HTAB 10: PRINT "BY BOB PENROSE - FEB 1982"
1510 VTAB 12: HTAB 1: CALL - 958: PRINT "LEVEL (1-5) ";
1520 GET Q$: IF Q$ < CHR$ (49) OR Q$ > CHR$ (53) THEN PRINT CHR$ (7);
```

Illustration: Jon Davis




```

: GOTO 1520
1530 PRINT Q$;:LZ = VAL (Q$)
1535 GET Q$: IF Q$ = CHR$ (8) THEN 1510
1537 IF Q$ < > CHR$ (13) THEN 1535
1540 ON LZ GOTO 1550,1560,1570,1580,1590
1543 REM
1544 REM *****
1545 REM SET UP STEP SIZE FOR LOOP
1546 REM PROBABILITY,HEIGHT AND
1547 REM HIGH SCORE FOR EACH LEVEL
1548 REM *****
1549 REM
1550 STZ = 4:R = .95:HTZ = 80:HSZ = 500: RETURN
1560 STZ = 4:R = .9:HTZ = 100:HSZ = 300: RETURN
1570 STZ = 2:R = .95:HTZ = 80:HSZ = 250: RETURN
1580 STZ = 2:R = .9:HTZ = 100:HSZ = 200: RETURN
1590 STZ = 1:R = .95:HTZ = 80:HSZ = 150: RETURN
1594 REM
1595 REM *****
1596 REM SCOREBOARD ROUTINE
1597 REM *****
1598 REM
1600 HOME
1610 VTAB 21: HTAB 1: INVERSE : PRINT "LEVEL";: NORMAL : PRINT " ";: INVERSE
: PRINT "*";: NORMAL : PRINT LZ;: INVERSE : PRINT "*"
1620 VTAB 21: HTAB 24: PRINT "*****"
1630 VTAB 22: HTAB 13: PRINT "***";: HTAB 24: PRINT "*SCORE";: HTAB 35: PRINT
"*"
1640 VTAB 23: PRINT "ALIENS LEFT";: HTAB 13: PRINT "*";: NORMAL : PRINT A
Z;: INVERSE : PRINT "*";: HTAB 24: PRINT "*****"
1650 VTAB 24: HTAB 13: PRINT "***";: NORMAL
1660 VTAB 22: HTAB 34: PRINT SCZ: RETURN
1990 REM
1991 REM *****
1992 REM CHECKS AND PRINTS SCORE
1993 REM *****
1994 REM
2000 SCZ = SCZ + PTZ
2010 IF SCZ < 0 THEN SCZ = 0
2015 VTAB 22: HTAB 31: PRINT " ";: REM -4 SPACES-
2020 VTAB 22: HTAB (34 - (SCZ > 9) - (SCZ > 99) - (SCZ > 999)): PRINT SCZ

2030 AZ = AZ - DFZ: VTAB 23: HTAB 14: PRINT AZ
2040 IF AZ = 0 THEN POP : GOTO 2500: REM -YOU LOSE!-
2050 IF SCZ = HSZ THEN POP : GOTO 3000: REM -YOU WIN!-
2060 RETURN
2490 REM
2491 REM *****
2492 REM END OF GAME
2493 REM *****
2494 REM
2500 TEXT : HOME
2505 VTAB 21: HTAB 1: CALL - 958
2510 PRINT "YOUR SCORE IS ";SCZ;" ON LEVEL ";LZ
2520 PRINT : PRINT "PLAY AGAIN (Y/N)? ";
2530 GET Q$: PRINT Q$: IF Q$ = "Y" THEN RUN
2540 IF Q$ < > "N" THEN PRINT CHR$ (7);: GOTO 2530
2550 TEXT : HOME : PRINT "THANKS FOR PLAYING": END
2990 REM
2991 REM *****
2992 REM VICTORY SALUTE
2993 REM *****
2994 REM
3000 TEXT : HOME
3010 FOR I = 50 TO 1 STEP - 1
3020 POKE PIT,5 * I: POKE DUR,5 * I: CALL NOISE
3030 NEXT
3040 VTAB 10: HTAB 10
3045 FLASH : PRINT "======"
3050 HTAB 10: PRINT " YOU WIN "
3055 HTAB 10: PRINT "=====": NORMAL
3060 GOTO 2505

```


PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING

THE IMPORTANCE OF GOOD COMMUNICATION

Communication and interaction between the program and the user is a particularly important subject. In most cases all the user will see is what appears on the screen, and the program will be judged by how helpful the instructions are and how easy they are to follow.

Instructions should always be included in the program, even if you are going to be the only person using it. It is surprisingly easy to forget how to operate a program when you have not seen it for six months. Where the instructions are long and complicated full instructions may have to be provided separately, as text accompanying a listing in a magazine or as a printed sheet or booklet accompanying a program sold on tape. However, even when a complete set of printed instructions is available the program should still include some instructions and helpful prompts.

It is useful to include a HELP function in your programs, and this can be done quite easily if the instructions are contained in a subroutine. For example:



Illustration: Jon Davis

BY TED BALL

```
1000 CLS
1010 PRINT "THE OBJECT OF
      THE GAME IS ..."
1020 PRINT ...

.....
1100 PRINT ...
1110 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY
      TO CONTINUE"
1120 GET AS$
1130 IF AS$=" " THEN GOTO 1120
1140 RETURN.

The program can begin with
the usual:
10 PRINT "DO YOU WANT
      INSTRUCTIONS? (Y OR N)"
20 GET AS$
30 IF AS$="Y" THEN GOTO 60
40 IF AS$="N" THEN GOTO 70
50 GOTO 20
60 GOSUB 1000: REM PRINT
      INSTRUCTIONS
70 ...
```

The HELP function can then be implemented by testing for the user typing "H" or "HELP" whenever an input is being processed. For example:

```
100 GET AS$
110 IF AS$="H" THEN GOSUB 1000
120 IF AS$="L" THEN GOSUB 2000
130 ...
```

This allows the user to see the instructions again at any time. Of course, you must remember that printing the instructions will destroy the display, and you may have to add extra instructions to restore the display afterwards.

Another point to remember when the instructions are long and need to be printed in two or more blocks is to allow the user to go back and re-read earlier blocks.

If the instructions can be divided into sections each of which applies in only one part of the program it is best to arrange HELP so that it gives only the instructions that refer to the part of the program currently being executed.

The amount of detail you need to give in the instructions depends on how well-known the game is and how complicated the instructions are.

For example, in a chess program you only need give instructions on how to enter moves into the computer and how to use any extra features like recording a game, as anyone wanting to use a chess pro-

gram will already know how to play the game.

Even in a simple and well-known game you may sometimes want to include full instructions; for example, although you may think that no-one needs to be told how to play Noughts and Crosses it would be advisable to include full details if the program is likely to be used by young children.

With lesser-known games you will need to provide full details of how to play the game, even if the game is described in easily available standard books.

There are many people who will type in a long program if the instructions are complete and the description makes the game look interesting but will not bother if they have to go to the trouble of getting a book before they can play the game.

DESIGNING THE SCREEN LAYOUT

Screen layout is another feature that should be designed carefully to make things easy for the user. Although the type and amount of information you need to display depends on the program there are some general principles that should be kept in mind.

The current state of the game should be displayed prominently and the screen should not be cluttered with subsidiary information that is not of immediate use.

The best format is usually to have the main action in the central part of the screen and put any numerical or textual information at the top or bottom.

With action games of the space invaders or asteroids type the main problem is producing the moving graphics. The only other information needed is the player's current score and the best score to date, and perhaps the number of laser bases or spaceships the player has left.

In this type of game the scores, etc., are not essential to the player but should be displayed so he can see how he is doing. But there are games like Moon Lander where height, speed, etc. are essential.

PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING

In this case the essential information should be displayed clearly and fairly close together on the screen. The player should not have to keep shifting his attention from one part of the screen to another to find the required information, when he needs to concentrate on what should be done.

ADVENTURE AND INFORMATION . . .

At the other extreme we have the Adventure type game where there is a large amount of textual information and there is not room on the screen for all the current data on the state of the game.

In such cases it is necessary to separate the information into a number of blocks and allow each block to be called up to the screen whenever it is wanted.

Adventure was originally designed for large mainframe compu-

ters where the usual input/output device was a hard copy terminal or a VDU that simulated a hard copy terminal.

Because of this, the information was displayed as text which scrolled up, and on a VDU the old information was lost whenever new information was printed.

The earliest Adventure games on home microcomputers followed this practice, but with a memory-mapped screen it is possible to do better.

The information provided in an Adventure program generally falls into one of two types: permanent or semi-permanent information like the description of current surroundings or the inventory of the player's equipment, and transitory information like the result of performing an action.

The more recent Adventure-type games designed specifically for microcomputers take advantage of the memory-mapped screen by dividing the display into two sec-

tions for the two types of information.

This makes it possible to leave, for example, the inventory on the screen while the player is typing in a number of commands trying to get something to happen.

DEALING WITH STRATEGY GAMES

In strategy games the amount of information you need to display can vary, according to the game, from a simple graphical picture of the current position and a note of whose turn it is, up to complex graphics, several different scores, and a record of all the moves to date.

The main point to watch with this kind of game is that the screen does not get filled with irrelevant or out of date information, and also that the player can easily see the latest move and the effect it has on the state of the game.

In most cases you only need to provide simple messages, "MY TURN", "YOUR TURN", "I WIN", etc, but it is often useful to provide a little more. For example, in Noughts and Crosses it is more helpful if the prompt says something like "YOUR TURN: PLEASE TYPE IN ROW NUMBER, COLUMN NUMBER".

You should also try to make the program's responses as fast as possible, as people will soon get bored if they regularly have to wait while the program is working out its move.

If an occasional slow response is unavoidable it is best to indicate this to the player with a message, like "I'M THINKING. PLEASE WAIT A MOMENT". This will also tell the player that the machine is still working, and he will not get worried about the computer having crashed when nothing happens for a few seconds or tens of seconds.

The best way to improve the appearance and usability of your programs is to look at them, and at other people's programs, critically, and note the good and bad features.

If you think about what you like and dislike in the programs you use you will be better prepared to include the former and exclude the latter next time you program.



**IF THE CLOUDBOPPERS,
WASPS, SPIDERS, METEORS,
OR SATELLITES DON'T
BEAT YOU...**

**...RENAISSANCE
WILL**



CLOUDBURST
meteor run
Renaissance
SPIDERS OF MARS
Satellites
and meteorites

**5 More great
VIC Cartridge games from Audiogenic**

Available from all VIC dealers or direct from Audiogenic Ltd, PO Box 88, Reading, Berks. (0734 586334) Credit cards accepted. Meteor Run, Renaissance, Spiders of Mars, Satellites and Meteorites £24.99, Cloudburst: £19.99 (inclusive of VAT and p&p). All titles copyright UMI INC represented in Europe by Audiogenic. Send for full catalogue.

GO

The problem is best attacked by examining the result that each player must achieve. Figure 1 shows the end of a game — a rather artificial game for the sake of clarity. The stones marked ∇ show the territorial boundaries. The players score one point for each vacant intersection in their territory. If they could have avoided it — it's easy with hindsight! — they wouldn't have played the unmarked stones at all, because each reduces their potential score by a point.

The game is clearly over because not only can neither player benefit by playing in their own areas but playing inside their opponent's areas which are so well established would be suicidal.

Now take a couple of moves back — see figure 2. The only sensible moves possible are at the intersections indicated by a cross. Why? Because these places define the boundary between opposing armies. Or more concretely — each is next to both a white and a black stone. In this context, "next" means any of upto eight intersections — less at the edge of the board — surrounding the intersection in question.

Figure 3 shows the same game earlier on. The intersections next to both black and white stones are

Having shown an approach to programming the rules of Go in previous articles, this one is devoted to those impatient souls who ask "Yes, BUT how do you get it to play?" Getting a computer to play Go well is a very ambitious project. We shall limit ourselves in this article to the simplest possible solution to getting a program to play at all!

marked with a cross. These provide a subset of the moves either player might make. The other moves depend on a perception of where the territories will form. Easy for a human! Very difficult for a computer program! So let us restrict our computer to playing on those clearly detectable boundary intersections.

Progress indeed! But what happens at the beginning of the game. Unfortunately on an empty board there are no intersections next to both black and white stones — nor will there be for several moves to come!

One way to overcome this hurdle is to select a set of default points so that if the program cannot find a boundary intersection it can use a default point instead.

Figure 4 shows a good pattern for a

9x9 board. There are enough default points so that detectable boundaries are certain to occur, and incidentally, these are good strategic points to play on anyhow.

However, it is important to delete a default point once a stone is played next to it. As the game gets underway, the territorial boundaries must become paramount.

One problem remains. Which of the several options at each move should the program choose? The simplest answer is that it does not matter — any solution will do. For instance, if the Basic you use can generate random numbers, why not use this facility to pick one of the options in an unpredictable fashion?

The standard of play of the program leaves a lot to be desired but:

- It can form territories
- It will not invade opponent's areas when it is silly to do so
- Less obviously, it does capture opponent stones that do not manage to surround territory
- And it knows when to stop!

The next article will examine some of the ways of improving this very basic but effective method of computer play.

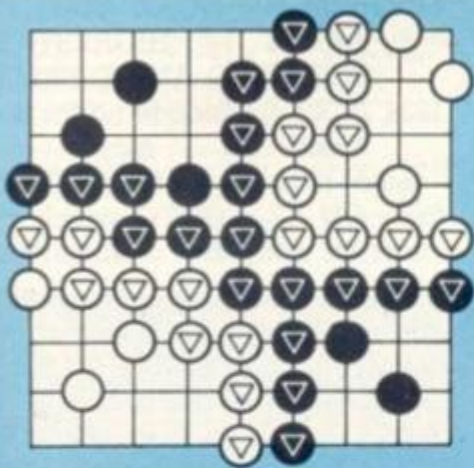


Fig 1.

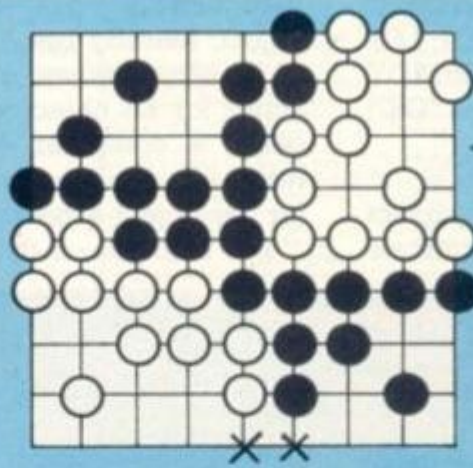


Fig 2.

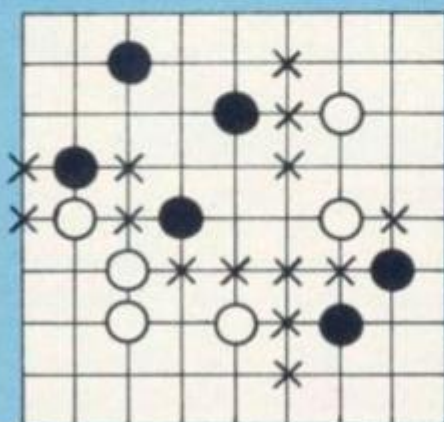


Fig 3.

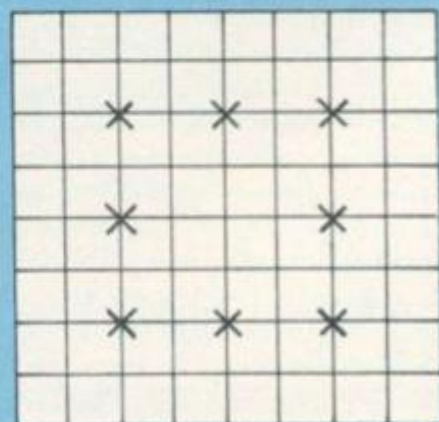


Fig 4.

Adventure

WATER, WATER, EVERYWHERE!

Filling a bucket with water sounds a simple act but can lead to nasty complications in an Adventure program.

Water is a substance that can make programming a real headache, since it doesn't obey the simple rules that most objects follow. To take any you must be carrying a suitable container.

The second complication is that having filled your container, there is still nearly as much water left as before! How can we cope with that?

If water is treated as an object in the object array, then when taken it will disappear from its original location. So a way round this is to use a flag, and to include the presence of water in the location description.

Let's refresh our memories about our existing TAKE routine:

```
1100 IF P(K2) ◇ LN THEN 3010
      ELSE LET P(K2)=50: LET IN =
      IN+1
```

We can interrupt this line by inserting:

```
1100 IF R3$ = "WATER" THEN
      1234 ELSE IF P(K2) ..... etc.
1234 IF LN ◇ 14 THEN LET Q1$ =
      "I DON'T SEE ANY HERE"
      ELSE IF P(12) ◇ 50 THEN LET
      Q1$ = "NO CONTAINER"
      ELSE IF C(12)=3 THEN LET
      Q1$ = "BUCKET'S ALREADY
      FULL" ELSE LET Q1$ = "OK":
      LET C(12) = 3
1235 GOTO 100
```

In the above the bucket is object no. 12 and its flag C(12) will indicate

For Western fans there's real atmosphere in Ghost Town, another Scott Adams game. This is pure Adventure with excitement and mystery at every turn.

Walking up the deserted street you will really feel as if you are there, and quite chilling that feeling is when you discover you are the only person there. Who then, is ringing that bell?

Try buying a lunchtime drink in the saloon and you'll be out of luck, but what gives after nightfall?

There are many different prob-

lems to solve. How do you break IN to a jail? How do you ride a horse? Can you find one? Scott's punctuation doesn't make it easy! How do you blow up a safe? Why does your Stetson feel so uncomfortable? And where oh where are those last two treasures hidden?

All these, and answers to many other spine-chilling mysteries will gradually be revealed as you play Ghost Town — one of my personal favourites among Adventures!

Ghost Town runs on Atari, Apple, Sarcos, TRS-80 and Video Genie machines.



whether it is full or empty — 3 if full, else 2. 50, you may remember, is the notional location number we assigned to any object in the player's inventory.

Water, of course, will have to be a recognisable noun rather than an object, thereby resulting in a value of K2 which when used as a subscript for an object variable could cause a computer error, since it may be beyond the dimension limits for the object-associated arrays.

For example, if there are 20 ob-

jects and 30 nouns in the game, the noun WATER may return a value of 25 for K2. Thus the original line 1100 will bomb, as will our modified version, if another noun is TAKEN.

The solution is to first scan the object array for a recognisable object. If not found, scan the noun string. If a valid noun is found, add to its found position in the string the highest dimension of the object array.

The noun string is now effectively an extension of the object array, the resulting value of K2 being unique for object or noun.

We can now once again modify line 1100:

```
1100 IF K2 > n THEN 1234 ELSE IF
      P(K2) ...
1101 REM n = NO OF OBJECTS IN
      ARRAY — HIGHEST SUB-
      SCRIPT TO AVOID ERROR.
1234 IF K2 = (decode no for water)
      THEN LET ... etc.
```

Line 1234 could have taken the form ON K2-n GOTO which could cater for a number of situations.

I have been venturing into the past and future in The Time Machine, the latest in the Mysterious Adventures series from Molimex, the Bexhill based TRS-80 software specialists.

The plot is quite original. You, the player, are a journalist seeking to interview Doctor Potter, the inventor of a Time Machine.

Sounds fairly straightforward, but unfortunately Doctor Potter has mysteriously disappeared. Another snag is that the Time Machine has developed a fault, and is rather unreliable.

You have to mend the machine and then find Doctor Potter. In your

TIME SEARCH FOR ANOTHER DOCTOR WHO

quest you will visit many strange places, as diverse as Troy, a black moon, and the ghost galleon Marie Celeste.

Time Machine is presented with a split screen, with location details at the top and conversation scrolling beneath this. Lower case will be displayed if your machine has this feature. The enjoyment of the game is considerably enhanced by the use

of a couple of quite clever visual effects, which I will leave you to discover.

I sat down with my family, and we just managed to complete the game in one long evening sitting — but there were five of us and we are all hardened Adventurers! So this would possibly make an ideal first for someone not wanting to solve the seemingly impossible.

Time Machine runs on a 16K TRS-80 Model I and III, and Video Genie. Molimex have announced that the series is now to be published in the United States. Good luck to them and to author Brian Howarth!

BY KEITH CAMPBELL

100 FREE PROGRAMS

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

ATARI 400

800




ATARI PRICES REDUCED!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K	£199
ATARI 400 with 32K	£248
ATARI 800 with 16K	£449

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES Cables Cassettes Diskettes Joysticks Le Stick - Joystick Misc Supplies Paddles	Mountain Shoot Rearguard Star Flite Sunday Golf	BUSINESS Calculator Database Management Decision Maker Graph-It Invoicing Librarian Mort & Loan Anal Nominal Ledger Payroll Personal Fint Mgmt Purchase Ledger Sales Ledger Statistics 1 Stock Control Teletink 1 Visucalc Weekly Planner Word Processor	DYNACOMP Alpha Fighter Chompelo Crystals Forest Fire Intruder Alert Monarch Moonglobe Moving Maze Nominoes Jigsaw Rings of The Emp Space Tilt Stard Trap Stard Poker Triple Blockade	Maths-Tac-Toe Metric & Prob Solvg Mugwump Music Terms/Notatn Musical Computer My First Alphabet Number Blast Polycalc Presidents Of U.S. Quiz Master Starware Stereo 3D Graphics Three R Math Sys Video Math Flash Wordmaker	Soram Stases & Capitals Touch Typing	Castle Centurion Checker King Chinese Puzzle Codocracker Comedy Diskette Dice Poker Dog Daze Domination Downhill Eastern Front Galahad & Holy Grl Graphics/Sound Jax-O Jukebox Lookahead Memory Match Midus Touch Minotaur Outlaw/Howitzer Preschool Games Pro Bowling Pushover Ratbotz Reversi II Salmon Run 747 Landing Simul Seven Card Stud	Seary Adventure Solitaire Space Chase Space Trek Sultans Palace Tact Trek Terry Wizards Gold Wizards Revenge	Jawbreaker Mission Asteroid Mouskattack Threshold Ulysses/Golden Fl Wizard & Princess	PERIPHERALS Centronics Printers Disk Drive Epson Printers Program Recorder RS232 Interface Thermal Printer 16K Memory RAM 32K Memory RAM	ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI Asteroids Basketball Blackjack Centipede Chess Entertainment Kit Missile Command Pac Man Space Invaders Star Raiders Super Breakout Video Easy!	PROGRAMMING AIDS from Atari Assembler Editor Chamber (APX) Microsoft Basic Pascal (APX) Pilot (Consumer) Pilot (Educator) Programming Kit	SANTA CRUZ Basics of Animation Bobs Business Display Lists Graphics Machine Kids 1 & 2 Horizontal Scrolling Master Memory Map Mini Word Processor Page Flipping Player Missile Gr Player Piano Sounds Vertical Scrolling	PERSONAL INT from APX Adv Music System Banner Generator Blackjack Tutor Going To The Dogs Keyboard Organ Mouse Code Tutor Personal Fitness Prg Player Piano Sketchpad	SILICA CLUB Over 500 programs write for details
ADVENTURE INT Scott Adams Adv No 1 - Adventureint No 2 - Pirate Isle No 3 - Mission Imp No 4 - Voodoo Cast No 5 - The Count No 6 - Strange Ody No 7 - Mystery Fun No 8 - Pyramid of D No 9 - Ghoul Town No 10 - Sav Island 1 No 11 - Sav Island 2 No 12 - Golden Vov Angle Worms Deflections Galactic Empire Galactic Trader Lunar Lander	AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS Crush Crumble Crp Distastones of Ryn Dragons Eye Invasion Orion Rescue at Rigal Ricochet Star Warrior Temple of Aphai Upper Reaches Apt	BOOKS Basic Ref Manual Compute Atari DOS Compute Bk Atari Compute Magazine De Re Atari DOS Utilities List DOS2 Manual Misc Atari Books Op System Listing Wiley Manual	EDUCATION from APX Alpicalc Atlas of Canada Cubbyholes Elementary Biology Frogmaster Hickory Dickory Inet Compng Dem Lemonade Letterman Mapware	EDUCATION from ATARI Conv French Conv German Conv Italian Conv Spanish Energy Car European C & Caps Hangman Invit To Prog 1/2/3 Kingdom Music Composer	ENTERTAINMENT from APX Alan Egg Anhill Artank Avalanche Babel Blackjack Casino Block Buster Block 'Em Bumper Pool	ONLINE SYSTEMS Crossfire Frogger								

FOR FREE BROCHURES - TEL: 01-301 1111

For free brochures and reviews on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01-301 1111. To order by telephone, add quote your name, address, credit card number, and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Free and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- **SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES** — we provide full full facilities at our shop in Silica Monday to Saturday from 10.30am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 3pm).
- **MAIL ORDER** — we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door.
- **MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING** — if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us within 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund.
- **PART EXCHANGE/SECOND HAND MACHINES** — we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of T.V. games for personal computers.
- **COMPETITIVE PRICES** — our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undercut, and will normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors.
- **HELPFUL ADVICE** — available on the suitability of various computers.
- **AFTER SALES SERVICE** — available on all computers out of guarantee.
- **VAT** — all prices quoted above include VAT at 10%.
- **CREDIT FACILITIES** — we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months, please ask for details.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
Dept C&V 0982, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DE.
Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

SILICA SHOP

FREE LITERATURE

If you are interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochures and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software:

Name

Address

Postcode

(ICVG 0982)—Computer & Video Games—Sept. 1982.

PROGRAMS BY POST FROM

Software City

***Compare our prices**

ATARI

JUST IN FROM THE USA!

Crush, Crumble and Chomp!

You are one of six different monsters let loose to destroy the city. Can they stop you? Hi-res colour, sound over 100 possible scenarios. 48 page manual. **CASS. DISK 32k** £17.95

Ricochet
Fast action strategy game that allows you to put pressure on your opponent. 5 game variants. 4 levels of skill. **CASS 16k DISK 32k.** £13.95

Dragons Eye
Adventure game with real time battle graphics. **DISK 48k** £19.95

Star Warrior
Superb graphics interplanetary adventure game. **CASS. DISK 32k** £27.95

Temple of Apsah
Award-winning graphic adventure game. **CASS. DISK 32k** £22.95

Rescue at Rigel
You have only 60 mins to save the prisoners. **CASS. DISK 32k** £18.95

Invasion Orion
10 space battle scenarios or create your own. **CASS. DISK 32k** £17.95

Datestones of Ryn
20 mins of fighting and chasing to retrieve the gems. **CASS. DISK** £12.95

VIC-20

Bombs Away

Fly your bomber across the landscape and avoid the anti-aircraft fire. Release your bombs and try to destroy the enemies gun positions. £6.95

Home Finance

Calculate payments, interest rates, remaining balances, future balances, annuities and investments. Calculates any unknown given the other variables of the classic interest formulas. Screen prompts step you through each calculation after selecting your purpose from a master menu. £7.95

Reversal

The VIC acts as the board and judge in a two player strategy game. Flank your opponents pieces and see them convert to your colour. Excellent game of strategy and skill. VIC acts as your opponent. 8k expansion required. £8.95

Target Moon

Another hand/eye coordination game involving a manoeuvrable cannon which you use to shoot down various targets. Excellent use of colour and sound. £5.95

Capture

Draw the robots into the landmines and electrified fences while avoiding their sole purpose which is to capture you. Who will win? £5.95

Math Drill

Generates simple addition and subtraction problems for the young user. Uses giant numbers on the screen and rewards correct answers with a colourful display. £6.95

Biorhythm

8k expansion required. Enter your name and birthdate and the day you wish your chart to begin. The VIC will plot three weeks of biorhythms for you on the screen and then pause until you tell it to proceed or start a new chart. Your physical, intellectual and emotional cycles are plotted in different colours which really create an interesting and informative display. £7.95

Household Inventory

8k expansion required. This program will create and manage a household inventory for insurance purposes. Tracks purchase date, cost, description and location. Will total values and print to screen or printer. £9.95

Data Manager

8k expansion required. Allows you to create and manage your own data base. You can define the number of items in a record and add, change, display, delete, search, sort, print, etc. Your data can be stored on cassette when not in use. £14.95

Stock Portfolio Manager

8k expansion required. Tracks last 6 values of each stock and plots trend curves on screen. Provides complete analysis of your portfolio including number owned, purchase date, cost, value, appreciation, yield, etc. £14.95

Moon Lander

This game allows the 'Astronaut' to take over the controls of a Lunar Excursion Module as it is making its descent to the moon. The program provides information via screen displays depicting amount of propellant, fuel remaining, height and descent speed. In addition the LHM is displayed as it descends to the surface. If the astronaut is not careful, the module can be damaged or even totally destroyed upon impact. £5.95

Wrap

This is a two player game requiring manual skill and dexterity as you attempt to trap your opponent and force him to 'Crash'. The VIC will act as your opponent if you desire. £6.95

Bricks

This game requires skill as you attempt to knock out the various coloured bricks without missing the returning ball. The deeper you succeed in breaking into the wall the higher the value of your score until you break through and truly increase your score. See who can get the highest score. Joystick version. £4.95

Blackjack

Las Vegas style blackjack with the VIC serving as dealer. Two players can play against the house (VIC) utilizing such strategy as 'Doubling Down' and controlling your bets. Each card is displayed on the screen in full colour. The VIC provides an easy way to develop your 'SYSTEM' before actually going to the tables. £5.95

Tennis

The standard game of Paddle tennis with the option of the VIC playing one or both sides of the net. Excellent use of the colour and sound capabilities of the VIC. £5.95

Sots

Try your hand at this 'One Armed Bandit'. See the wheels spin and the handle pull utilizing the VIC's colour and sound capabilities. You can really get arm weary pumping in your money. £4.95

Alien Raiders

The Aliens are invading the Earth and it is up to you to destroy them before they land. The tension increases as you try to accumulate a high score. Joystick version. £6.95

PLEASE SUPPLY ME WITH THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS

FOR ATARI 400 ATARI 800 VIC-20

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE FOR £ _____
PLEASE SEND ME YOUR LIST OF SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS AND ACCESSORIES.

All prices include VAT. P&P FREE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

GALASET LTD. 30, BAYFORD RD.
LITTLEHAMPTON, WEST SUSSEX

Nothing is safe from

THE PIRATE

The ULTIMATE program copier!

Though it is not Kansas policy to encourage the copying of programs, the sheer unreliability of imported tapes as prompted many software users to ask us to do something about it.

The problem with the imported tapes is that by the time they eventually reach the user they are in an advanced state of corruption, and with mostly just a single recording, it is essential that a back-up be made.

But here's the crunch--these programs are heavily protected! Which means that no known copy program or Monitor can copy them.

Pirate will.

It does not matter how heavily the program is protected or in fact how it is protected. It doesn't matter if it is in machine language with a pre-loader or one of the latest with two separate programs, one loading the other. It can even be a Basic program with a machine language loader attached--Pirate will copy them all.

For Pirate differs from every other known copy utility or Monitor, in that it completely ignores the actual program on the tape, but reproduces whatever is there as pulses.

Which means that whatever was on the original tape will be stored in memory then faithfully reproduced onto another tape--protection and all!

The only criteria is that there must be space for both programs, though Pirate takes up very little user RAM.

For Video Genie and Tandy Model I. Available only from Kansas. £14.50 Vat and post paid.



Kansas

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246 850357

GAMES SAY

A recent article in this magazine suggested that it is impossible to look at every variation for the game of Chess or even for the game of Noughts and Crosses.

But all variations for Noughts and Crosses can now be calculated precisely on a computer, but you would have to play for 28,519 years — day and night — at three minutes per game to play out all of them.

The game of Noughts and Crosses offers five thousand million variations.

Chess involves a far larger sum that is also calculable now. You'd run out of time and paper in the universe if you were to try to play all of them. The principles for both games are the same, despite the different conditions of play.

Games of pure strategy are those where all the facts are fully visible to the players throughout. No secret or randomised factors are every involved, except the intentions of the players — or so it was believed until now.

As stated earlier, the sum of possible intentions is now a calculable entity. Chess is enormously complex and Noughts and Crosses very simple, but the principles are the same although the details differ. Let us see what all of this means in so far as one of the simpler games is concerned. The same meanings will be found to hold true for more complex games.

The only error free and therefore perfect game between equals always ends in a draw. An early draw is a game in which both players can foresee what is conventionally called a stalemate. But a stalemate is merely a misunderstood draw played to the last or last-but-one turn.

That's true for both Noughts and Crosses and chess, although champions are usually reluctant to admit it. Either game is won only by default — i.e. by trading on or inducing mistakes in the other player.

That means employing tactical feints — dirty tricks — waiting for the other to do something stupid and careless, or by inducing such errors by means of perpetual psychological warfare. Bobby Fischer was an expert at such ploys.

In chess, Noughts and Crosses or Go; most players believe that they have an advantage if they have the first move (i.e. white in chess). The fallacy of that belief is best illustrated by what occurs in Noughts and Crosses.

The sum of all choices for both

Life and games are governed by strategies and tactics. That's what makes game playing interesting. **ARNOLD ARNOLD**, in the last of his articles on the deeper meanings behind the games people play, deals with the general solution of the chess problem — with Noughts and Crosses thrown in for good measure.

players = 45. The first moving player enjoys 25 of these ($9+7+5+3+1$) and the second only 20. The first moving player therefore has a severe numerical disadvantage in winning terms. He can make five more mistakes than the second moving player. But both have an equal opportunity to foresee or achieve an error free result — a draw — if both play flawlessly.

This can be tested quite simply. Try for the earliest victory. The first moving player has an advantage there. He has the earliest opportunity to trade on his partner/opponent's mistake, but only if the second moving player is immature, inexperienced, inattentive, stupid, drugged, drunk or insane.

But what has the winner won? He has won by default. Later on in the game, and if he blunders, the first moving player can lose just as easily.

So the whole thing is largely a matter of attention, attitude or doing things by the numbers, or lack of any of these. Of the five thousand million possibilities for Noughts and Crosses, only six need to be considered seriously.

These are: the non-game; the win; lose game; the early draw; the stalemate; the interrupted game; or the game played in violation of the rules.

No other outcomes are possible and all are caused by strategies and tactics or randomness, no matter which games you play or by which rules. The draw is the only balanced outcome, based on an absence of any error.

Any seeming deviation from these principles can only be due to artificially created scoring imbalances or by looking only at 2×2 games.

The only conclusions are that people win in the conventional sense be-

cause they have the wrong values, consider too much or too little data, don't understand what they are doing or fail to pay attention.

Others lose because they don't understand, don't pay attention, or allow themselves to be distracted and victimised.

The only equal players are those who achieve a draw and who understand what that means. In the highest sense the draw means perfection, perfect cooperation between equals, balance, peace and harmony.

What should interest game aficionados is that it is far more difficult to achieve a conscious draw than a victory. Try playing Noughts and Crosses on a 9×9 diagram with a winning requirement of 5-in-a-row.

Try for the earliest draw systematically, symmetrically and then asymmetrically and you'll really have a challenge on your hands, whether you play with a computer or with a human being.

These obvious principles should have been understood long ago. But they were only understood in the orient. Most chess championships end up with a long series of draws and stalemates until the required number of games are won — by default.

The best games these champions play are said not to count. Prize money is only awarded to the "winner." Playing to win solely for the sake of money corrupts.

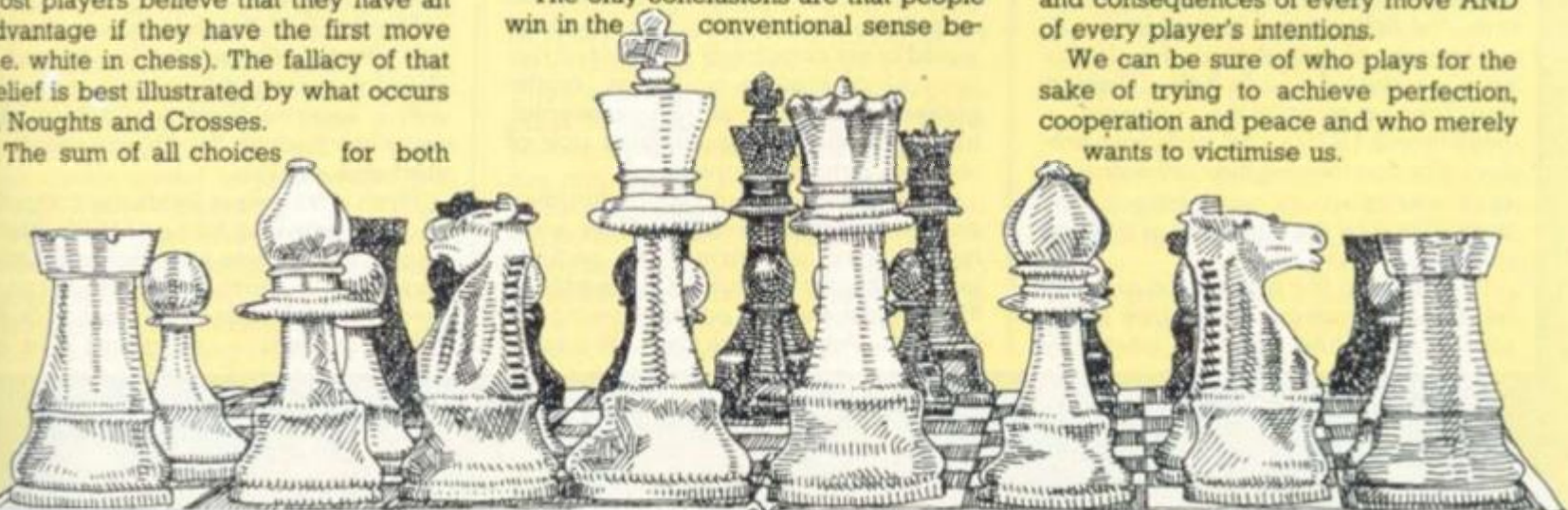
It fools all those who don't understand or don't want to understand. The first can be excused because they have been victimised by wrong beliefs of long standing.

They have been conditioned to believe all the wrong things. The latter are simply unprincipled opportunists, people who want to win at any cost.

This should not discourage people who play games for fun or to discover the meanings of games. Achieving a draw with an equally matched game partner is a considerable achievement.

Games are amusing, fascinating and important, especially now that we have the capacity to model games with precision on any computer or calculator. We can therefore discover the cause and consequences of every move AND of every player's intentions.

We can be sure of who plays for the sake of trying to achieve perfection, cooperation and peace and who merely wants to victimise us.



THE MAKING OF

TRON

BY FRED D'IGNAZIO

One day, just a few months ago, two men were squeezed inside a cramped trailer on a Walt Disney studio backlot in Burbank, California. They were peering intently at a computer picture screen.

At first the screen was blank. Then glowing, darting images appeared: Giant, horseshoe-shaped flying battleships. Telephone receivers that raced across a fishnet of pure light. Squat, sleek tanks that fired deadly energy bolts.

The inside of the trailer echoed and rocked with the men's impromptu applause, laughter, and sudden arguments. Then silence.

One man scribbled notes on a sheet of paper. The other pushed buttons on a keyboard below the screen. The tanks moved forward, then backward, then forward, all in slow motion. The battleships — alias *Recognizers* — rotated and approached until they loomed on the screen.

The telephones — alias *light cycles* — froze in place on the infinite grid, then inched forward and collided in a burst of blinding light.

What were the men doing? It appeared as if they were playing a sophisticated video game. But they were not playing a game. They were making a movie.

The two men were Jerry Rees and Bill Kroyer, two Disney animators with impressive credits. Both had worked on a number of animated films for Disney and other producers. Rees recently worked on *Pete's Dragon*. Kroyer helped to animate *The Fox and the Hound*.

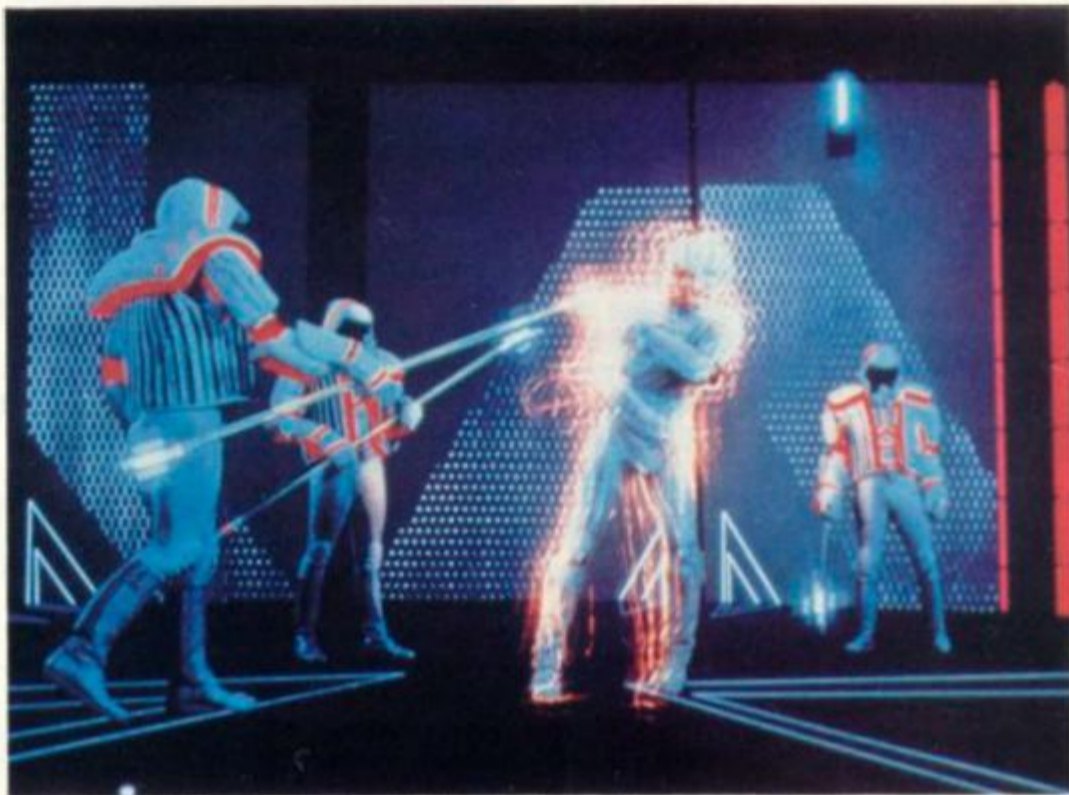
Now the two were working on *Tron*, the story of a renegade video game designer's heroic battles in a microscopic fantasy world inside a computer.

In the olden days at Disney — the 1930s through the 1950s — animation was tedious and time-consuming. Dozens of animators laboured painting endless sheets of clear plastic *cells* which were later strung together into a feature-length animated film. It became so expensive, in terms of animators' salaries, that high-quality animated films became rare. The field ceased to evolve.

The state-of-the-art films, the classics, were produced nearly half a century ago. Then up popped the computer.

In the mid-1970's, cost-conscious producers began training their animators on computer graphics workstations. The animators used the computer as a *digital paintbrush*.

They drew a film frame on a graphics tablet with an electric pen wired to the computer. Their picture instantly



appeared on the computer's TV screen. At the bottom of the screen stretched an electronic palette — a row of twenty or thirty blocks, each a different colour.

To colour his picture, the animator had only to touch the palette with his pen, then lightly tap the screen. In a few seconds, an artist could colour an entire scene.

Animators let the computer do their colouring. They also let it do entire frames. These frames, known as *in-betweeners*, were mid-points in an action scene. For example, if the hero leaped onto his horse, the animator only needed to draw the beginning and ending film frame. The computer could interpolate all the frames in between and draw them itself.

The animators' early programs were known as *paint programs*. The artists still drew most of the film frames, but the computer helped them work faster.

Then computer scientists discovered a way for the computer to *grow* scenes on its own, completely from scratch. A scientist with no artistic ability could feed the computer a mixture of numbers and complex mathematical formulas, and out would come completely synthesized pictures — of craggy mountains, crystal goblets, bowls of fruit, Greek temples, trees, the rings of Saturn, or a pair of unlaced, dirty tennis shoes.

The texture, colour, light, shadows, and perspective in the pictures were realistic and convincing. The pictures looked like photographs. Yet the objects they represented did not exist, except as minute pulses of electricity inside a com-

puter.

In 1977, Steven Lisberger, a talented young director, called on the executives at Walt Disney Productions at their headquarters on Dopey Drive, in Burbank, California. Lisberger had a fabulous movie to propose, and he wanted Disney to produce it.

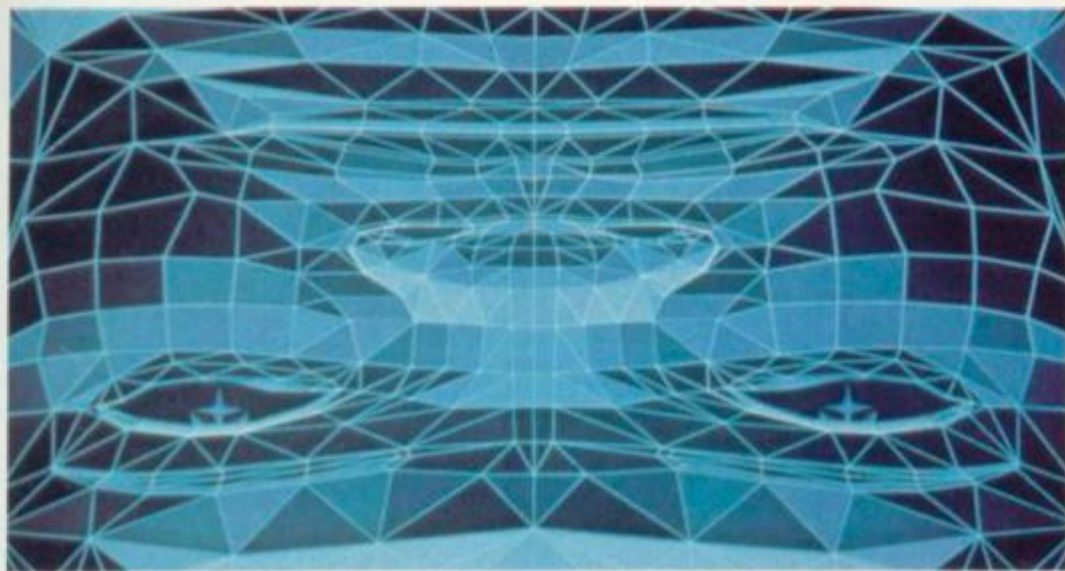
Like fellow director, Steven Spielberg, Lisberger had grown up on magical Disney films like *Snow White*, *Pinocchio*, and *Fantasia*. Now he wanted to bring a little of that magic back to Disney studios where it hadn't been seen for almost fifteen years.

Lisberger had dreamt up a story about Kevin Flynn, a maverick hero who sets out to conquer evil in this world and in a surreal world in the bowels of a super-computer.

Lisberger's script began with Flynn trying to crack into his old company's computer to locate evidence that his arch-enemy, Dillinger, had swindled him out of several video games he had invented. But the computer is controlled by MPC, an ultra-intelligent "Master Control Program".

The MCP is hateful, power-hungry, and utterly without scruples. It catches Flynn at a computer console, zaps him with a laser teleportation device, and sucks him through the TV screen into its electronic domain.

Flynn materializes inside the computer as an electronic being. MCP's brutal guards shove Flynn into a jail cell. Like a gladiator in ancient Rome, Flynn is forced into frequent combat with his fellow captives — programs who re-



sisted MCP and remain loyal to their mythical human users.

At the last moment, Flynn discovers an ally: the valiant program, Tron, champion of the human users. Flynn, Tron, and another program, Ram, battle the MCP's warriors on light cycles.

The cycles flash across the game grid leaving multi-colored energy "walls" in their wake. The walls accumulate forming a maze that the cycles must manoeuvre through and around. The cycles travel at blinding speeds. If a cycle strikes a wall, it explodes and its rider dies.

Lisberger told Disney executives the story of Flynn and Tron's adventures in the bizarre world ruled by MCP. He described Flynn and Tron's battle to overthrow the MCP, and Flynn's frantic attempt to escape from the computer.

To the conservative executives, Lisberger's film sounded exciting but risky. They were sceptical. They became even more sceptical when Lisberger proposed that the film be completely animated — by computer.

Lisberger's idea was ingenious: He wanted to use computers to create the world inside of the computer.

Lisberger persuaded the executives to let him do a movie pilot. A few months later, the executives saw the pilot, and their doubts turned to amazement, then to enthusiastic support.

When the film finally went into production in 1980, computers and video games had caught up to Lisberger's amazing vision. People all over the world were snapping up home compu-

ters and popping billions of coins into computer arcade games.

Also, by 1980, Lisberger had decided not to rely completely on computer animation. He realised that live actors could bring a lot of energy and excitement to the film. He decided that the best combination was a mixture of live action, special effects and animation.

The animation would be done partly by computer and partly by Disney animators. But all of the parts — live action, special effects and animation — had to be blended together into a single film.

The live action in the film was shot in just a few months. The post-production special effects took two years. Of the film's total cost of over \$22 million, approximately \$6 million went into live-action enhancement. Another \$5 million went into computer-generated imagery.

Lisberger wanted the final film to look unique, like something no one had ever seen before. Yet he wanted it to be convincing, believable and real. Live action had to flow invisibly into computer animation. Computer animation had to flow into special effects.

Human animators painted scenes and backdrops that looked as if they were generated by a computer. Film-making computers created characters and effects that looked as if they were painted by humans. Scenes with live actors on barren sound stages were touched up by animators and refilmed with crimson and blue "backlights" glowing brightly through the actor's costumes, the props and the surrounding geometric landscape.

The result is that the live actors seem to be moving through a computer world created totally by a computer. In fact, out of a total of almost one hundred minutes of film, only 15 minutes are computer generated.

According to Richard Taylor, director of **Tron** special effects: "Creating scenes by computer is like having at your disposal a flawless airbrush artist who can paint thousands of paintings a day with photographic realism, getting perspective and shading absolutely perfect."

But the computer can't work all this magic on its own. It needs help. Disney animators Bill Kroyer and Jerry Rees gave the computer the cues it needed to generate the images for **Tron**.

Rees and Kroyer's trailer in Burbank

was connected, over the telephone to a high-speed mainframe computer located on the other side of the country, in Elmsford, New York. The computer was run by a team of animators and engineers of the MAGI company, one of four computer-graphics companies that worked on **Tron**.

Back in Burbank, Rees and Kroyer fed the computer with a steady diet of storyboards and scene blueprints. They described every aspect of every frame they wanted the computer to produce.

Rees and Kroyer drew upon all their animation experience at Disney to produce the specifications. Computer operators at MAGI then loaded these specifications into the computer as cold, hard numbers.

The computer ran MAGI's "Synthavision" programs to convert the numbers into speeding light cycles, sinister Recognisers, canyons, bridges and tanks. It created the images out of stacks of 3-D building blocks. The building blocks, known as geometric primitives included spheres, cones, cubes and ellipsoids. The primitives were added together, subtracted from each other, shrunk, expanded or distorted to make complex looking objects.

The objects were set into motion and transmitted, via the phone line, back to Rees and Kroyer's trailer in California. The animators watched the scenes in miniature on their computer TV screen.

Elsewhere, other computers were busy cranking out other scenes in the film. At Information International, in Culver City, California, a computer was transforming billions of numbers into the jeweled polygons used to build the beautiful solar sailer that carries Tron and Flynn to the MCP's headquarters.

Computers at Robert Abel and Associates in Los Angeles were working on the **Tron** titles and Flynn's thrilling journey from the real world into the circuit world inside the computer.

At Digital Effects in New York City, engineers programmed their computer to create one of **Tron's** most memorable characters, a computer bit.

The bit could metamorphose its shape. Sometimes it was a hovering, spiked sphere, other times a floating octahedron. It acted briefly as Flynn's sidekick but could only supply two answers: yes or no.

In the U.S. the film was first released on July 9. Critics of the movie surfaced immediately, decrying its shallow, comic-book characters, its weak plot and its overuse of special effects. According to one reviewer: "Walt Disney never forgot the importance of plot and of making the audience care about the characters. Lisberger has a great deal of talent, but **Tron** would have profited from remembering such basics."

The critic's observation is apt. **Tron** frequently gets lost in its own wizardry.

Perhaps the best way to look at **Tron** is as the granddaddy of a new generation of movies. **Tron** is the first, bold step to a new era in which computers and humans together produce films more magical than anything we've ever seen.



© RICH SHENFIELD 82.

SPACE INTRUDERS WITH MUTANTS

- Four different types of Alien.
- Random saucer gives mystery points.
- Mutant Alien from second Attack-Wave.
- Bonus base at 50,000 points.
- Aliens explode when hit.
- Left, right and fire.
- Full sound effects and colour.

BOTH OF THESE FULL FEATURE GAMES INCLUDE:

- Personalised high score table.
- Hold feature, suspends game at any time.
- Progressive difficulty
- Full "Attract Mode" with instructions and scores.

Supplied on Cassette. Both run in 16K

SEE US AT THE MICROFAIR Microscene Brum '82 show and the P.C.W. Show.

Send order to: **QUICKSILVA, Dept SPA, 92 Northam Road, Southampton SO2 0PB**

METEOR STORM WITH SPEECH

- Three different types of meteor.
- Two different saucers.
- Full screen wrap-around.
- Bonus ship every 10,000 points.
- Superb explosions.
- Left, right, thrust, fire and hyperspace.
- Sound effects and speech.

ORDER COUPON

Please send me:
SPACE INTRUDERS at
 £5.95 each
METEOR STORM(S) at
 £5.95 each
 I enclose a cheque or P/O for

£ _____
 (cheques payable to
QUICKSILVA)

Name: _____

Address: _____

Kit Korner

CHIPS WITH EVERYTHING

I have been looking at two particular chips which would suit a number of systems. These are the 6828/8507, a Priority Interrupt Controller, and the 6840, a Programmable Timer Controller. These two chips have been designed for use with the 6800 system but are also equally at home with the 6500 system. It is, of course, possible to adapt the control signals from other systems to comply with those required for these chips.

My purpose for using the 6840 was to time the switching the drive signals to a stepping motor to drive a robot mouse. The robot is required to go around corners and by writing different subroutines into the timer the mouse will perform the turns. I have yet to see whether this is a satisfactory method, but even if it is not I will certainly be able to use it in another project.

The 6840 is part of the memory map in the system and is directly addressable via the bus. The information is placed in the internal registers. There are three 16-bit counters, which decrement, and a set of control lines for each of the counters.

Continuous square waves are possible by using two of the counters. The square waves may be of variable mark/space ratio, but only of one polarity as the chip, unlike some other peripherals, is powered by a single five-volt rail.

As an introduction to the exciting field of specialised kit building I am looking at the use of the many peripheral chips available for each of the most popular microprocessors. In later articles, I will be looking at quite a few add-ons which you can easily make up yourself with the minimum of effort. Most of the kits will be usable with any of the systems with little or no modifications.

This is a useful chip, the 6840, and can be very helpful when the clock of the microprocessor is not of the right frequency or phase. It is very useful when the system is tied up doing other routines and a timing loop of variable frequency is required, which may be difficult to generate by the microprocessor.

The 6828/8507 chip, on the other hand is suitable for the inputs to a system, whereas the 6840 is designed for control applications. One use that comes to mind at this moment is associated with game playing.

Consider a game with two players. One player succeeds in knocking out the opponent's gun. This would normally mean an end to the game. In more realistic battle the enemy would usually have more than one piece of armament.

Would it not be better if the game could continue with the player using a less powerful gun? With the controller chip the actions of one of the players may be slowed or impeded

by the routines stored at various locations accessible by the different interrupts whose locations are stored in its registers.

The priorities assigned by this chip are, like the timer, changeable directly by the microprocessor so that the program may vary without the players suspecting it. This can add another dimension to games which may not be all that exciting in the first place, especially when there is a possibility of more than two players taking part.

The priority chip can, of course, be used for more serious applications which I will outline in the coming months. Also I will be showing you some of the routines which are commonly applied to them. There are of course many more chips which have uses for the hobbyists.

It is well worth looking out for generally available chips and also the dedicated ones which are designed for a specific purpose. These can often be adapted for strange and extraordinary uses.

I will also be looking at some of the methods of constructions I used in the first few editions so that those who missed them then will not be at a disadvantage when it comes to kit building. I look forward to some of your enquiries on how to tackle problems which have arisen in trying to create new add-ons and other hardware extras.

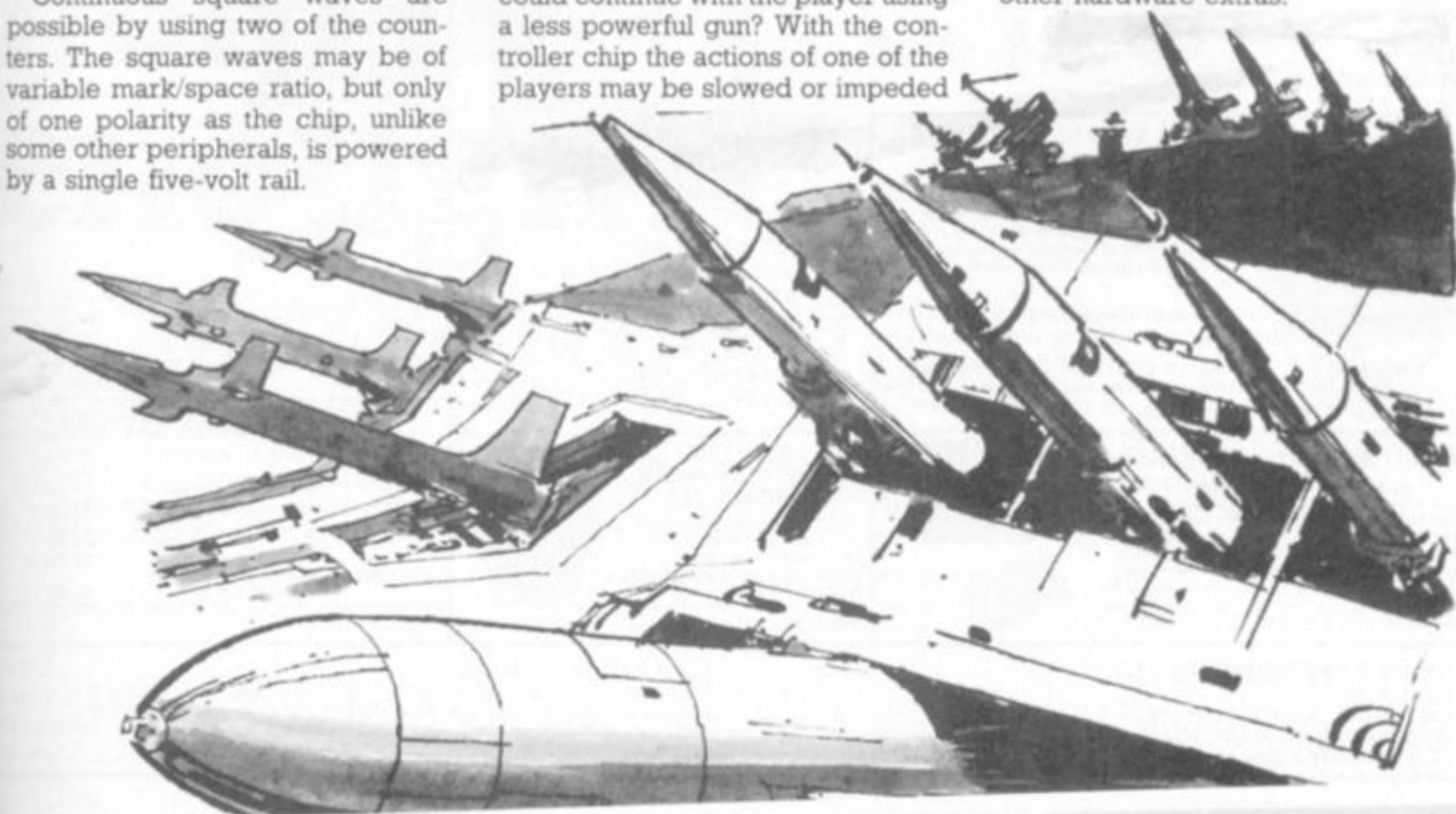
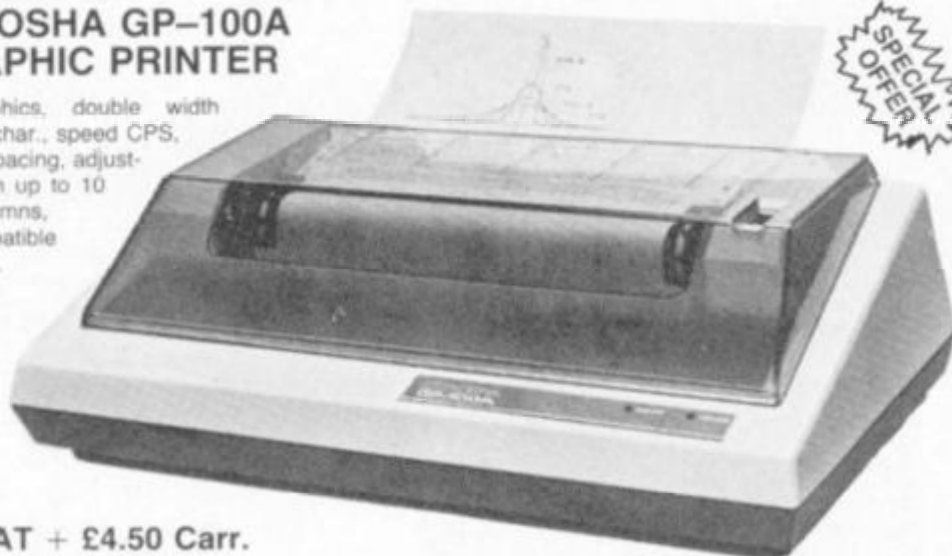


Illustration: Jon Davis

BY KEITH MOTT

SEIKOSHA GP-100A GRAPHIC PRINTER

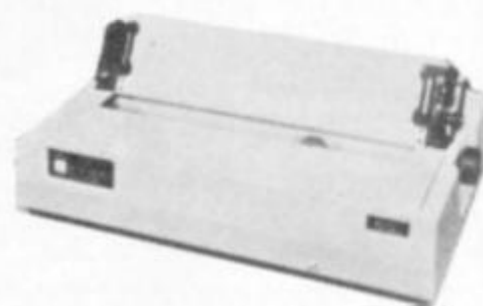
Features: Graphics, double width char., standard char., speed CPS, selectable line spacing, adjustable paper width up to 10 inches, 80 columns, centronics compatible parallel interface. 90 day warranty.



SPECIAL OFFER

Price
£179 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

OK1 MICROLINE PRINTERS



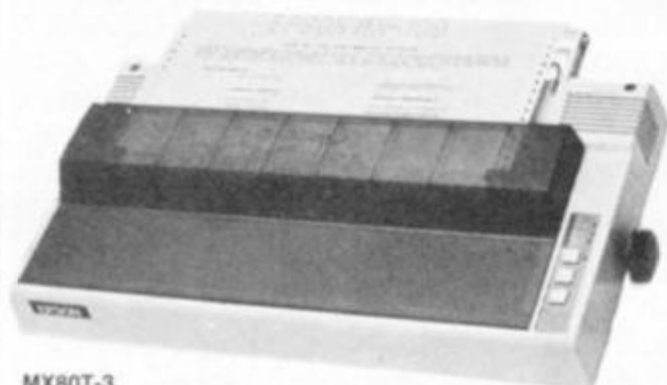
90 day warranty on all Microline printers (OK1)

MICROLINE 80
Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and pin feed, Unidirectional block graphics, Centronics parallel interface.
PRICE £249 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MICROLINE 82A
Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and pinfeed, bi-directional printing, parallel and serial (1200 bauds) interface.
PRICE £379 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MICROLINE 83A
Details as 82A but 120 CPS and includes tractor up to 15 inches width.
PRICE £569 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

NEW EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS



MX80T-3

Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, Bit image printing, super and sub scripts, Auto-underlining, tractor feed, 32 print fonts, Bi-directional, logic seeking, 9x9 matrix, centronics parallel interface.
PRICE £319 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MX80 F/T-3

Features: As above but with tractor or friction paper feed.
PRICE £325 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MX100-3

Features: 136 columns, 100 CPS, Auto-underlining, 32 print fonts, friction or tractor paper feed, Bi-directional logic seeking, true descenders, adjustable paper width up to 15 inches, Centronics parallel interface.
PRICE £429 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

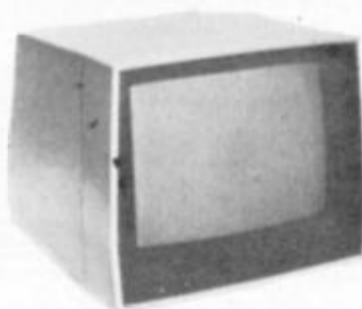
MX82

Features: 80 CPS, plotter print, bit image printing, bi-directional printing with logic seeking.
PRICE £329 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

MX82 F/T

PRICE £339 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

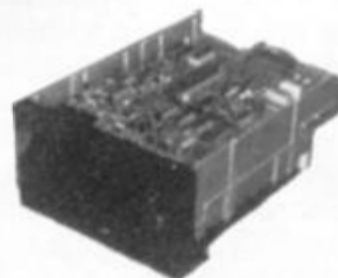
GREEN MONITORS



SANYO PROFESSIONAL MONITOR SM12H — Green/black 12 inches screen, 18 MHz bandwidth, removable antiglare filter, ideal for high res graphics, attractive beige case — illustrated above. 1 year warranty (SANYO)
PRICE £89 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

BMC 12A GREEN MONITOR
12 inch green/black screen, 80 x 24 char. format, composit video input. 15 MHz bandwidth. 1 year warranty (BMC)
PRICE £69 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

TOSHIBA DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES FOR THE PRICE OF A SINGLE SIDED/SINGLE DENSITY.



Industry standard interface, compatible with VIDEO GENIE, ATOM, TRS80, BBC COMPUTER, SUPER BRAIN, NASCOM, and lots of others. 3.5 MEGABITS. Unformatted storage capacity, track density 48 TPI. Daisy chain up to 4 drives.

90 day warranty.
DISK DRIVE ND-02D
£169 + VAT + £2.50 Carr.
SINGLE BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY
£199 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.
DUAL BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY
£369 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.
2 DRIVE CABLE
£15 + VAT + £1 Carr.

DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES
1 - 9 **£2.75 + VAT + 50p Carr.**
10-49 **£2.50 + VAT + £1 Carr.**

CASIO AX-210/AX-250 ANALOG AND DIGITAL WATCHES



Dual time, 12 or 24 hour option, countdown timer with memory function, chronograph with lap time, optional hourly time signal, daily alarm, 3 optional melodies or ordinary bleeper. Calendar display, lithium battery. Stainless steel br.

THE BEST SELLING WATCH
AX-210 or AX-250 **£21 + VAT + 50p Carr.**

WATER RESISTANT ALARM/CHRONO
W20 Black resin case **£10 + VAT + 50p Carr.**
W30 Metal case **£16 + VAT + 50p Carr.**

COLOUR MONITOR



BM1401 RGB COLOUR
Medium resolution RGB colour monitor, 15 MHz. 400 dots (at the centre) 40 x 25 characters, 5 x 7 dot format. 1 year warranty (BMC)
PRICE £219 + VAT + £4.50 Carr.

SILENT ALARM/POCKET PAGER

This is an individually coded 4 WATTS Radio transmitter and pocket pager receiver. The alarm system has connections for door contacts and vibration sensors. 2 vibration sensors are included. It has a range of 2 miles. Ideal for protection of vehicle or property. Power requirements for transmitter is 12V dc. Not licensible in UK.

PRICE £78 + VAT + £2.95 Carr.



DUAL TIME COUNTDOWN ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

12/24 hr selectable display, chronograph with lap time, countdown timer/alarm, 24hr alarm with 5 min snooze facility, fully adjustable stainless steel strap.
PRICE £8 + VAT + 50p Carr.



RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

CODE	TYPE	CAPACITY	PRICE
S401	AAA	200 mA	£1.10
S101	AA	500 mA	£0.75
C1200	C	1200 mA	£1.90
D1200	D	1200 mA	£2.05
RX22	PP3	110 mA	£3.50
BC2204	Universal Charger for AA, C,D & PP3		£9.50

Please add VAT to all above prices plus 75p Carr per order.

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD,
DEPT C&VG
UNIT 19, ARLINGHYDE ESTATE,
SOUTH ROAD, HARLOW, ESSEX. UK.
TEL: HARLOW (0279) 412639.

ORDERING INFORMATION:
Please add 15% VAT to all prices. All orders which accompany a cheque or cash are carriage free. Please add carriage for all other orders as specified on each item
WE ACCEPT BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS

LANDAU ELECTRONICS LTD.

EDUCATION

Pre-School Early Learning Fun £16.95
 Early Reading £26.95
 Beginning Grammar £19.95
 Hangman £24.95
 Number Magic £14.95
 Addition/Subtraction 1 £26.95
 Addition/Subtraction 2 £26.95
 Multiplication 1 £26.95
 Teach Yourself Basic £9.95
 Teach Yourself Extended Basic £9.95
 Market Simulation £9.95
 Music Maker £26.95

ENTERTAINMENT
 Video Games I £24.95
 Video Chess £39.95

Hunt the Wumpus £24.95
 Indoor Soccer £24.95
 TI Invaders £19.95
 Tombstone City £24.95
 Car Wars £24.95
 Adventure Land £24.95
 The Attack £24.95
 Blast £24.95
 Blackjack and Poker £24.95
 Hustle £24.95
 Oldies But Goodies - Games I £9.95
 Oldies But Goodies - Games 2 £9.95
 Munchman £26.95

HOME FINANCE/SCIENCE
 Household Money/Budget Management £24.95

Personal Record Keeping £49.95
 Statistics £39.95
 Mailing List £49.95
 Personal Financial Aids £9.95
 Maths Routine Library £24.95
 Electrical Engineering Library £24.95
 Structural Engineering Library £24.95
 Speech Editor £19.95
 Programming Aids I £9.95
 Programming Aids II £19.95
 Programming Aids III £19.95

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT
 Extended BASIC £89.95
 Editor / Assembler £89.95
 Logo £135.95
 UCSD Pascal Synthesizer £99.95

RS232 Card £109.95
 Ram Expansion Card £199.95
 Matrix 80 Col. Printer £399.95
 Cassette Cable £11.95
 Joysticks £24.95
 Peripheral Expansion system £169.95
 Disk Controller Card £135.95
 Disk Drive Internal £259.95



All Prices include VAT

A selection from our vast range

THE HOME COMPUTER SPECIALIST

Barclay & Access card accepted

Inquire about our soft ware club

HOME STUDY

Inv. To Programming 1 £15.95
 Inv. To Programming 2 £22.95
 Inv. To Programming 3 £22.95
 Conversational French £39.95
 Conversational German £39.95
 Conversational Italian £39.95
 Conversational Spanish £39.95
 Energy Czar £9.95
 European Countries & Caps £9.95
 Hangman £9.95
 Kingdom £9.95
 Scram £17.50
 States & Capitals £9.95
 Touch Typing £15.95
 Music Composer (Cartridge) £35.95

HOME ENTERTAINMENT

Asteroids £29.95
 Basketball £24.50
 Blackjack (Cassette) £9.95
 Caverns Of Mars (Disk) £24.50
 Centipede £29.95
 Computer Chess £24.50
 Missile Command £29.95
 Pac-Man' £29.95
 Space Invaders £29.95
 Star Raiders £29.95
 Super Breakout £24.50
 Video Easel £24.50

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES & AIDS
 Assembler Editor £39.95

Atari Basic Cartridge £39.95
 Micro Assembler (Disk) £59.95
 Microsoft Basic (Disk) £59.95
 Pilot (Consumer) £54.00
 Pilot (Educator) £79.95
 Entertainer Kit £69.95
 Programmer Kit £45.00
 A.P.X. and Thorn / EMI Software Stocked

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT
 A410 Program Recorder £50.00
 A810 Disk Drive £299.95
 A822 Thermal Printer £265.00
 A850 Interface Module £135.00
 CX853 16K Ram Pack £65.00
 CX3004 Paddles (Pair) £13.95

CX4004 Joysticks (Pair) £13.95
 CX81 I/O Cable £12.95
 CX86 Printer Cable £28.50
 CX87 Interface Cable £23.50
 CX88 RS232C Cable £25.00
 CX89 Monitor Cable £25.00
 CX8104 D)52 Master Diskette £21.95
 CX404 Word Processor (Disk) £99.95
 CX4103 Statistics 1 £13.95



For details of our full range, and mail order list send large SAE to:-

Landau Electronics Ltd. Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.
 ☎ 01.580 7383 Ex.28 For prompt dispatch, quote Barclay or Access card No.
 (Also at 215 High Street, Sutton, Surrey. 01.643 5494) Prices as going to press.



We can all help if we care enough...

A Special from Educational Computing

Many people regard computers as some form of man-made monster, heralding the advent of an era where machines are the masters of men. The emergence of microcomputers in the mid-seventies has helped to overcome this misguided view of how computers will affect our lives.

Each month, Educational Computing shows the tremendous advances being made in the enhancement of computers, particularly

micros, as teaching aids. In this annual issue, **Learning to cope — computers in special education**, we look at the marvellous achievements of many very dedicated people working with disabled and mentally-handicapped children.

Tremendous progress is being made in this area, brought about by a mixture of ingenuity, flexibility and determination on behalf of the manufacturers of specially-adapted products,

writers of applications software, nurses and teachers putting ideas into practice and the children themselves.

In our annual, we look at the latest developments in special education. You can read about the many fascinating applications of microelectronics in this field, what the people involved think and what the future holds in store. Most important of all, you can find if you can help — even in a small way.

Learning to cope — computers in special education £1.50

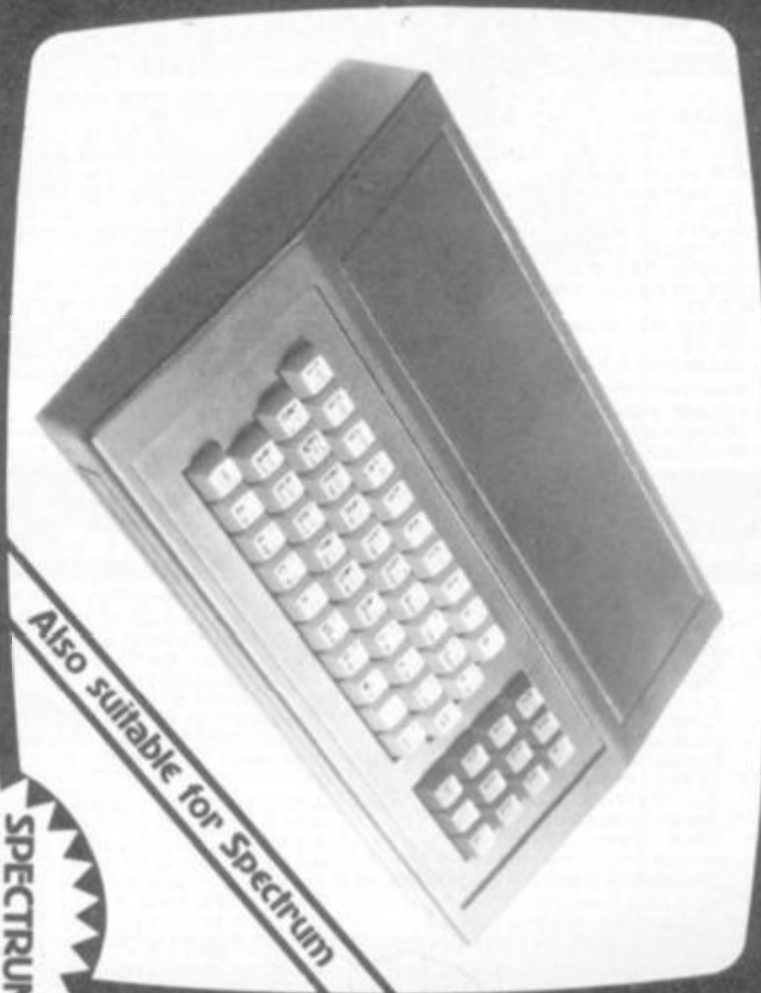
Please send me a copy of *Learning to cope — computers in special education*.
 I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Educational Computing for £1.50 (including P&P).

Name _____
 Position _____
 Establishment _____
 Address _____

Now please post to: Learning to cope — computers in special education, 8 Herby Hill, London EC1 5JB.

DKtronics ZX80/81 Hardware Software

ZX KEYBOARD



Fully cased with numeric pad £45
Uncased with numeric pad £30
Case £15

NEW FROM DKtronics

- (A) 16k Ram Massive Add On Memory Fully assembled and tested £19.95
- (B) 64k Memory Expansion £49.95
- (C) 4K Tool kit full of utilities to aid the programmer in constructing and debugging E. Prom version for use with graphics Rom £9.96
- (D) Cassette version £6.95
- (E) Flexible ribbon connector (as illustrated) £10

SPECTRUM MEMORY UPGRADE TO 48K £39.95



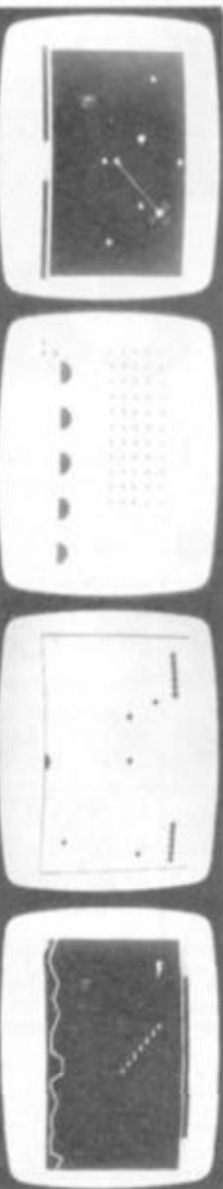
4K Graphics Rom



SOME OF THE GRAPHICS NOW POSSIBLE ON THE ZX81

The DK Graphic module is our latest ZX81 accessory. This module, unlike most other accessories fits neatly inside your computer under the keyboard. The module comes ready built, fully tested and complete with a 4k graphic ROM. This will give you an unbelievable 448 extra pre-programmed graphics, your normal graphic set contains only 64. This means that you now have 512 graphics and with their inverse 1024. This now turns the 81 into a very powerful computer, with a graphic set rarely found on larger more expensive machines. In the ROM are lower case letters, borders, bullets, rockets, tanks, a complete set of invaders graphics and that only accounts for about 50 of them, there are still about 400 left that may give you an idea as to the scope of the new ROM! However, the module does not finish there, it also has a spare holder on the board which will accept a further 4k of ROM/ROM. This holder can be fitted with a 1K2K/RAM and so you can create your own custom character sets.

£29.95



* ASTEROIDS * SPACE INVADERS * CENTIPEDE * DEFENDER
16K GRAPHICS ROM SOFTWARE

DKtronics

23 Sussex Road,
Gorleston,
GREAT YARMOUTH,
Norfolk.

Tel: (0493) 602453



Please send me @ £

Please send me @ £

Please send me @ £

Please send me @ £

Please add on £1.25 for P/P, 1 enclose &

Name:

Address:

Chargeable to payee to D.K. Tronics

LET ACORNSOFT OPEN THE DOORS TO YOUR IMAGINATION

BBC Microcomputer or Acorn Atom

Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, designers and manufacturers, of the BBC Micro and Atom. We know better than anyone the capability of the machines, we know how to get the very best from the hardware. And we have produced a range of exciting games, exacting business and useful household software.

The Biggest Range Available

Acornsoft software ranges from authentic arcade games like Snapper to Algebraic Manipulation to Desk Diary to other languages like FORTH and LISP. Striking colour, amazing sound effects and powerful graphics are all used to the full. And it does not stop there. There is a complete range of manuals, accessories and plug-in ROMs.

Free Brochures

Just clip the coupon or write to us and we will rush our catalogue absolutely free. Can't wait for the post



ring 01-930 1614 now! Don't delay - do it today. Let Acornsoft help you get the best from our machine and open the doors to your imagination. Acornsoft and Atom are registered trade marks of Acorn Computers Ltd.

ACORNSOFT

4A Market Hill,
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ.

Please rush me my free literature from Acornsoft.

Atom BBC Please tick

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

CYCLOD

By Sirius

Just ONE of the HUNDREDS of programs for APPLE*, ATARI*, IBM*, TRS-80*, OSBORNE*, PET* & VIC-20* available to dealers at full trade discount*

AUD

(Software Distribution)
131 Lord Street, Hoddesdon, Herts., EN11 8NG. Tel Hoddesdon 68870

A Fast Action Game From Sirius™
FOR THE ATARI 800 COMPUTER
With 48K And One Atari 810 Disk Drive

(*BONA FIDE DEALERS ONLY Please send request for list on letterhead, or just send your business card.)

GAMES PACK

Best this for value! Five 16K programs Plus two 1K programs

- 3-D Battle (Microcode - 1K)
- City Bomb (Microcode - 1K)
- Warp Wars (Basic & Microcode - 16K)
- Snake (Basic 16K)
- Sweet Tooth (Basic & Microcode - 16K)
- Slalom (Basic 16K)
- Black Holes (Basic 16K)

ALL ON ONE CASSETTE FOR ONLY £4.95 (\$9.90)

NEW GRAPHICS TOOLKIT

(Another masterpiece by Paul Holmes)

22 exciting MACHINE CODE routines that give you control over your screen as never before!

(ZX81 - 16K RAM ONLY)

Draw/Under draws or deletes your multi-character shape which is defined in a REM statement.

Foreground On/Off use this to 'protect' existing characters on your screen.

Border/Unborder draws a border round the edges of your screen area. Edit lines can be used if required.

Fill fills any number of lines you specify, starting at any line you specify, by your chosen character.

Reverse converts all characters to their inverse video, control as in FILL.

Print Position Controls UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT. Attar your next PRINT position in the direction indicated.

Editprint moves next PRINT position to first edit line.

Scroll Facilities UPSCROLL, DOWNSCROLL, RIGHTSCROLL, LEFTSCROLL. Scroll your screen in the direction indicated.

Onscreen/Offscreen turns your screen on or off.

Background On/Off fills your screen by your specified character.

An ESSENTIAL addition to your 16K RAM ZX81

TOOLKIT

(written by Paul Holmes)

Provides the following additional facilities:

Line renumber - you state starting number and increment value. GOTO's and GOSUB's included in line renumber.

Search and List - searches for and lists every line containing specified character.

Search and replace - changes every occurrence of a character as you require.

Free space - tells you how many free bytes you have left.

SPECIAL GRAPHICS ROUTINES

Hyper graphics mode - graphics never seen on a ZX81 before.

FW - fills your screen instantly with your specified character.

Reverse - changes each character on your screen to its inverse video.

TAPE ROUTINE - provides a system WAIT condition until a signal is received in the cassette ear jack.

All these routines are written in machine code and together take up only 1K of your precious RAM - an incredible achievement!!

FOR 16K ONLY £4.95 (\$9.90)

NEW BATTLESHIPS & CRUISERS GAME

(16K - ZX81)

First computer version of this popular game of strategy and tactics. Both grids on view together. Establish the position of your fleet then locate and destroy the computer's fleet. Visual display shows hits and misses made and gives running score.

ONLY £4.95 (\$9.90)

Search and Replace will search the screen for every occurrence of the character you specify and replace it with your new character.

Square draws a square or rectangle from your specified co-ordinates.

All these routines are in machine code for SUPER-FAST response! GRAPHICS TOOLKIT uses only 2K of your RAM and that includes space to load the programmers TOOLKIT described above.

ALL FOR ONLY £5.95 (\$11.90)

This includes a cassette with 2 copies of the program, 2 copies of a demonstration program plus a comprehensive instruction booklet with examples.

All prices are fully inclusive.

As reviewed in "Your Computer" March 1982

16K RAM PACK

ONLY £26.50 (\$49.95)

Quite simply the best available plus FREE 'Alien Attack' (7K Microcode) on cassette - Value £5.75 (\$11.00).

Fully built tested and guaranteed. Uses existing power supply (min. 600 m.a.).

Compatible with printer. No wobble problems. Gold plated edge connector for perfect contact with your ZX81. Normally despatched within 10 days of receipt of your order.

With advances in microtech-nology we are now able to offer the

64K RAM PACK.

Same quality as the 16K but giving massive memory to your ZX81, with external dimensions no larger than the 16K Ram Pack (above).

ONLY £82.95 (\$119.95)

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE: ALL PRICES ARE APPLICABLE FOR EXPORT, INCLUDING AIRMAIL POSTAGE. PAYMENT MAY BE MADE IN STERLING MONEY ORDER AVAILABLE AT YOUR BANK OR YOUR CREDIT CARD. MADE PAYABLE TO JRS SOFTWARE. DESPATCH NORMALLY 7 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER.

JRS SOFTWARE

19 WAYSIDE AVENUE, WORTHING, SUSSEX. BN13 3JU Telephone: (0903) 66491

LEGGING IT AROUND IN THE GARDEN

CENTIPEDE TIPS

Shoot them right between the feelers, may sound an insensitive command but it makes sense against the insect hordes of Centipede.

This fast moving game is a difficult one to give tips on. It seems best suited to the player with a quick trigger finger, fast reactions and co-ordination.

But there are a few shortcuts to the higher scores. The first is to make sure you hit Centipede heads. As the creature bounces its way down the screen, turning every time it hits a mushroom, a hit on the head segment scores 10 times more than the body segments. And as a new head grows each time you hit the old one, you will never run out of them until the creature is destroyed.

The leaping spider is another

way to a high score. The bonus for shooting this creature, depends on when it is hit.

The spider is a real threat in the game as it bounds in at an angle making it difficult to hit. That first bound needs quick reactions to survive if you are in the anachid's path. Beginners should not stray too close to the edge of the screen.



The end of a life bonus system, notches up points for every Centipede segment which you successfully turned into a mushroom — by shooting it.

The bonuses do not accrue if you destroy the mushroom before it has been scored. This is a good case for not engaging in

wilful mushroom destruction.

Just shoot out those which are preventing your blaster from moving and, for advanced players, spot the occasions when you can organise a mushroom corridor which will make for easy centipede pickings.

The multitude of creatures in Centipede are not always known by their right names. 'Pede is a common abbreviation and the spider is also easily recognised.

But the scorpion has been referred to as an 'Angel' and the poor flea has become known as 'the Flying Pig'.

Tidying up the mushrooms between Centipedes is called: 'Doing a bit of gardening' or alternatively 'Terrorising the toadstools'.

Each time a 'pede hits a mushroom it goes down the screen one level and changes direction. Caught in a corridor of mushrooms the 'pede's head is easily hit.

A scorpion moving across the playfield poisons mushrooms and a 'pede later hitting one of these plummets to the bottom of the screen. Try and hit the scorpion early and limit his poisoning by shooting these mushrooms.

The only way to halt a plummeting 'pede is a direct hit on his head, so stand by underneath and ready for that poisonous touch.

When a non-poisoned segment reaches the bottom other segments come out from the sides to join it. Use your tracker ball to dodge under and shoot them. The continuous fire button gives a new shot each time the previous one makes contact. So a good tactic is to use a low mushroom as an aiming shot and then try to hit the segment as it turns against the mushroom.

GAME, SET AND MATCH

Wimbledon without tantrums is on offer to all true grass court fans in the new game World Tennis.

The screen is placed in a "Royal Box" type position looking down on the court from above and behind the player you're backing to take the title.

At the other end of the court is the computer-controlled player.

When the ball comes bouncing over the net, you manoeuvre your champion into position and hit the button to bash the ball back, aiming for a good angle which will set the computer controlled player some problems.

If you manage to beat him with a flashing pass or well-disguised drop volley then you'll score the points. If not, then expect the ball to come back across to you again.

The court is laid out in a 3D perspective and a set of four dropped points by you, constitutes a game to the computer.

The server changes and the game continues until the computer player again manages to get the four points necessary to take a game from you. When you have

WORLD TENNIS

lost two games, you are thrown out of the tournament.

World Tennis is a simple game with obvious rules and no difficult controls to get to grips with.

As the game progresses, the computer player gradually finds better form and can soon become a real handful... but at least he doesn't shout at the umpires.



MEET THE RECORD BREAKERS

More high scores flooded in from you arcade kings during the last month.

A lot of people wrote in about Battle Zone, detailing scores which put them well above our previous second place tanker. But Matthew Parnum with over five million stills holds off all-comers at the top spot.

Greg Parsons wrote to point out that many Battle Zone machines will occasionally offer a saucer and missile at the first push of the start button and then comes up with a score well into the millions. So watch out for this

bug—sounds like a Screaming Foul-up special.

New high scores have come in for Pacman and Gorf, with 12 people writing in to better John

Lee's previous record, but not by much.

Two new games we have included are: Tempest and Dig-Dug. But still no word on Qix or Galaga.

TEMPEST
414,716
Richard Holt
SCRAMBLE
867,320
Paul John
GORF
282,860
J Cameron
PHOENIX

359,000
Daniel Oldham
PACMAN
738,980
A. Wilson
FROGGER
87,050
Danny Blackmoor
MISSILE COMMAND
12,000,000

Simon Lord
DONKEY KONG
369,000
Paul Dack
DIG-DUG
591,430
Stephen Broadbent
BATTLEZONE
5,507,000
Matthew Parnum



WHEN THE KANGAROO GOES APE!

KID KANGAROO

Those pesky monkeys are going to "roo" the day they tangled with my Mom.

Let me introduce myself clobber, I'm Kid Kangaroo and I'm as trussed up as a platypus in a net and blindfolded too — wouldn't you just know it possums.

Even now I'm being held in a treehouse by this gang of apes. I can hear Mom coming to the rescue, but it sure ain't going to be easy for her.

The monkeys are hurling down apples, which she has to dodge. But if it comes to a fist fight, I'd back my Mom against 'em any-day she usually gets the first punch in.

First off she's got to climb a load of rope ladders hung be-

tween the branches of the tree. And if she manages that, she must test her special leaping ability by jumping to the top on log steps at different heights.

She's got to be careful though, one false leap will send her tumbling to the jungle floor.

The third stage of her rescue attempt is against a column of monkey kidnappers standing on each other's shoulders, holding the cage (with me in it) at the top. Mom is going to punch them out one-by-one and leap onto higher platforms alongside the cage to attempt her rescue. But her heroics aren't over yet, for Mom has one more challenge... she must climb a series of long and short ladders to reach me.

But the real bludger of it all is, that even when she does rescue me and I shout "Mom" at her and somewhere someone plays "Oh Susannah", the monkeys just kidnap me all over again.

And if you thought it all sounded similar to Donkey Kong, well there's a gorilla in our game too. He enters the scene if Mom should hesitate along the way, and tries to nick her boxing gloves.



AMAZING ANTICS IN AERO-MAZE

Balloons drifting peacefully in the breeze are the villains of the new U.S. chart-topping game, Looping.

The balloons have a tendency to drift into the flightpath of a small aerobatic plane which is controlled by the player.

And it wouldn't be so bad if there wasn't so many of them drifting around the screen.

The temptation is to push the fire button and blast those multi-coloured canopies to shreds and the machine does encourage you to take this course of action — purely in the interests of survival.

While negotiating your way

IT'S A-MAZE-ING!

Well it had to happen didn't it! A pinball based on that loveable denizen of the arcades Pac-Man.

This one comes from Bally and includes features which should keep every pinball wizard happy. Mr and Mrs Pac-Man is an awkward name for a good table — but don't be put off.

It's biggest departure from pinball design is the inclusion of a Pac-Man "maze" feature in the middle of the playfield. This is a five by five square of lights which represents the maze. Once activated the player has to avoid the red "ghost" light and guide his yellow "Pac-Man" light around the maze with the objective of illuminating all 25 lights. Just like the video version you get three lives to play with.

The player wins Pac-Man moves on the maze by hitting

targets on the pinball playfield. You activate the maze by slotting your ball into one of two Pac-Man "saucers" on the playfield. Controlling your Pac-Man in the maze is fairly simple once you have mastered the technique. You use the left hand flipper button to indicate direction and the right-hand to move.

By hitting the top drop target bank three times you can turn your normally passive "Pac-Man" into an aggressive little monster who pays no heed to the "ghost". If you've clocked up enough moves while playing regular pinball you will then easily be able to complete a maze.

This colourful addition to the ranks of Bally's tables is sure to prove a winner. Already it's the third top selling table in the States. Look out for it.



LOOPING

through the balloons over a city, you should watch out for a terminal which has to be blasted away by gunfire to reach the next stage of the game.

This leads through a tunnel to a maze which represents the next challenge.

This is really precision flying and shows how the game got its name, as often, the only way to progress is to indulge in some fancy aerobatics.

Looping and turning through the narrow passages to find your way to the outlet of the maze.

The passages resemble a plumber's nightmare of twisting pipes and the area left for manoeuvre often reaches critical proportions.

And the plumbing makes sense when you reach another box with a large tap dripping death down on top of you.

If you survive the tap sequence you can find your path cleared back to tangle with the balloons — only this time the gateway to the tunnel is open and ready to take you through a more difficult maze.

PERSONAL CO

ge
nd
way
an,
ian,
ese,
or a
age.
s, 5e

nt
DIY
or a
Vay,

top
an

LONELY Genie I Microcomputer, early eighties, with large peripheral family but currently unattached, would like to meet interesting, attractively packaged software, Genie or Tandy specification, for programming, problem solving, entertainment and long-lasting friendship. Reply in confidence. Box No RS232.

LON
intel
vated

ATTI
wish
may
mar

SO
med
(mu
tion.
hum

MAL
to c
war
wis

ANSWERING MACHINES
Office certified



ingenious ...but lonely!

Buying your first Genie I microcomputer is just the start of a long and enthralling adventure, for it won't be long before you will want to expand your system with some of the wide range of peripherals which make up the complete Genie System.



Firstly there is the **Expansion Box,**

which immediately expands your Genie's capacity to 32K RAM, and up to 48K RAM if required. It can be connected to 4 disk drives, a printer, RS232 interface or S100 cards.

Then there is the **Printer,**

a compact unit with 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, which connects to your Genie through the Expander, or via the Parallel Printer Interface.



The **Disk Drive**

gives you greater storage capacity and full random access file handling, with the option of double-density through a special adapter. New Dual Disk Drive now available!

Finally, there is Genie's very own

12" Monitor,

a must if you want to let the rest of the family watch their T.V. in peace!
Available in B & W or green tube.



The supreme advantage of the Genie I system is its compatibility with the TRS 80, which means that literally 1000's of pre-recorded programs are already available, just waiting to be plugged into your Genie!

The recent improvements in the Genie system, including Extended Basic, sound unit and machine language monitor, make it the ideal system for the committed hobbyist, and an excellent and easy-to-use educational tool.



**SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE
HOT - LINE ON 0629 4995**

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

Please send me FREE, 16 page colour brochure on the Genie Computer System. I enclose 25p postage.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____ CVG-82

LOWE
electronics

Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995.
Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

Graphics



BUYING THE RIGHT MICRO

The first decision is to pick the style of graphics that you are satisfied with. The choice is between pixel graphics, block graphics and high-resolution line drawing graphics.

Pixel graphics, as provided for example by the Tandy TRS-80, Video Genie and ZX81 are the crudest form of graphics available, although they can be quite effective. However, the resolution that can be obtained is usually rather limited (128 x 58 on the TRS-80), and for this reason lines and curves usually have a visibly "stepped" appearance while shapes have to be represented by rectangular approximations.

With block graphics, which are possessed by the Pet, VIC and Texas TI99/4A, images are composed using character-sized graphics symbols. Quite remarkable images can be designed given sufficient ingenuity.

With the Pet and VIC a fixed repertoire of graphics symbols must be used, but the Texas machine allows the user to design his own graphics characters: for a particular game or application a carefully thought out set of user-defined graphics can make the resultant programming very much simpler.

Systems using block graphics can give what we might call pseudo-high-resolution graphics because by combining graphics characters perfect lines can be drawn, but only in certain directions, and perfect curves can be drawn, but not in the variety that is available with a genuine high-resolution system.

This naturally leads us to consider high-resolution graphics, which has to be the ultimate tool for anyone genuinely interested in graphics. Most machines with high-resolution graphics provide a resolution of at least 256 x 192 and, in their Basics, drawing commands such as MOVE, for moving the

If graphics is one of your main computing interests, and if you are thinking of buying a micro, then deciding which machine to get can be a rather difficult and complicated matter. The expense involved means that, even if you can persuade someone else to buy it for you, it is important to make the right decision. There are so many microcomputers available now that it is almost essential to know what you want to use yours for, because only if you have definite requirements can you obtain the machine which fulfils them.

Many people want to play games, but to have the benefit of the best graphic displays. Others want to program graphics themselves: the intended uses typically include illustrating and enlivening the user's own games programs, presenting information and exploring computer art. I would say that for anyone with a serious interest in graphics, the ideal choice lies between comparatively few machines. Of course, the cost is a factor, but even when spending £200 or less there is a degree of choice.

drawing position, and DRAW, for drawing a line.

The highest resolutions available on various machines include 640 x 256 with BBC Model B, 320 x 192 with the Atari 400, 256 x 172 with the Sinclair Spectrum and 176 x 158 on the VIC when a high-resolution graphics cartridge is added to the basic machine.

After deciding on the type of graphics, the decision as to whether

you want colour or not needs to be made, but since all well-designed games using colour leave their monochrome competitors way behind, this decision should not take too long.

The BBC micro, Atari, Spectrum and VIC are all colour machines, although the number of colours that can be used at their highest resolutions tends to be limited because of the amount of memory that is used. A consideration when producing realistic displays is whether colours can be displayed in various intensities because this allows, for instance, shapes to be modelled in the same way as a painter can model an object in pure colours without using sketching. The Atari provides 16 levels of intensity for each colour and the Spectrum gives 2.

For those more interested in playing games the amount of software available, and its quality, is an important factor. There is a good deal available for the Atari, quite a lot for the VIC and, at present, relatively little for the BBC Micro and the Spectrum, pictured below.

An article discussing the choice of a micro for graphics probably ought to end with a firm recommendation of some sort, and it does seem to me that the Spectrum is a very interesting prospect.

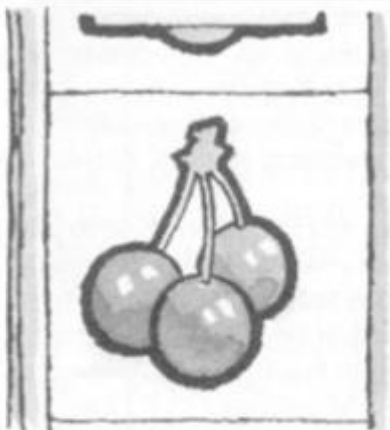
The BBC micro needs no endorsement from me. The VIC is a fine, proven machine, although its future seems a little clouded.

My choice at this stage would be the Atari. The Atari 400 is good value at its new price. The Atari 800 is a much more professional machine but, in my view rather over priced.

ZX Spectrum



REVIEWS REVIEWS REVIEWS REVIEWS



NOT QUITE SIX OF THE BEST FOR VIC

VIC 6

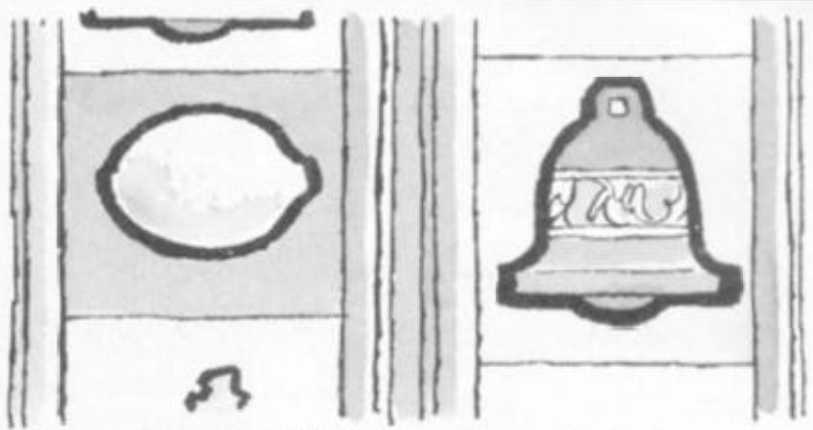
Quantity rather than quality seems to be the order of the day at Beelines manufacturers of the Vic 6 series of games. Their latest offering features Fruit Machine, Brickdown, Blockade, Roulette, Hangman, and Tarkus — only three of which — Roulette, Hangman and Blockade — worked properly.

Fruit Machine was the biggest disappointment for me — a keen bar room 10 pence pusher — as the game loaded successfully, appeared on the screen, but would then not obey the instruction to start. This became a familiar pattern as I progressed to Brickdown and then Tarkus.

Brickdown did actually start — it is a breakout type game — though the bat could not be made to move up and down, the offending keys being the same as with Fruit Machine "F" 5 and 7.

Blockade did run — not that it mattered — as it is a graphically poor and deathly slow version of Space Invaders.

Beelines explain the problem with key F7 as being due to a bug built into the operating system of the VIC-20. They also point out that the Fruit Machine game is not written for the unexpanded VIC requiring a 3K cartridge.



The saving grace of this tape were two excellent games on side B — Roulette and Hangman. Hangman I particularly enjoyed — the graphics are good the little man appearing arm-by-arm and leg-by-leg, so much better than the stick men of the pen and paper version that we all used to play at school.

The game also gives you a running list at the top of the screen of the letters you have already tried. If you are hung the game commiserates and asks you if you would like to try again. This is a simple yet absorbing game and would be an ideal way for children to improve their spelling and learn to use the VIC-20.

Roulette brings the excitement of the casino to your living room. The game gives you £5,000 to start, you choose your lucky

number and then press space to start.

Unfortunately the game does not display a wheel but a digital number display.

This does not detract too much from the game though as the numbers do start off fast and then slow down, sometimes causing you to celebrate too early when you think your number is up with your last £100 on the table, just as in a real game of Roulette.

Two good games did not really compensate for the frustration of four games that would not start, or would not work properly if they did.

VIC 6 is available from Bolton-based Beelines at £9.95 including postage and packing.

- Getting started 2.
- Value 2.
- Playability 7.

REVAMPED REVIEWS

We have a new broom sweeping through the columns of our Review pages in response to many reader requests for a marking system on which to judge the games we review.

We have come up with three areas which we hope will cover every aspect of games software.

Our review team can expect to have their noses kept to the grindstone for the next few months, marking up tapes in accordance with our new points system.

Each game will receive ratings in three categories. These are defined as "Getting Started": problems loading the tape and a measure of how much help a cassette or disk gives, in making the game easily accessible to the buyer.

"Value" looks at the value-for-money question and takes into account whether the game utilises all the facilities of the machine, presentation and packaging.

"Playability" refers to the enjoyment the game offers, whether it would hold the reviewers' interest or whether it is a good example of the type of game it is based on.

Each mark is made out of a possible 10 and we hope it will provide an accurate guide.

We will also be looking at a particular game for a particular machine from time-to-time, say Pacman for the VIC-20. We will give a thorough rundown of every possible version and compare these for a best buy.

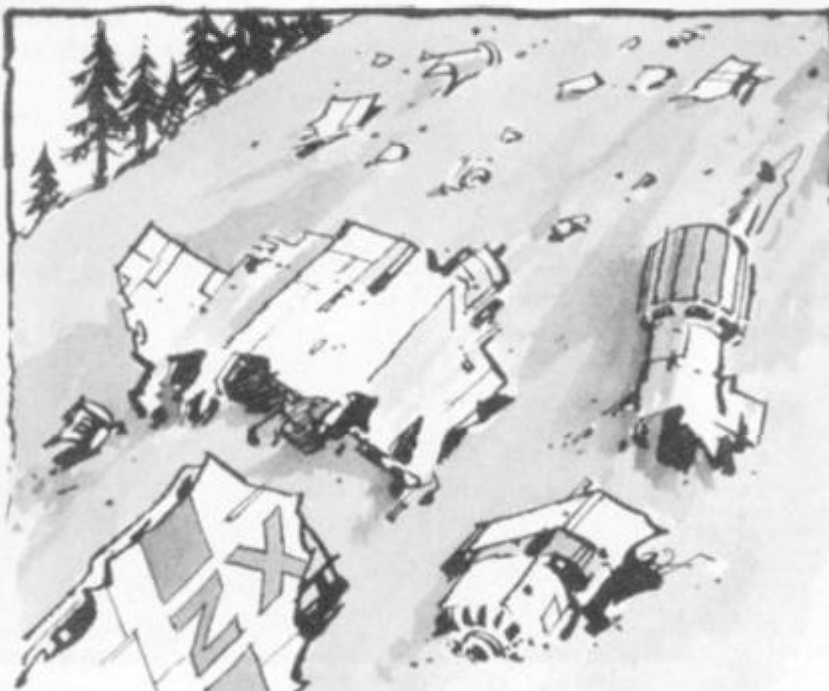
Our hope is that the Reviews section of the magazine will be of more use to purchasers.

WHO NEEDS GRAPHICS!

SCRAMBLE

This version of Scramble proves that you don't need sophisticated graphics to produce an enjoyable arcade game replica.

The missiles here are capital



"A"s fired up in a looping flight from the hillsides and valleys. The alien planes are made up of "less than" signs arrowing their way through the skies and the fuel tanks are grey smudges dotted along the landscape.

But for sheer compulsion it is going to be hard to beat this game. You play the part of a aircraft armed with bombs and guns, on a mission over enemy territory.

The screen scrolls from left to right, forcing you forwards but allowing you to alter altitude above the crags and chasms of the landscape.

Fuel tanks and missiles can be blown up to score points, either by dropping to their level and firing out ahead of you, or by sending looping bombs over the hills to drop down on them.

The missiles periodically take-off and it is advisable to try and

SUPERMARKET

SPECTRUM ZX81 GAMES GALORE

AT THE FOURTH ZX MICROFAIR
SATURDAY, 21st AUGUST, 1982
NEW HORTICULTURAL HALL
GREYCOAT STREET, LONDON SW1
plus hardware, books and user groups.

Organiser: Mike Johnson
71 Park Lane, London W17 0HG

Admission 80p
(40p under 14c)

B B C UPGRADES

LOW PRICES
16K RAM <£30
Dealers Welcome

Avon Computer Rentals

FREEPOST 18 THORNBURY BRISTOL BS12 1BR
TELEPHONE (0454) 415460

★ ATARI 400/800 SOFTWARE ★

LARGE RANGE NOW AVAILABLE INCLUDING:

Prepse (16K/0) £19.95
Alert Swam (16K/0) £20.50
At Beta (32K) £20.95
Temple of Aspis (32K/0) £26.95
Frogger (16K/0) £21.95
Professor (32K) £19.95

- SPECIAL OFFERS - DISCOUNTS

For details send stamp to:
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
48 Hardip Hill, Newington,
Sittingbourne, Kent ME5 7NZ

**ADULT
ONLY**

VIDEO CLUB!

Ring: **0373:**

day or evenings (cheap rate)

830563

or send coupon to:

VIDEO CLUB

1, DREWSTEAD RD.,
LONDON S.W.16

Please send FREE details, I am over 18

NAME

ADDRESS

PHONE

Please remember to fill in your telephone number

Brainware

MIND ROUTINES

The standard set of 28 dominoes are set out to form a 7x8 grid of numbers as shown. Can you reconstruct the dominoes (i.e. link the numbers together in pairs) so that each one of the 28 appears once and once only. For example the double one domino can appear in either of two places — ABO or DMN. Note that the double-blank domino could

appear in any of 10 positions. Winners of our July issue Brainware problems were: P. M. Hynes, 75 Thorpes Avenue, Denby Dale, Nr. Huddersfield, Yorkshire and Mr Alan Northcott, 'Rushmoor', 464 Reading Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 5ET. Bottles of champagne are on their way to both.

Two more bottles can be won for the first people out of the hat with this month's answers correct. Answers to the August problems are on page 12.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
6	5	3	3	1	2	4	2	I
6	5	5	3	4	6	5	1	J
3	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	K
3	6	0	0	0	0	4	3	L
1	6	5	1	3	2	2	2	M
6	6	4	1	5	2	5	2	N
1	1	4	2	6	4	5	4	O

NEVERA

CROSSWORD

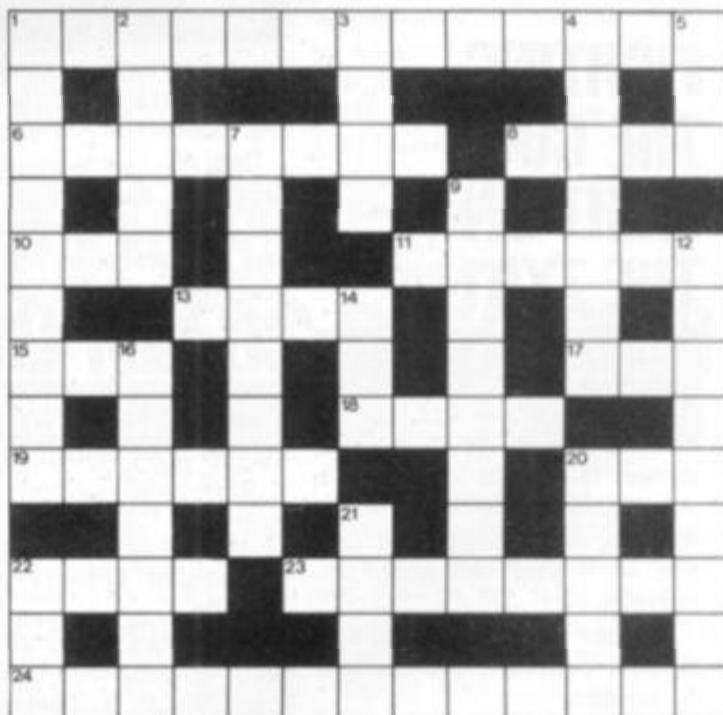
ACROSS

- Great M.Sc Event Circulated for Intellivision, Atari etc. (2, 5, 6)
- Satellite's at a high temperature for video game (8)
- Computer and Video Game's publisher. Some of us saw them appear! (4)
- Collection verb assigning value to COBOL index (3)
- Part of 10 — an underwater collection? (6)
- Shilling tin search (4)
- Ancient Basic command (3)
- Pass on a random number generator (3)
- On which the Spectrum's output is displayed underground (4)
- New game groove grooved! (3, 3)
- RAIR terminator on the radio (3)
- Nothing in the ROM kitchen for example (4)
- Video game sacked the Mona Lisa (8)
- If I can't cope is confused instructions for a programmer (13)

DOWN

- Adventure game - or a collection of bits from a leading newspaper (9)
- Force party giver prominent in Haunted House game (5)

- In which assorted lots of coins are placed in the arcade game (4)
- Paper boss — or it's educational counterpart (5, 2)
- Abbreviated computing from timed prints (3)
- Rainbow machine (8)
- Blue safe turnabout wherein to recharge your rockets (4, 4)
- Micro or part of an ATOM (3, 6)
- Duck in No Trump negation (3)
- Alsation left as losing Gunfight player might utter (7)
- A king I found on a junction supplies micros and video games (5)
- Computer skirt (4)
- Small resolution found in space rocket (3)



SOFTWARE GLOSSARY

A beginner's guide to plain jargon

ACTION GAME: A game to test the speed of your reflexes — Space Invaders for example.

ALGORITHM: A process or set of rules to carry out a task or solve a mathematical problem.

ARRAY: A series of items arranged to form a meaningful pattern.

BASIC: The most widespread computer language which is one of the easiest to learn and is used for programming all microcomputers.

BUG: A slang term given to a mistake in a computer program which prevents it from working. It can refer to a mechanical, electrical, or electronic fault.

BUS: The circuit over which data or power is transmitted.

BYTE: A term to measure a number of Bits (Binary digITS), usually there are eight bits to a byte.

COLOR: American spelling used to call colour out of several U.S. computers, e.g. the Apple.

CURSOR: A position indicator used by most computers to show where the next character should be entered.

DROP TARGETS: Targets on a pintable which retract upon being hit by the ball.

GET: A Basic command which tells the computer to scan the keyboard and return with either a numeric or string value.

GRAPHICS MODE: A mode in which the computer can produce graphical characters and displays.

HARDWARE: The general term given to all pieces of electronic and mechanical devices which make up a computer system, i.e. the actual machines.

INKEYS: A Basic command which checks the keyboard for input and places it in a string.

INPUT: Data or information which is fed into the computer.

INTEGER: A number which does not contain a decimal point, i.e. a whole number.

K: See kilobyte.

KILOBYTE: A measurement of memory capacity. 1K is equal to 1024 so 8K is equivalent to 8192 bytes.

L.E.D.: (Light Emitting Diode) Provides a simple display and consists of an electron tube which lights up when electricity is passed through it.

LOAD: Instruction which is used in conjunction with a cassette recorder to transfer programs from tape to the computer's memory.

MATRIX: A rectangular array of numbers subject to mathematical operations.

PERIPHERALS: Equipment which is used with a computer system, e.g. printers, disc drives, and VDUs.

PRIORITY INTERRUPT CONTROLLER: Facilitates high-speed Interrupt processing.

PROGRAMMABLE TIMER CONTROLLER: A chip which counts time independently of the microprocessor.

PLOT: To map or draw points on the screen.

RAM: (RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY) This is a memory chip which you can load programs and data to and from.

RAMPACK: A cigarette-case sized pack of extra R.A.M. which plugs onto the back of a Sinclair ZX81.

RUN: Basic command word tells the computer to perform the numbered sequence of actions referred to as a program.

SOFTWARE: Another name for computer programs.

STARTREK: A popular computer game based on the TV series of the same name, in which the player takes command of the Starship Enterprise and roams the galaxy, destroying Klingons and investigating solar systems.

STATEMENT: An instruction in a computer program.

STRATEGY GAME: A game in which you must carefully plan your moves taking into consideration the likely counter moves of your opponent.

STRING: Usually represented by a \$ sign on the computer keyboard, a string is a connected sequence of characters or words, usually placed within PRINT statements.

SYNTACTIC ERRORS: Typographical mistakes in program lines. Information put in the wrong order, information which conflicts with other information or program lines which refer to other unentered lines.

UART — UNIVERSAL ASYNCHRONOUS RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER: Device for interfacing word parallel controllers or data terminals to bit serial communications networks.

SUPERMARKET

ZX 81 (16k) EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

"O" LEVEL FRENCH REVISION — 3 teach and test grammar programs plus 3 vocabulary programs.

"O" LEVEL MATHS REVISION — 1 teach and test program plus 2 programs of timed tests using generated questions from "O" level syllabus.

JUNIOR MATHS 1 — Long Multiplication, Long Division, Highest Common Factor, Lowest Common Multiple, Fractions 1 (+ & -), Fractions 2 (X & ÷).

JUNIOR MATHS 2 — Areas, Perimeters, Simple Equations, Percentages, Sets, Venn Diagrams.

JUNIOR ENGLISH 1 — Meanings 1, Meanings 2, Parts of Speech, Proverbs, Similes, Anagrams.

JUNIOR ENGLISH 2 — Idioms, Opposites 1, Opposites 2, Group Terms, Odd Word Out, Spellings.

ARITHMETIC FOR THE UNDER 8'S — Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide. Allows for the entry of units first.

EDUCATIONAL QUIZ — 4 programs on General Knowledge, Reasoning, English and Maths. All questions use RND function.

£4.50 per cassette or send SAE for catalogue to:
ROSE CASSETTES, 148 Widney Lane, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3LH.

VIC 20 SOFTWARE

10 PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE £7.50 Inc. — Asteroids, Connect Four, Maths, Simon, Breakout, Grand Prix, Hangman, Brickstop, Blotch, Piano.

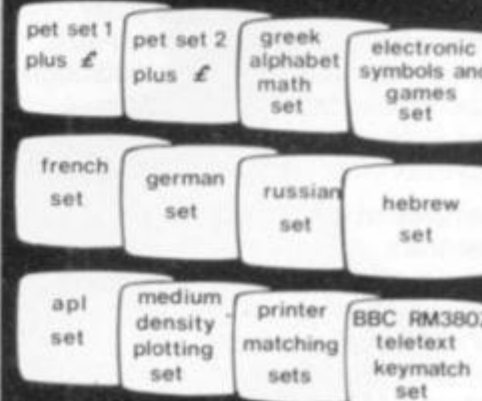
ALSO: Space Invaders (£4.50), Gomoku (Ram) (£3.50), Horse Race (Ram) (£3.50), Boxy (Ram) (£3.50), Maze (Ram) (£3.50). OR ALL programs with Ram for £9.50.

AND: GAMES CARTRIDGES. Each for £22.50 + Space Invaders and Asteroids (free). Choice includes ALIEN, STAR SAT, TLE, AVENGER, ROAD RACE, SUPER SLOT, SUPER LANDER. Please send cheques/P.O.'s or SAE for details plus 50p P&P to: WONG'S SOFTWARE, 115 Runcorn Road, Barnton, Nr Northwich, CW9 4EX.

TRS80 & VIDEO GENIE

A host of Software — Games & Utilities, Basic & Machine Code — Something for everyone at uninflated prices — Any six programmes only £7.50. Send 12½p stamp for full lists.

J.T. WILSON, 9 COTSWOLD TERRACE, CHIPPING NORTON, OXON. TEL: 0608-3059 (9a.m.-8p.m. Mon.-Sat.)



4 DIFFERENT SETS OF CHARACTERS ON SCREEN TOGETHER
FOR 2-3-4-8000 PET/CBM COMPUTERS

ALPHA PLUS

Avon Computer Rentals

FREEPOST 17 THORNBURY BRISTOL BS12 1BR
TELEPHONE (0454) 415460

ZX Spectrum 20 Programs £6.95

The ZX Spectrum has brought advanced computing power into your home, The Cambridge Colour Collection, a book of 20 programs, is all you need to make it come alive.

No experience required. Simply enter the programs from the book or load them from tape (£2.95 extra) and run.

Amazing effects. All programs are fully animated using hi-res graphics, colour and sound wherever possible.

Entirely original. None of these programs has ever been published before.

Proven Quality. The author already has 30,000 satisfied purchasers of his book of ZX81 programs.

Hours of entertainment

- **Lunar Landing.** Control the angle of descent and jet thrust to steer the lunar module to a safe landing on the moon's surface.
- **Maze.** Find your way out from the centre of a random maze.
- **Android Nim.** Play the Spectrum at the ancient game of Nim using creatures from outer-space.
- **Biorhythms.** Plot the cycles of your Emotional, Intellectual and Physical activity. Some would say this is not a game at all.

Improve your mind

- **Morse.** A complete morse-code training kit. This program will take a complete beginner to R.A.E. proficiency.
- **Maths.** Adjustable to various levels, this program is an invaluable aid to anyone trying to improve their arithmetic.

Run your life more efficiently

- **Home Accounts.** Keeping track of your finances with this easy-to-use program will enable you to see at a glance where the money goes and plan your spending more effectively.
- **Telephone Address Pad.** Instant access to many pages of information.
- **Calendar.** Displays a 3 month calendar past or future, ideal for planning or tracing past events.

ORDER FORM:

Send Cheque or P.O. with order to:-
Dept. E., Richard Francis Altwasser, 22 Foxhollow, Bar Hill,
Cambridge CB3 8EP

Please send me

- Copies Cambridge Colour Collection Book only £6.95 each.
 Copies Cambridge Colour Collection Book & Cassette
£9.90 each

Name: _____

Address: _____



SOFTWARE

for
VIC 20 ZX81 BBC

VIC 20 SOFTWARE

Demolition; Red Arrows; Targets; Hangman;
Maze; Guess a Number.

GREAT OFFER! PICK ANY THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £3.95.

GRAND PRIX AND NUCLEAR ATTACK. 2 PROGRAMS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE. ONLY £4.95.

VIC 20 MINEFIELD AT £5.25

ALL PROGRAMS RUN ON THE BASIC VIC 20

BBC

MICROCOMPUTER OWNERS AN ADVENTURE GAME FOR THE 16K MACHINE.

DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS £7.25

ZX81 GAMES FOR THE 1K MACHINE

SPECIAL OFFER! ANY 3 GAMES CAN BE SELECTED FOR ONLY £3.95 FLYING SAUCER, CHOPPER, THE BLOB, SPACE BOULDERS, THE RACE, COMPUTASKETCH.

ALSO FOR THE ZX81 16K MACHINE

Football Manager	@ £7.95	Murgatroyds	@ £5.95
Space Invaders/		Star Trek +	
Space Rescue	@ £6.95	3D 0's & X's	@ £6.95
ZX-81 Chess	@ £6.90	Breakout	@ £5.95
3D Monster Maze	@ £5.95	Space Intruders	@ £5.95

All prices include VAT & P+P.

Rom & Cassette Software available for Sharp MZ80A & K, Texas TI99/4, Video Genie, Acorn Atom, Atari 400. Send SAE for free list.

BEC COMPUTERWORLD

Dept. 2.

66 LIME STREET,

LIVERPOOL L1 1JN. Tel: 051 708 7100

NOW!

Spectrum workstation



Following the success of our ZX81 plinth we have introduced a workstation for the Spectrum. This stylish ABS plinth raises and tilts the TV for better viewing whilst angling the Spectrum and making typing easier. The PSU is hidden underneath, the printer and cassette may still be used, and a matching, stackable unit for Microdrives will be available.

Peter Furlong Products, Unit 5, South Coast Road Industrial Estate,
Peacehaven, Sussex BN9 8NA. Tel. (07914) 81637.

STARWEB

Computer moderated play by mail game. As featured in this issue. Rules only £1.00. From: I.C.B.M., P.O. Box 94, Bath Street, Walsall, W. Midlands. Also available, brand new p.b.m. game, Universe II. £1.00 rules only.

HAVE YOU EVER WON A

"CONFLICT"

THE EXCITING NEW COMPUTER BOARD GAME FOR TWO PLAYERS.

Includes cassette tape (ZX81 16k), full size board, pieces, instruction booklet for only £9.50 (inc. P&P). Who would YOU challenge? Cheque or P.O. to: MARTECH GAMES, 9 Dillingburgh Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN20 8LY.

THE U.K. GAMES LIBRARY

FOR COMPUTER GAMES, TAPES DISCS AND CARTRIDGES.

ZX 81 VIC 20 APPLE ATARI

£40 per annum allows you to borrow up to 50 games of your choice from 100's available.

Send now for free catalogue. Please enclose details of your machine.

GAMES GALORE, PO BOX 330 SLOUGH, SL1 2LZ.

VIC-20 SOFTWARE

HOUSE OF HORROR: In the derelict house are hidden untold treasures for those bold enough to enter. With only one box of matches to light the way, can you find and steal the treasure from the unspeakable horrors that protect it? Ghosts, bats, floating skulls and zombies await you with certain death if you are still inside when the clock strikes midnight. Not recommended for those of nervous disposition. Price £5.99 from

BYTEWISE

8 Valentine Avenue, Sholing, Southampton SO2 8CR.

BUFFER

MICRO SHOP

(NEXT TO STREATHAM STATION)

RETAIL CENTRE FOR

* SINCLAIR COMPUTERS *

SOFTWARE, GAMES, RAM-PACKS, KEYBOARDS

Items from most leading mail order suppliers — games, serious, business and technical progs — available over the counter, see appreciated for catalogue.

★ ★ ★
374A STREATHAM HIGH ROAD,
LONDON SW16
TEL. 01-769 2887

HARDCORE

A GAMES PLAYER'S GUIDE TO THE SHARP MZ-80K

THE ALL-IN MICRO

The MZ-80K was launched in this country in 1979 — the first Japanese microcomputer to be sold in the U.K.

The basic package is an "all-in-one" unit, with a screen, tape deck, and computer console built into one unit. So you do not have a spaghetti junction of leads worming their way around the living room. The MZ-80K has just one lead which plugs into a normal mains supply.

The MZ-80K comes with a comprehensive instruction manual which teaches you Basic through a series of examples and exercises.

Sharp Basic has to be loaded into the machine from cassette tape which is supplied with machine. Loading Basic requires 16K of memory, leaving only 4K of memory for user programs if you purchase the standard 20K version. However, most of the MZ-80K's sold were the 48K version of the machine which have 32K of memory for user programs after Basic has been loaded.

The tape deck comes complete with a tape counter which is useful for locating programs, and is reasonably fast capable of 1200 B.P.S.

The black and white screen is 10" wide and has 25 lines of 40 characters per line.

The MZ-80K also has a built-in loudspeaker to make use of the music and sound facilities which enhance the wide range of games software that are available.

Sharp UK sold out of the MZ-80K in April as consignments of its new re-vamped machine the MZ-80A began to fill its warehouses. The K is still available from most Sharp dealers although the price varies a lot, having fallen sharply since the MZ-80A has been announced.

EASY TO EXPAND

The MZ-80K has a wide range of equipment available which enables you to expand the computer as your knowledge and requirements grow.

The MZ-80 I/O, interface unit connects the central processor unit, the Z80 within the MZ-80K, to other peripherals such as dual standard 5¼" floppy disks. The MZ-80 gives a real memory expansion — but you'll need to have the odd £600 handy at current prices.

There are two printers available for the MZ-80K. The MZ-OP3 is a tractor feed printer — which stops the paper from slipping, and can print all of the computer's 226 characters at a speed of 96 characters-per-second. The MZ-80P3 is currently selling at £395.

The Epsom MX-80F/T is also a tractor feed printer but unlike the MZ-80P3 it is capable of printing high resolution

graphics. Sharp graphics chips convert the Epsom MX-80 printer to give full Sharp graphics and a wide range of other features. The package is complete with its own Basic tape to give the extra commands required to utilise the wide range of extra functions.

High Resolution Graphics operate in ESC K and ESC L modes — ESC K producing 480 dots per line, and ESC L giving 960 dots per line. The Epsom is available from Sharp dealers at £350.

The Quantum Hi-Res Graphics System works off two static RAM chips and includes four self-executing programs — all of which run in Sharp Basic.

These include a graphics editor to facilitate the simple programming of special characters: HEX, PLOT, and JOIN enable you to create your own graphics. It also has a demonstration on high resolution plotting, and an extension of plot routines. Quantum Hi-Res Graphics System is available from most dealers at £115.

BASIC SHARP

Sharp Basic is supplied with the machine on a cassette. You load it into the machine, leave for about a minute and a half and the machine will then tell you that it is ready for user programs. Sharp Basic is very similar to Microsoft — the standard language of most microcomputers.

For the more adventurous programmer there is an advanced language called Forth which enables the user to implement his own ideas, within the structure of the language. A new version of Forth has just been introduced by Kuma Computers at £34.95 including a 32 page instruction manual. Sharpsoft and Knights TV and Computers also sell a Forth package.

There are two educational languages available for the Sharp MZ-80K Cesil 3 and Pilot both of which are available from Sharp dealers.

There are also a number of business languages available for the MZ-80K but these will require a hardware modification to take CP/M software.

THE GAMES PEOPLE PLAY

Games playing on the MZ-80K has been improved by the development of a joystick by Microspec of Kilsyth. It costs £34.00 and includes an instruction cassette and three free games. The joystick plugs straight into the back of the MZ-80K and does not require I.O. Board. It runs on 6-9 volts requiring a power supply unit which is also available from Microspec at £4.50.

HARDCORE

A GAMES PLAYER'S GUIDE TO THE SHARP MZ-80K

SLEEK MACHINE

Sharp's new machine — the MZ-80A is a 48K "all-in-one" computer on the same sleek lines as the MZ-80K.

It is housed in a rigid plastic mounting — unlike the K, which is housed in a metal cabinet.

The new machine has been given an improved keyboard which facilitates touch typing — something it is not easy to do on the MZ-80K, and has a slightly larger screen — with a green character display.

Sharp Basic for the A is supplied on cassette with the machine and is almost identical to Basic for the K, which in turn is very close to Microsoft. This similarity in Basic is a definite plus to the potential MZ-80A buyer as it means that all

the software that is now available for the K can be very quickly converted by the software houses to suit the A.

The MZ-80 is considerably more expensive than the K — in the shops at a price of £549 (inc VAT). The price difference is thought by Sharp dealers to take the machine out of the home hobbyists market into the lower end of the business market.

Expansion of the A is achieved similarly to the K. The basic Expansion unit costs £100. Disk drives (inc. Interface) are available at £400 for the single and £590 for the twin. As with the K there are two printers available for the A — Tractor feed at £349 and Friction/Tractor feed at £409. The interface costs £30, Cable £23, and character generator £13. All the above prices are exclusive of VAT.

THE BIG THREE

Sharp publish a regular MZ-80K Software Catalogue which includes a comprehensive list of all the games, business, and educational software that is available for the machine. The catalogue is available from Sharp Electronics (UK), Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE.

The big three games software manufacturers for the MZ-80K are: Kuma Computers of 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 15Q; Sharpsoft 86-90 Paul Street, London EC2A 4NE; and Knights TV Computers, 108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen.

Between them these companies can provide just about every type of computer game and a few more — from Pacman to Space Invaders there is a wide variety of games available for this machine. It has to be said, however, that the MZ-80K was designed with businesses rather than games in mind. And you will need to purchase a joystick to enjoy games like Pacman, and Scramble to the full.

Other companies supplying games software for the MZ-80K are: Microspec, 143 Balmalloch Road, Kilsyth G65 9PH; Prorole Ltd, 642 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex; Highlight Software, 3 Nether Court, Halstead, Essex; Premier Publications, 12 Kingscote Road, Addiscombe, Croydon.

WRITTEN WORDS

There is a growing library of published material available in English for the MZ-80K.

The *Beginner's Guide to the Sharp MZ-80K* by R. G. Meadows is published by Sharpsoft at £3.95 and can be obtained from their offices in London.

Peeking and Poking the MZ-80K by G. P. Ridley is available from most good bookshops at £4.30.

Software Secrets by G. Beech is also available from good bookshops and Sharp dealers at £5.95.

Software Techniques by Trowsdale is a new title on the MZ-80K available from most good bookshops and Sharp dealers at £5.95.

Sharpsoft also publish a series of User Notes for the MZ-80K covering a wide area of user interests. The notes are published three times a year and the 1982 subscription is £7.50 for the U.K.



SUPERMARKET

MICROWARE

131, Melton Road,
LEICESTER
Tel: 0533 681812

Retailing hardware, software, books and periodicals for Sinclair Computers. AND NOW BBC MICRO and VIC 20 software and books. ALSO, our own SPECTRUM SOFTWARE, "Alien Command", testing Invaders Star game. £5.50. Shop or mail order.

HAVE YOU SEEN MR MICRO'S CATALOGUE? IT CONTAINS OVER 50 PROGRAMS FOR THE VIC 20. For your copy send a 9 x 4 SAE to MR MICRO LTD, PO Box 24, SWINTON MANCHESTER M27 3AL.

ATARI OWNERS

We stock the latest, most exciting games and simulation software for the ATARI 400 & 800. At extremely low cost!

Send today for free brochure to:
THE 48 CLUB — 29 RIDDLEDOWN RD., PURLEY, SURREY.

AT LAST! PUCKMAN FOR THE ZX81 (16K)



YOU CAN NOW PLAY THIS EXCITING ARCADE GAME ON YOUR ZX81.

- ★ WRITTEN ENTIRELY IN M/C
 - ★ SUPER FAST ACTION
 - ★ ALL THE FEATURES OF THE ORIGINAL
- ONLY £4.95 INCLUDING VAT + POSTAGE.
CHEQUE/P.O. TO:
P.S.S., 112 Oliver Street,
Coventry, CV6 5FE.

VIC OWNERS NEED "TERMINAL SOFTWARE"

LINE UP FOUR
(Reviewed in "Your Computer" — "Brilliant") £4.95
ALSO
MAZE MUNCHER REVERSI £4.95
SCRAMBLE £5.95
All games include P&P.
TERMINAL SOFTWARE
19 Canberra Road,
Bramhall, Cheshire, SK7 1LG.

BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR MICRO!

COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED
AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL

GIVE US A RING ON 01-441 2922 AND SAVE £££'s WITH THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE

All products carry a 1 year guarantee (parts & labour)
Pay an extra 10% for a 2 year guarantee

Shelves
of
Computer
Books

Spares & repairs on
all products, even if
you didn't buy from
Comp Shop

EXPRESS
MAIL ORDER
SERVICE

New
products
arriving
daily

'Phone
your order
to
reserve

Many items
over stocked
on Sale Offer

INSTANT CREDIT
just pay the
deposit by Credit
Card and
take it away

SATISFYING PRICE
CONCIOUS CUSTOMERS
FOR NEARLY 5 YEARS

P.S.
Hopeless
on Software



"Europe's Largest Discount
Personal Computer Stores"

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

MAIL ORDER SHOP

14 Station Road, New Barnet,
Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW
(Close to New Barnet BR Station,
Moorgate Line)
Telephone 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596
Telex 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) 10am 7pm Monday to
Saturday



BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR MICRO!

COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED
AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL

GIVE US A RING ON 01-441 2922 AND SAVE £££'s WITH THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE

All products carry a 1 year guarantee (parts & labour)
Pay an extra 10% for a 2 year guarantee

Shelves
of
Computer
Books

EXPRESS
MAIL ORDER
SERVICE

Spare & repairs on
all products, even if
you didn't buy from
Comp Shop

Many items
over stocked
on sale offer

'Phone
your order
to
reserve

New
products
arriving
daily

SATISFYING PRICE
CONSCIOUS CUSTOMERS
FOR NEARLY 5 YEARS

INSTANT CREDIT
Just pay the
deposit by Credit
Card and
take it away



"Europe's Largest Discount
Personal Computer Stores"

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 8998

P.S.
Hopeless
on software

MAIL ORDER SHOP
14 Station Road, New Barnet,
Hertfordshire, EN5 1JW
(Close to New Barnet RR Station,
Moortate Line)
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 8998
Telex 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) 10am 7pm Monday to
Saturday

MICHAEL ORWIN'S ZX81 CASSETTES

The best software (by various authors) at low prices

QUOTES

"Michael Orwin's £5 Cassette Two is very good value. It contains 10 stolid well designed games which work, offer plenty of variety and choice, and are fun."

from the ZX Software review in Your Computer, May '82 issue.

"I had your Invaders-React cassette . . . I was delighted with this first cassette."

P. Rubython, London NW10

"I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month."

E. H. London SW4

" . . . I previously bought your Cassette One and consider it to be good value for money!"

*Richard Ross-Langley,
Managing Director,
Mine of Information Ltd.*

CASSETTE 1

(eleven 1k programs)

machine code:

React, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet lander, Bouncing letters, Bug splat.

Basic:

IChing, Mastermind, Robots, Basic Hangman, PLUS Large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death, ready for when you get 16k.

Cassette 1 costs £3.80

CASSETTE 2

Ten games in Basic for 16k ZX81

Cassette Two contains Reversi, Awari, Laser Bases, Word Mastermind, Rectangles, Crash, Roulette, Pontoon, Penny Shoot and Gun Command.

Cassette 2 costs £5.

CASSETTE 3

8 programs for 16k ZX81

STARSHIP TROJAN

Repair your Starship before disaster strikes. Hazards include asphyxiation, radiation, escaped biological specimens and plunging into a Supernova.

STARTREK This version of the well known space adventure game features variable Klingon mobility, and graphic photo torpedo tracking.

PRINCESS OF KRAAL

An adventure game.

BATTLE Strategy game for 1 to 4 players.

KALABRIASZ World's silliest card game, full of pointless complicated rules.

CUBE Rubik Cube simulator, with lots of functions including 'Backstep'.

SECRET MESSAGES This message coding program is very tnxp qexi jf.

MARTIAN CRICKET A simple but addictive game (totally unlike Earth cricket) in machine code. The speed is variable, and its top speed is very fast.

Cassette 3 costs £5.

CASSETTE 4

8 games for 16k

ZX-SCRAMBLE (machine code)



Bomb and shoot your way through the fortified caves.

GUNFIGHT (machine code)



INVADERS (machine code)



FUNGALOID (machine code)

GALAXY INVADERS (machine code)

Fleets of swooping and diving alien craft.

SNAKEBITE (machine code)

Eat the snake before it eats you. Variable speed (very fast at top speed)

LIFE (machine code)

A ZX81 version of the well known game.

3D TIC-TAC-TOE (Basic)

Played on a 4x4x4 board, this is a game for the brain. It is very hard to beat the computer at it. 7 of the 8 games are in machine code, because this is much faster than Basic. (Some of these games were previously available from J. Steadman).

Cassette 4 costs £5.

Recorded on quality cassettes, sent by first class post, from:

Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd., Willesden, London NW10 9QL (mail order only please)

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE WANTED

PLAY FOR TODAY

COMMODORE VIC

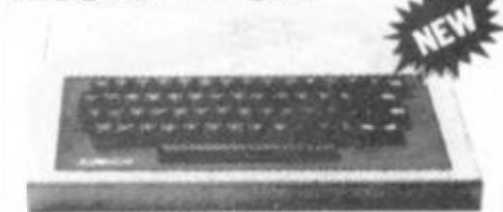


- Colour ● Sound
- Programmable Function Keys
- 5K Memory Expandable to 32K
- Standard PETBASIC ● Full sized Typewriter Keyboard ● Graphics Character Set ● Plug-in Program Cartridges
- Low Priced Peripherals
- Self Teaching Materials

£189.95

VIC Compatible Cassette £44.95

ACORN ATOM



- 8K Rom + 4K Ram ● Sound
- 20 Introductory Programs
- Built-in Colour

£199.00



TRS80 MODEL III

- 48K User Ram ● Extended Microsoft Basic
- Parallel or RS232 Interfaces
- With 40 Track Single Density Disk Drives
- With 80 Track Double Sided Disk Drives
- With 80 Track Double Density Drives 1.4MB

£1596.00

£1741.00

£1999.00

VIDEO GENIE I

- Machine Language monitor
- Sound and Lower Case
- Renumber and Screen Print

£344.00

TEAC DISK DRIVES

- Interfaces with Video Genie, North Star Horizon, Superbrain Nascam etc.
- 40 Track Single Disk Drive £259.00
- 40 Track Double Disk Drive £448.00
- 80 Track Single Disk Drive £344.00
- 80 Track Double Disk Drive £599.00



SHARP MZ80A

- 48K User RAM
- Extended Basic
- Integral Cassette

£549

THE COMPUTER SHACK

Computer Shack Ltd, 14, Pittville Street, Cheltenham, Glos. Telephone: (0242) 584343

Credit available through major credit company.

Access or Barclay Card Accepted, Mailorder Enquiries Welcomed.

Prices include VAT

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

* Subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%)

from
MAPLIN

On Atari & VIC computer hardware

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911 London Shop: 01-748 0926 Southend Shop: (0702) 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR

You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months. (to nearest penny) Example: VIC20 Colour Computer. Cash Price £199.99. Credit terms: £19.99 down then £20 per month for nine months: Total £199.99. Credit quotations on request.

The VIC20 Colour Computer



could be yours this week for just
£19.99 down.
Cash price and total credit price **£199.99.**
Order as AF47B

VIC 20 ACCESSORIES:

C2N Cassette Unit (AF48C) £44.95

VIC20 Printer: (AF49D) £230.00
80 characters per line, 30 characters per second, tractor feed, full alphanumerics and graphics, double size character

VIC20 Disk Drive: (AF50E) £396.00
170K storage on standard single-density, single-sided, soft-sectored floppy disks.

Add-on RAM Cartridges:
3K RAM (AF51F) £29.95
8K RAM (AF52G) £44.95
16K RAM (AF53H) £74.95

Memory Expansion Board:
6 ports for plug-in cartridges (AF54J) £125.95

Introduction to BASIC Cassettes

Part 1 (AC57M) £14.95
Part 2 (AC58N) £14.95

Joysticks and Paddles:

Single Joystick (AC53H) £7.50
Pair of Joysticks (AC37S) £13.95
Le Stick (AC45Y) £24.95
Pair of Paddles (AC30H) £13.95

Programming Aid Cartridges

Super Expander: 3K RAM and Hi-res graphics (AC54J) £34.95

Programming Aid: Additional commands, function key programming etc.

Machine Code Monitor (AC55K) £34.95
(AC56L) £34.95

Game Programs

Avenger Cartridge (AC59P) £19.95
Star Battle Cartridge (AC60Q) £19.95
Super Slot Cartridge (AC61R) £19.95
Jelly Monsters Cartridge (AC62S) £19.95
Alien Cartridge (AC63T) £19.95
Super Lander Cartridge (AC64U) £19.95
Road Race Cartridge (AC65V) £19.95
Rat Race Cartridge (AC66W) £19.95
Blitz Cassette (AC67X) £4.99

Books About VIC

Learn Programming on the VIC (WA31J) £2.50
VIC Revealed (WA32K) £11.50
VIC Programmers Reference Guide (WA33L) £16.50

See us at the
Personal
Computer
World Show
Barbican Centre
9-12 Sept



4 Consoles available:

Atari 400 with 16K RAM	(AF36P)	£249.95
Atari 400 with 48K RAM	(AF37S)	£319.00
Atari 800 with 16K RAM	(AF02C)	£499.00
Atari 800 with 48K RAM	(AF55K)	£590.00

Lots of other hardware:

Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00
Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£299.95
Thermal Printer	(AF04E)	£265.00
Printer Interface for 400	(AF41U)	£59.95
Printer Interface for 800	(AF42V)	£59.95
Interface Module	(AF29G)	£135.00
Versawriter	(AF43W)	£169.00

16K RAM Module	(AF08J)	£55.00
48K RAM Module	(AF44X)	£125.35
48K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£75.00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.50
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95
Joystick Controllers	(AC37S)	£13.95

For full details ask for our hardware leaflet (XH54J) SAE appreciated



NOW YOU CAN JOIN THE U.K. ATARI COMPUTER OWNER'S CLUB. An independent user's group.
Four issues of the club magazine for only £1.60! Address your subscription to Ron

THE CHOICEST GEMS OF ATARI SOFTWARE FROM MAPLIN

Adventure Games

Star Warrior	C-32K-(BQ24B)	£28.95
Rescue At Rigel	C-32K-(BQ21X)	£22.45
Invasion Over	C-32K-(BQ23A)	£18.95
Dalestones of Ryn	C-32K-(BQ27V)	£14.95
Galactic Empire	C-24K-(BQ14D)	£14.95
In Res Adventure 7/7	D-48K-(BQ25C)	£24.95
Island Adventure	D-32K-(BQ33L)	£16.95
Adventure Land	C-24K-(BQ20A)	£14.95
Pirates Adventure	C-24K-(BQ01B)	£14.95
Mission Impossible	C-24K-(BQ23C)	£14.95
Woodoo Castle	C-24K-(BQ03D)	£14.95
The Count	C-24K-(BQ04E)	£14.95
Strange Odyssey	C-24K-(BQ05F)	£14.95
Mystery Fun House	C-24K-(BQ06G)	£14.95
Pyramid of Doom	C-24K-(BQ07H)	£14.95
Ghost Town	C-24K-(BQ08J)	£14.95
Savage Island I	C-24K-(BQ09K)	£14.95
Savage Island II	C-24K-(BQ10L)	£14.95
Golden Voyage	C-24K-(BQ11M)	£14.95
Energy Czar	C-16K-(YG53H)	£9.95
Kingdom	C-8K-(YG55K)	£9.95

Teach-Yourself Programs

Conversational French	5C-16K-(YG44X)	£39.95
Conversational German	5C-16K-(YG45Y)	£39.95
Conversational Spanish	5C-16K-(YG46A)	£39.95
Conversational Italian	5C-16K-(YG47B)	£39.95
Touch Typing	2C-16K-(YG49D)	£15.95
States & Capitals	C-24K-(YG56L)	£9.95
European Countries & Capitals	C-16K-(YG57M)	£9.95

Learn Programming

Invitation to Programming	C-8K-(YG43W)	£15.95
Basics of Animation	C-32K-(BQ57M)	£11.95
Basics of Animation 2	D-32K-(BQ58N)	£11.95
Player Missile Graphics	C-16K-(BQ59P)	£18.95
Player Missile Graphics 2	D-24K-(BQ60Q)	£18.95
Display Lists	C-16K-(BQ51F)	£11.95
Display Lists 2	D-24K-(BQ52G)	£11.95
Horizontal Scroll	C-16K-(BQ53H)	£11.95
Horizontal Scroll 2	D-24K-(BQ54J)	£11.95

Page Flipping

Page Flipping	C-16K-(BQ55K)	£11.95
Page Flipping	D-24K-(BQ56L)	£11.95
Master Memory Map	Book-(XH57M)	£4.00

Business Programs

Vitecalc	D-32K-(YL39N)	£119.95
Word Processor	D-32K-(YG42V)	£99.95
Calculator	D-24K-(YG50E)	£16.95
Graph—H	C-16K-(YG51F)	£13.95
Statistics	C-16K-(YG52G)	£13.95

Arcade Games

Star Raiders	E-8K-(YG66W)	£29.95
Asteroids	E-8K-(YG60Q)	£29.95
Space Invaders	E-8K-(YG70M)	£29.95
Missile Command	E-8K-(YG64U)	£29.95
Super Breakout	E-8K-(YG67X)	£24.50
Tan Trek	C-24K-(YL36P)	£8.95
Tan Trek	D-32K-(YL37S)	£11.95
Star Trek 3.5	C-32K-(BQ15R)	£14.95
Race in Space	C-16K-(BQ35Q)	£14.95
Shooting Gallery	C-16K-(BQ36P)	£14.95
Mountain Shoot	C-16K-(BQ12N)	£10.95
Jeabreaker	D-48K-(BQ26D)	£20.64
Basketball	E-8K-(YG61R)	£24.50
Tank Trap	C-16K-(YL34M)	£9.95
Tank Trap	D-32K-(YL35O)	£12.95

Home Game Programs

Scram	C-16/24K-(YG58N)	£17.50
Cypher Bowl	C-32K-(BQ20W)	£29.50
Thunder Island	C-16K-(BQ37S)	£10.95
Rotating Tilt	C-16K-(BQ48C)	£14.95
Lunar Lander	C-16K-(BQ16S)	£10.95
Sunday Golf	C-16K-(BQ13P)	£10.95
Darts	C-16K-(BQ42V)	£19.95
Tournament Pool	C-16K-(BQ45Y)	£19.95
Snooker & Billiards	C-16K-(BQ44X)	£19.95
Chess	E-8K-(YG63T)	£24.50
Cribbage & Dominoes	C-16K-(BQ43W)	£14.95
Poker Solitaire	C-16K-(BQ17T)	£10.95
Blackjack	C-8K-(YG62S)	£9.95

Fast Gammon

Fast Gammon	C-8K-(YL33L)	£16.95
Reversi (Othello-type)	C-16K-(BQ19V)	£14.95
Gomoku	C-16K-(BQ18U)	£14.95
Hangman	C-8K-(YG54J)	£9.95
Humpty Dumpty & Jack & Jill	C-16K-(BQ38R)	£19.95
Hickory Dicky Dock	C-16K-(BQ39S)	£19.95
British Heritage		
Jig-Saw Puzzles	C-16K-(BQ40T)	£19.95
European Scene		
Jig-Saw Puzzles	C-16K-(BQ41U)	£19.95
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	C-16K-(BQ49D)	£18.95
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	D-16K-(BQ50E)	£24.95
Mind Bogglers (3 Programs)	C-16K-(YL38R)	£11.95

Utilities

3D Super Graphics	D-48K-(BQ28F)	£29.95
3D Super Graphics	C-48K-(BQ29G)	£29.95
Atari World (Graphics)	D-48K-(BQ27E)	£43.95
Assembler Editor	E-8K-(YG68Y)	£39.95
Assembler	C-16K-(YL32K)	£19.95
6502 Disassembler	C-8K-(YL30H)	£9.95
6502 Disassembler	D-8K-(YL31J)	£12.95
Character Generator	C-16K-(YL27E)	£9.95
Character Generator	D-16K-(YL28F)	£12.50
Teleink	E-8K-(YG59P)	£21.50

Music Programs

Music Composer	E-8K-(YG48C)	£35.95
Movie Themes (use with Music Composer)	C-16K-(BQ34M)	£9.95

Computer Languages

Operating System A+	D-48K-(BQ30H)	£49.95
OS Forth	D-24K-(YL29G)	£49.95
Pilot (Consumer)	E-8K-(YG69A)	£54.00
Basic A+	D-48K-(BQ31J)	£49.95
Basic A+ & Operating System A+	D-48K-(BQ32K)	£99.50

Key: C=Cassette, D=Disk, E=Cartridge
2C=2 Cassettes etc. 8K, 16K etc. shows minimum memory requirement

Send see now for our new software leaflet with details of all the above programs. Order As XH52G — Issue 2.

Subscribe now to America's leading Atari-only magazine — Analog — 6 issues per year for just £9.00. Order as GG24B.

New titles this month

Learn Programming:

Invitation to Programming 2	C-16K-(BQ67X)	£22.95
Invitation to Programming 3	C-16K-(BQ68Y)	£22.95

Business Programs:

Personal Financial Management	D-32K-(BQ65V)	£49.00
Mortgage and Loan	C-16K-(BQ66W)	£13.95

Arcade Games:

Caverns of Mars	D-32K-(BQ69A)	£24.50
Centipede	E-16K-(BQ70M)	£29.95
Pac-Man	E-16K-(BQ71N)	£29.95
K-Razy Shoot Out	E-16K-(BQ63T)	£29.95
Mous kattack	D-32K-(BQ77J)	£22.95
Ghost Hunter	C-16K-(BQ64U)	£24.50
Galactic Chase	D-32K-(BQ61R)	£19.95
Galactic Chase	C-16K-(BQ62S)	£16.95

Home Programs:

Video Easel	E-16K-(BQ72P)	£24.50
-------------	---------------	--------

Computer Languages:

Microsoft Basic	D-32K-(BQ74R)	£59.95
Pilot (Educator)	E&2C-16K-(BQ75S)	£79.95

Utilities:

Macro Assembler	D-32K-(BQ73Q)	£59.95
K-DOS (Superior disk operating system)	D-32K-(BQ76H)	£53.95

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155.

Demonstrations
at our shops NOW
See Atari and Vic in action at
159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6
Tel: 01-748 0926
or at 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Tel: (0702) 554000
Lynton Square, Perry Barr,
Birmingham.
Tel. (021) 356 7292

Note: Order codes shown in brackets

Prices correct at time of going to press

(Errors excluded)



moving ahead
with
ZX software

ZX CHESS & ADVENTURES

PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX81/80 INCLUDING -

NEW
NEW
NEW

ZX FORTH
£35.00

Full implementation of FORTH on ZX. No longer held up by the slow BASIC - FORTH runs 10-25 times faster than BASIC.
"Simplicity of BASIC with speed of Machine Code"

16K BYTE RAM PACKS
£31.95

'BYG BYTE' Ram pack, no Wobble problems, 1 year guarantee on each Ram Pack. Simply the best you can buy. Immediate Delivery.

1K ZX CHESS!!
£2.95

We didn't think it was possible but this game plays against you. Two opening moves, needs 1K of RAM to run. Incredible.

ADVENTURES ADVENTURE 'A'
£6.00

Exciting machine code games with instant response, choose from the range below. You find yourself stranded on an alien planet. Can you reach your ship and escape?

ADVENTURE 'B'
£7.00

In a jungle clearing you come across an Inca temple. You must break in, collect treasure and escape alive. Beware. Includes a cassette save routine.

ADVENTURE 'C'
£8.00

You are unfortunate enough to be drawn to an alien cruiser. Can you reach the control room and free yourself or will they get you first? Includes a cassette save routine.

GALAXIANS £3.95

All the features of the arcade game in a fast machine code program. Swooping attackers, explosions and personalised scoring.

ZXBUG £7.00

A 30 in 1 machine code tool and disassembler, allows access to registers and search through and modify memory; with cassette routines.

ZXCHESS



TWO GREAT ZX81 16K CHESS GAMES ZXCHESS (ENHANCED)

- Written totally in machine code.
- Full graphic display of Chess board.
- Six levels of play: Two play within competition time limits.
- Option to play Black or White.
- Plays all legal moves including castling and en-passant.
- Cassette routines for saving unfinished game and returning to later.
- Displays moves of game on screen or printer for analysis.
- Print a copy of the Chess board onto the printer.
- Board can be set up in any position, you can even swap sides midgame.
- Clear whole board with one command: for end game analysis.

£6.50

ZXCHESS II We believe the strongest ZX81 Chess game as no other has beaten it!!

- All the features of ZXCHESS plus:
- Book of 32 opening moves.
- Seven levels of difficulty: FOUR play within competition time limits.
- A move is suggested by the ZX81 if wanted.
- Optional Full Graphic version using the QS CHRS Board.

£9.95

2 copies supplied on cassette with full instructions. Cheques and postal orders payable to:



ARTIC COMPUTING "Dept C.V."

396 JAMES RECKITT AVENUE,

HULL HU8 0JA



GAMES CENTRE

The Largest Selection
of Games in the World
including

VIDEO GAMES

22 OXFORD STREET · LONDON W.1.

(near Tottenham Court Road)

and also at

439 OXFORD ST. W.1.
(opposite Selfridges)

126 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.2
(opposite Foyles)

184 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1.
(2 mins from Oxford Circus)

SOUND with ZX-81!

MAKE AMAZING SOUND EFFECTS WITH
YOUR ZX-81



£25.95 THE ZON X-81

incl p&p & VAT.

- The ZON X-81 SOUND UNIT is completely self-contained and especially designed for use with the ZX-81. It just plugs in - no dismantling or soldering.
- No power pack, batteries, leads or other extras.
- Manual Volume Control on panel - ample volume from built-in loudspeaker.
- Standard ZX-81 - 16K Rampack or printer can be plugged into ZON X-81 Sound Unit without affecting normal ZX-81 operation.
- Huge range of possible sounds for games or: Music, Helicopters, Sci-Fi, Space Invaders, Explosions, Gun-shots, Drums, Planes, Lasers, Organs, Bells, Tunes, Chords etc., or whatever you devise!
- Uses 3-channel sound chip giving programme control of pitch, volume of tones and noise, all with envelope control.
- Easily added to existing games or programmes using a few simple "BASIC" lines.

FULL instructions with many examples of how to obtain effects and the programmes, supplied. Fully Guaranteed.

BI-PAK

Dept CG9 P.O. Box 6,
63A High Street,
Ware, Herts.



Access & VISA accepted
Ring 0920 3182 for
immediate despatch.

MAGNETIC MEDIA

14-20 GEORGE STREET, BALSALL HEATH,
BIRMINGHAM B12 9RG.
Tel: 021-440 8338

FOR TRS 80 OWNERS

AS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER MAGNETIC MEDIA CO. ARE OFFERING THESE WELL KNOWN PROGRAMS AT RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICES. IF THIS SEEMS AN ATTEMPT TO GAIN GOOD WILL WHILE LAUNCHING OUR COMPANY INTO THE SOFTWARE BUSINESS, SO BE IT. BUT THE PRICES MUST BE TEMPTING, AND IT WILL BE OUR POLICY TO KEEP THEM SO.

**OTHER MACHINE OWNERS DON'T
DESPAIR YOUR TURN WILL
COME VERY SOON.**

SPECIAL PACKS

	Individual Price		Pack Price	
	Cass	Disc	Cass	Disc
BIG FIVE				
Stellar Escort	£6.95	£7.95	£27.00	£29.00
Super Nova	£6.95	£7.95		
Attack Force	£6.95	£7.95		
Meteor Mission 2	£6.95	£7.95		
Robot Attack	£6.95	£7.95		

WAR GAMES

Tigers in the Snow	£9.95	£10.95	£13.75	£15.00
The Battle of Shiloh	£10.75	£11.75		

SPACE GAMES

Star Flight (Star Trek 3.5)	£12.00	£13.00	£30.00	£32.00
Zossed in Space	£9.50	£10.50		
Lunar Lander	£9.50	£10.50		
Eliminator	£10.75	£11.75		

ADVENTURE GAMES

Escape from Traam	£10.50			£18.00
Stone of Sisyphus	£12.30			

INDIVIDUAL GAMES

Olympic Decathlon	£13.75	£17.50
Battle Trek	£12.00	£13.00
Galactic Trilogy	£25.00	£27.00
Flight Simulator	£11.95	£12.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT/P&P

NAME

ADDRESS

PLEASE SEND ME:

PACKS at £

GAMES at £

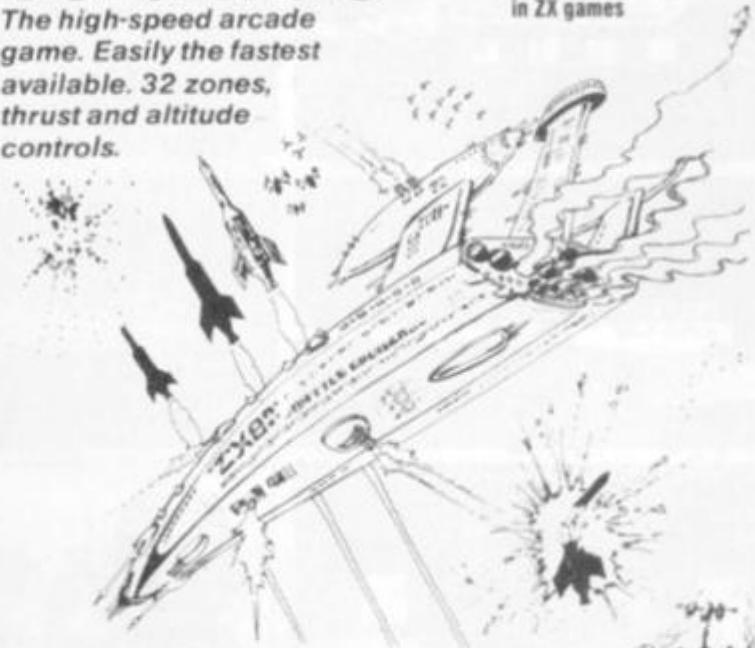
I ENCLOSE PAYMENT FOR £

Scramble

from **MIKRO-GEN**

the leaders
in ZX games

The high-speed arcade
game. Easily the fastest
available. 32 zones,
thrust and altitude
controls.



Other great ZX programs from Mikro-Gen:

Space Invaders ★ Breakout ★ Bomber ★ Frog
Paxman ★ Sorcerer's Castle ★ DeBug (Disassembler/Monitor)

All on cassette, with library case

ONLY £3.95 EACH

Write for full details of the Mikro-Gen range of programs and software, available from local stockists or direct from the manufacturers (please make cheques/PO's payable to Mikro-Gen and add 40p post & packing)

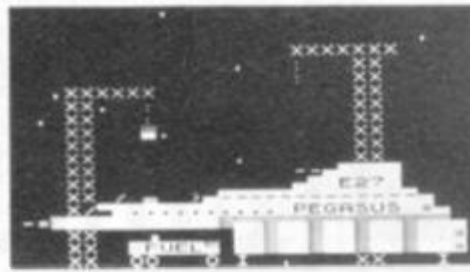
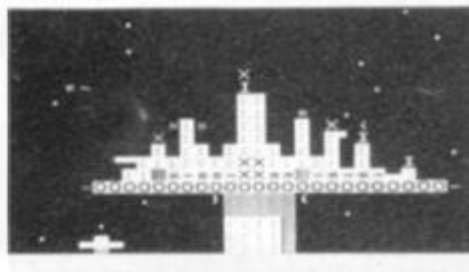
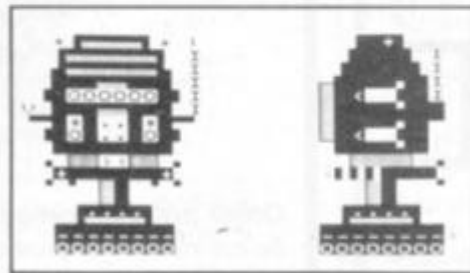
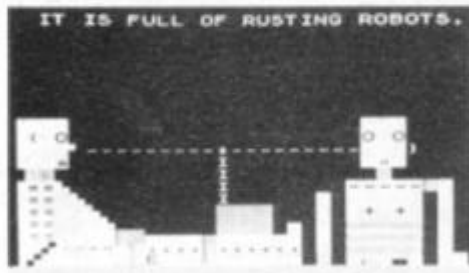
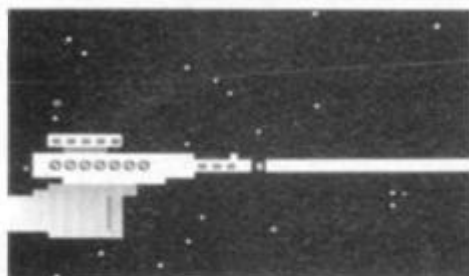
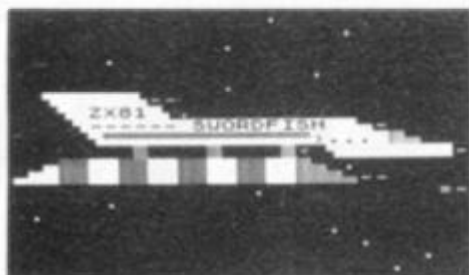
Suppliers of Software to Sinclair

MIKRO-GEN

24 Agar Crescent Bracknell Berks RG12 2BK Tel: Bracknell (0344) 27317

AD INDEX

Acornsoft	77
Addictive Games	93
Akhter Instruments	74
Altwasser, Richard	87
Anglo American Software Co	20
Artic Computing	96
Atari	24
Audio Computers	2
Audiogenic	11
Audio Video Offers	77
BEC Computerworld	87
Bi-Pak	96
Bug Byte	10
Calisto Computers	34
Chromasonic Electronics	8
Commodore Computing	48
Computershack	92
CPS Games	93
DK'tronics	76
Dragon Data	30/31
East London Robotics	16
English Software	45
Fuller Microsystems	52
Furlong Products, Peter	87
Gala Set	68
The Gamer	52
Games Centre	96
Gemini Electronics	45
Gemini Marketing	98
Greya, J K	16
Ibek Systems	93
Kansas City Systems	68
Kayde Electronic Systems	99
JRS Software	77
Landau Electronics	75
Llamosoft Software	56
Low Electronics	80
Magnetic Media	97
Maplin	94/95
Molimerx	4
Orwin, M	92
Pixel Productions	98
Program Power	26
Quicksilver	72
Shiva Publishing	56
Silica Shop	67
Silicon Chip	6
Sinclair Research	58/59/86
Spectrum	14/15
SRS Microsystems	16
Zynar	OBC



VIC 20 16K ZX81

SUBSPACE STRIKER ... It comes from out of nowhere and then vanishes back into the ether. With your deadly Antimat torpedoes, you unleash havoc in the federation spacelanes.

ZOR ... Two mighty robots are designed for one purpose — to fight to the death. In the style of a mediaeval duel, you must do battle with the Champion of Zor to save your planet.

ENCOUNTER ... Would you know what to do if you encountered extra-terrestrial beings. In this exciting game, you are abducted by aliens and the space invaders play YOU!

STARQUEST ... A voyage of discovery and adventure in the cosmos. With the help of your onboard computer, you seek a habitable planet amidst the perils of deep space.

TRADER ... A trilogy of three full 16K programmes that combine to give a fantastic 48K graphic adventure. As a galactic trader you seek your fortune and deal with some very bizarre customers indeed.

Packed into 16k with full screen animated graphics, Pixel software makes a delightful change. 16k games are £9.50 for VIC 20 and £5.50 for ZX81. Trader is £18.50 for VIC 20 and £10.50 for ZX81. Ask your dealer today or write to us direct for fast service.

PIXEL

Pixel Productions 39 Ripley Gdns. London SW14 8HF

SHARP MZ-80K/MZ-80A/MZ-80B, TI994A TRS 80, VIDEO GENIE, BBC, VIC20 (16K), ATARI, CASSETTE BUSINESS SOFTWARE by Dale Hubbard

All programs cassette based. All are menu operated and completely 'user friendly'. Each complete with demonstration file where appropriate and explanatory manual outlining the facilities and how the program works.

DATABASE

A complete electronic filing cabinet/card index system. Use as you would a catalogue or Kardex. Operations include sort, search, list, delete, total, line print, add record, change record etc. So many applications in business use, i.e. employee data, suppliers file, customer file, telephone directory, price lists etc. etc. Complete with demo file and bound manual. **£19.95**

INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEM

All the necessary for keeping a rigidly accurate stock control. Extensive facilities include automatic stock number allocation with user-allocated reference number if required, quick stock summary, full stock summary, stock cost price, stock sell price, minimum stock level, re-order quantity, supplier, supplier telephone no., financial reporting, including overall gross profit margin, cost of new purchases, total of stock at cost and sell etc. etc. Complete with demo file and bound manual. **£19.95**

MAILING LIST

The ultimate mailing list program with facilities to store details on file and print or screen information selectively by user defined codes, in user defined format to suit printer and paper/labels. All the usual routines and more, including sort, search, delete, add, change etc. etc. Complete with demo file and bound manual. **£19.95**

INVOICES/STATEMENTS

Now you can produce crisp, clean and accurate company invoices and statements with your computer and printer. This one is very adaptable in terms of formatting and allows you to design your own form set-up to suit you. Naturally all calculations are automatic and all aspects of VAT are catered for as well as credit and settlement terms messages and other user defined messages. May also be used for credit notes, has Inbuilt file for customers name and address details on cassette to save laborious typing each time. A must for your business. **£19.95**

ACCOUNTS

A gem of a program, all cassette based, with the following features:

Daily Journal	Sales Ledger
Credit Sales	Purchaser Ledger
Cash Sales	Bank Account
Credit Purchases	Year to Date Summary
Purchases—other	

A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance. Complete with demo file and bound manual. **£19.95**

Access  Welcome

Please state machine type when ordering.

Send cheque, registered cash, PO or Access Number to:

GEMINI MARKETING LTD

**9, Salterton Road,
Exmouth,
Devon EX8 2BR
Tel: (03952) 5832**

Phone us with your Access order for immediate despatch!

SPECIAL OFFER all 5 for £79.95 inc. VAT & p&p.
SPECIAL OFFER MZ-80A computer with all programs £500 + VAT.

LEISURE CENTRES FOR BRAINS

Announcing a new range of Electronic Entertainment from one of today's most advanced computer companies.



1 In HADRON, there are over a dozen enemies from five different classes. Many of the objects actually rotate as you approach them, creating astonishing 3-D effects. **£19.95**



2 You set out to secure the secrets of the imprisoned Professor Eisenstadt. The in-depth plot, extensive vocabulary and colorful graphics make Kabul Spy a most intriguing adventure game. **£19.95**



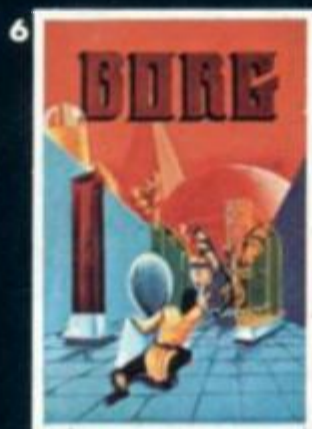
3 Take Theseus' place in the labyrinth and you will travel through 16 different three-dimensional mazes. Armed with a laser sword, you will encounter a myriad of fanciful and frightful creatures. **£19.95**



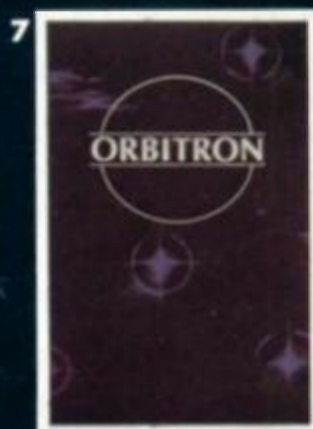
4 You are the last survivor of your starship crew on a suicide mission. Your one-man Space Cruiser has only one weapon — a limited quantity of very powerful atomic missiles. **£19.95***



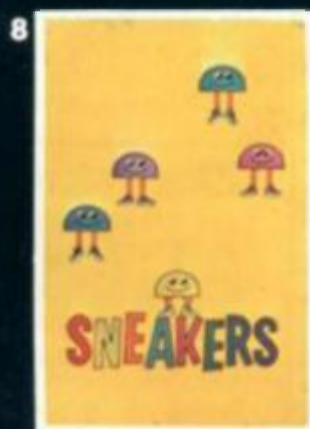
5 Was the Spider able to destroy the Fly-Fighters, elude the B.S. and repair the damaged web??? Fly back in time with us and join the Alliance. See how well you do as the Spider-Fighter. **£17.95**



6 There are ten rooms full of chambers and passages and they are all protected by this Drageroo that Grud created. It has wings and heat sensors and it can't be shot! **£17.95**



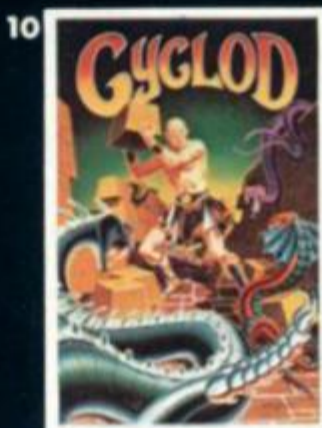
7 Enemy forces are advancing from all directions and begin to place Killer satellites in orbit around your station. And then, look out for the meteors! **£17.95**



8 Sneaker's popularity is based on its seemingly endless variety of challenges. The game features some of the most animated and colorful characters to ever attempt to stomp you into submission. **£17.95**



9 "As if it wasn't dangerous enough battling the Russians, now it's the Jellyfish too! We shot them, but they break into smaller pieces and keep coming. They've got to be nuclear mutants!" **£17.95**



10 Cy-clo-d (siklād)n. A mythical creature apparent in many legends: in Sirius' legend, the video representation of a game wherein an eyeball fights snakes with bricks. **£17.95**



11 You say you have a sudden urge to play Foosball? Now, you and up to three of your friends can play Foosball at home. Divide into Grud and Robot teams and bash the ball around the screen. **£17.95***



12 Dark Forest is a game of strategy which pits you against Troils, Magicians, Sea Serpents, Specters, Gruds and up to five other players. You can choose from any of eight levels of difficulty. **£17.95**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	



Please tick appropriate boxes.
To: The Leisure Collection, P.O. Box 6, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 1JQ.
I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ _____ or please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account Number _____
(All prices include P & P and VAT.)

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____

To order by phone, ring (0895) 59836 and quote your credit card no.

THE LEISURE COLLECTION

A division of Zynar Ltd,
122, High Street, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 1JT.

All games require Apple II [with 48K and one Apple disk drive.
Games marked * require games paddle.



13 While you try to make your bombing run, you have to avoid being hit by anti-aircraft fire and fight off enemy aircraft as well. **£17.95**

ISSUE 2
SEPT 1982



THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER MAGAZINE

BBC TIPSTER

expert hints: make more of mode 7

SPEED TRIAL AND X MARKS THE SPOT
games listings

THE BBC REFERRAL SERVICE
a free computer helpline





ELTEC SERVICES LTD



BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Model "A" (In stock NOW!)	£326.00
BBC Model "B" (In stock NOW!)	£435.00
BBC Model "A" with memory upgraded to 32K	£367.86
16K HITACHI memory (as fitted by ACORN)	£41.86
RGB Socket	£2.01
Printer Interface	£17.25
Full Upgrade Kit (Genuine ACORN) Special Offer Until September 1st	£100.00
Upgrade Kit Fitting Charge	£10.00
14" Full colour MONITOR (Used in BBC Computer programmes)	£309.35
12" Green Screen MONITOR	£126.00
RGB Monitor Lead	£5.00
GP100A Printer	£247.25
Printer Cable	£18.40
Cassette Recorder	£26.00
Cassette Lead (7 pin DIN/3 Jacks)	£5.00

SOFTWARE

Sinclair Cassette 1 (Star Trek, Candy Floss)	£5.95
Sinclair Cassette 2 (Hangman, Dice etc)	£3.95
Sinclair Cassette 3 (Mutant Invaders)	£5.95
Sinclair Cassette 4 (Breakout)	£3.95
Sinclair Cassette 5 (Beebmunch)	£5.95
Sinclair Cassette 6 (Super Hangman)	£3.95
Sinclair Cassette 7 (3-D Maze)	£3.95

FULL RANGE OF ACORNSOFT BBC SOFTWARE

Cassettes	£9.95
Bug Byte GOLF (Model "B")	£7.00
Bug Byte SPACE WARP	£11.50
Bug Byte POLARIS	£8.00
Bug Byte BACKGAMMON	£8.00
Bug Byte MULTIFILE	£25.00
Program Power TIMETREK ("B")	£9.14
Program Power ELDORADO GOLD ("B")	£7.99
Program Power SPACEMAZE ("B")	£4.54
Program Power CHESS	£5.69
Program Power MUNCHYMEN	£4.54
Program Power STARTREK	£5.69

NEC 30hr Basic	£5.50
Practical Programmes for the BBC Computer — Johnson-Davies	£5.95
Practical Programming on the BBC Computer Cryer	£5.95

ATOM MICROCOMPUTER

VERY SPECIAL — FOR THE ACORN ATOM — DISATOM SUPER ROM

Undoubtedly, the most advanced chip of its kind on the market.

27 Basic words are made available, including the most powerful "READ", "DATA" and "RESTORE" you will ever have seen.

5 MACHINE LEVEL functions including "TRACE" and "M/C DEVELOP" which make the ATOM absolutely TRANSPARENT.

This is a chip which no serious ATOM user can afford to be without. Complete with manual

£32.50

ACORN 96K SINGLE DISK PACK	£343.85
Disk Buffer Pack	£11.75
2114L RAM Chips per K**	£2.50**
Word Pack ROM	£30.00

UTILITY ROM SWITCH

Up to 4 ROMs keyboard selected £41.79

FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE, ICs, CONNECTION LEADS etc.

Atom Magic Book	£5.50
Getting Acquainted with your Acorn Atom	£7.95

Prices are VAT inclusive.
P&P 50p books, cassettes, chips.

Hardware items £3.00 delivery by Securicor.

ELTEC SERVICES LTD
231 Manningham Lane, Bradford BD8 7HH
Tel: (0274) 491372

Welcome to issue two of Owl. His first shaky flight from the C&VG nest in June was not uneventful.

Because of distribution problems he flew out two days after most of the magazines had been despatched. Although we hope he has now reached all of you who purchased an early copy of the June C&VG, it is still not too late to claim issue one of Owl if you missed out first time around (see panel at the bottom of this page).

The response from readers in terms of phonecalls and letters about Owl's continued existence has been very encouraging. We also had a lot of phonecalls about the Treasure Hunt and Attack listings - from people who had entered them without any problems and from those of you who swore blind they would not work on you machine - they still seem to work on ours.

But, perhaps because of the many BBC computer mysteries are not yet dispelled by a full and complete manual, we have not received the deluge of games listings we hoped for.

Hopefully our BBC Tipster column - this issue from I.J.K. Software's Ian Sinclair - and the other lessons to be learned from our two listings will provide you with some of the help and encouragement needed to get that you've been considering game under way.

Either a cassette or listings will do. And we pay £10 for each one published, as well as putting your name up in lights.

Owl issue three is provisionally booked into December. By then we hope to have had sufficient interest to bring it up a size. But we intend to continue supporting this marvellous games machine in the Computer & Video Games page when Owl does not appear. So please keep those games coming in.

If you have still not receive our first issue of Owl magazine, please make use of the freepost facilities and fill in and send of the form below. Address the envelope to: Computer & Video Games Owl Supplement, Freepost, Bretton, Peterborough, PE3 8BR.

please send a copy of the first OWL supplement to:

name

address

post code



THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER MAGAZINE

ISSUE TWO

SEPTEMBER 1982

CONTENTS

BBC Tipster 5

Ian and John Sinclair of IJK Software take the Tipster's chair this issue and take you through some BBC graphics secrets.

Bookshelf 7

The long-awaited BBC Microcomputer user guide was only a week away from distribution as this issue of Owl went to press. Author John Coll of Acorn, told us that the book runs to 518 pages and includes an introductory section, a reference section and detailed looks at: procedures, functions and machine code entry.

But while we waited for this thorough tome to be completed several other books on the BBC found a ready market. We review three of them.

X Marks the Spot 8

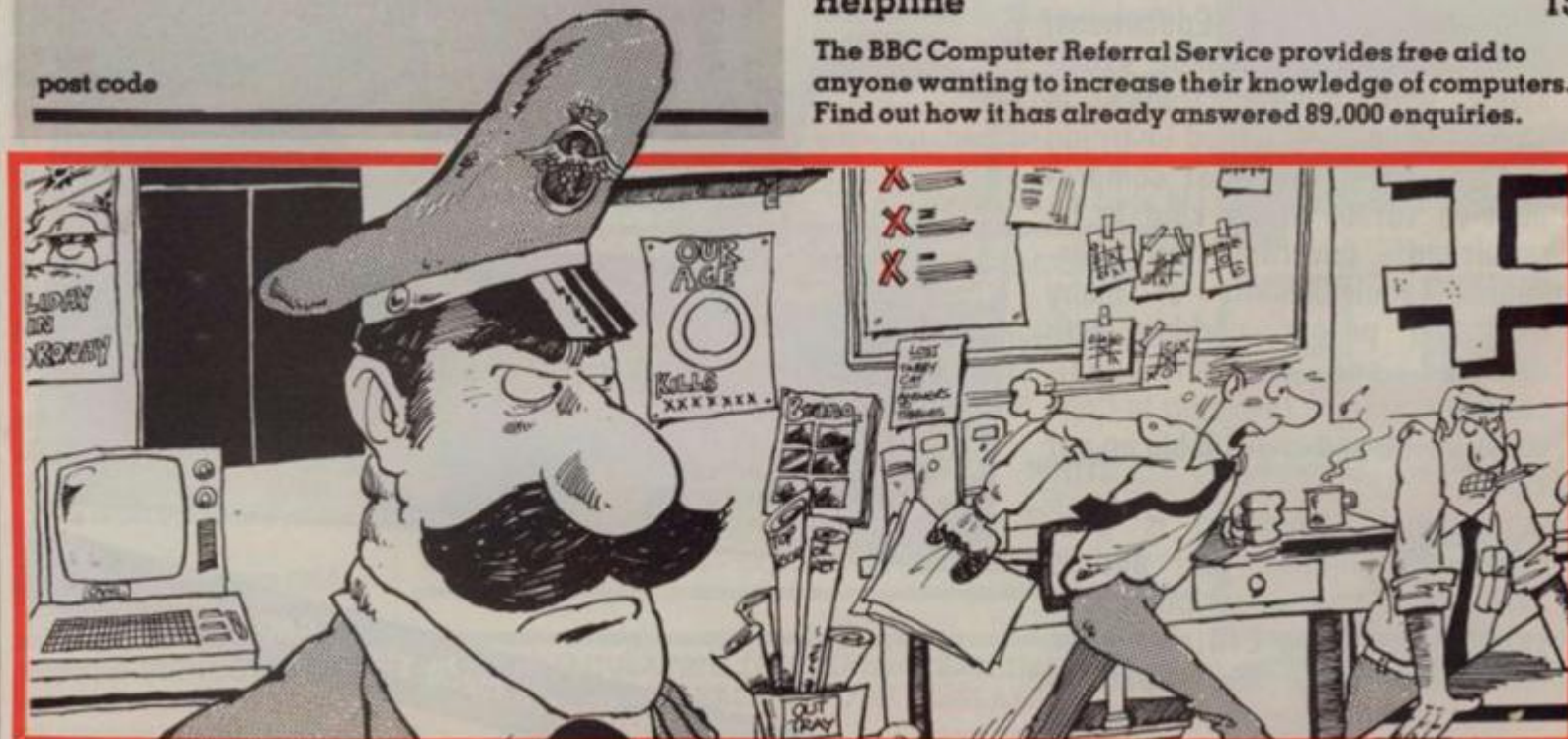
The computer plays a good game of Noughts and Crosses but it won't beat you everytime and it will act as a good guide to games algorithms.

Speed Trail 12

A race against time on the T.T. track

Helpline 15

The BBC Computer Referral Service provides free aid to anyone wanting to increase their knowledge of computers. Find out how it has already answered 89,000 enquiries.



OWL is an occasional supplement to Computer & Video Games magazine. Editorial and advertisement offices: Durrant House, 8, Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB; Telephone Editorial: 01-278 6556, Advertising 01-278 6552 Published and distributed by EMAP National Publications Limited. Printed by Eden Fisher (Southend) Limited. © Computer & Video Games Limited ISSN 0261 3697

EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING



Educational Computing covers the whole spectrum of education from university and college level, through secondary and primary schools to special education, local education authorities and other administrative bodies.

We also have an Educational Computing annual dealing exclusively with microelectronics in special education. Called Learning to Cope, it is the most comprehensive survey of its kind to be published: covering the marvellous achievements of many dedicated people working with disabled and mentally-handicapped children. Learning to Cope costs £1.50 and is available on our stand.

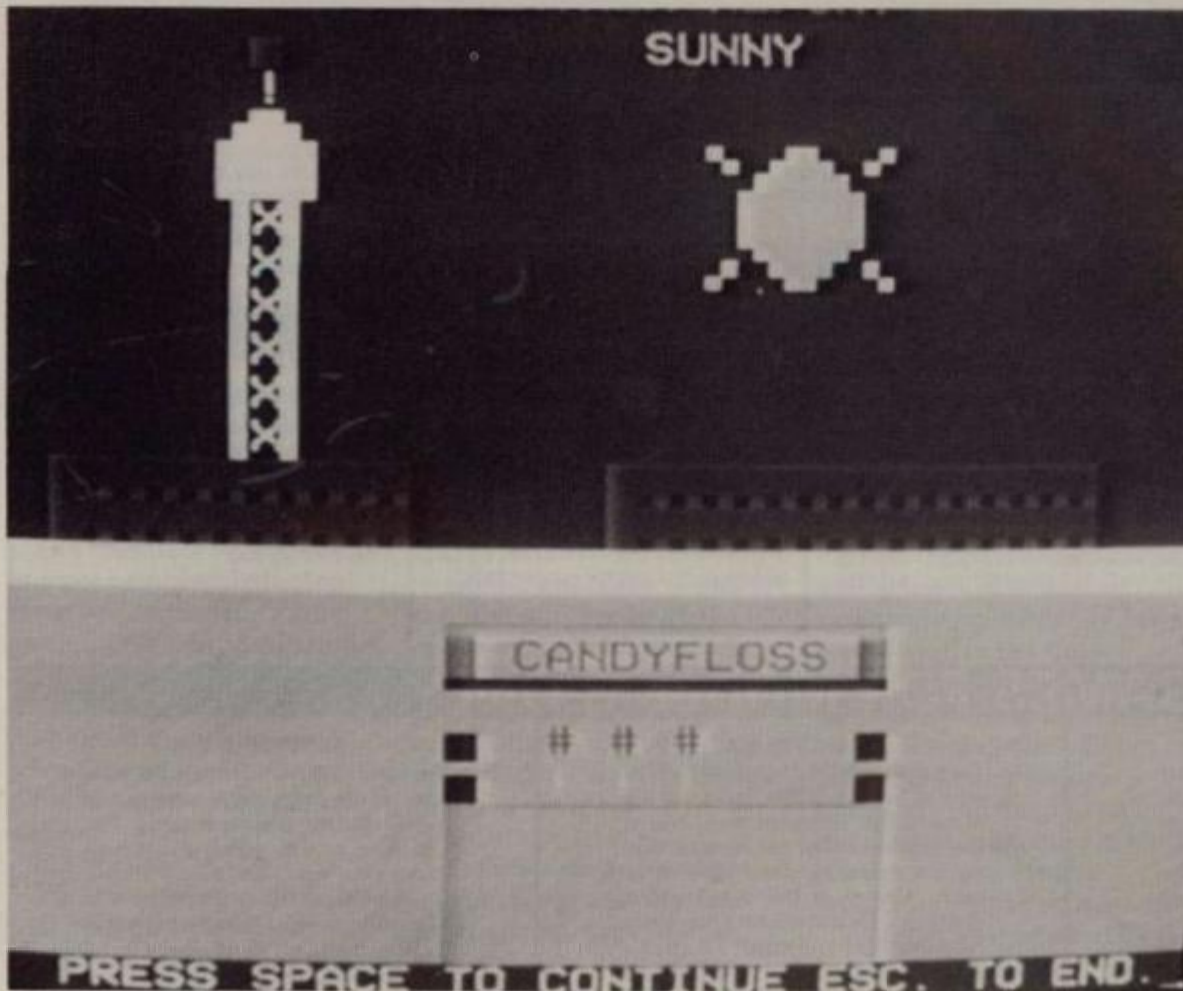
Educational Computing is published 10 times a year and is available only by subscription. One subscription costs £10. For more information about any aspect of Educational Computing, contact us at 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB. Tel: 01-278 6556.

As a teacher, you must keep abreast of current affairs and little is going to affect you, your colleagues and your students in the coming months as much as computers.

Educational Computing aims to provide you with the kind of information you need to know: up-to-date news of microcomputers and peripherals, software reviews and how to go about obtaining the kind of program you need, application stories, subject studies, surveys, workshops, features, newsletters from MEP and IT82, book reviews and a chance for readers to air their views and opinions. We show the many interesting and different ways in which people are using computers as teaching aids and give practical advice and guidance.



Special software guide starts September



The sky is blue, the sun is shining — just the right sort of day to become a candyfloss millionaire.

The graphics modes of the BBC Microcomputer will eat up a lot of memory.

But the teletext graphics in Mode 7 can be utilised at the loss of only 1K RAM for screen memory. But there is a catch: the way to use colour in this mode and get the graphics is not outlined in the provisional handbook — or indeed in the first BBC Microcomputer book.

By the time this issue of C&V reaches you, most people should have received the revised copy of the handbook. This should explain what the Teletext graphics commands are.

In view of this, we shall only briefly look at the commands available, and then endeavour to show how to make use of these commands to draw pictures.

A good example of the kind of graphics that can be obtained from this mode is shown in the illustration taken from our Candyfloss game.

It can be seen from table 1 that there are two sets of colour commands — text and graphics. PRINT CHR\$129; "a" will print the "a" in red, whereas using the graphics colours as in PRINT CHR\$145; "a" will print the graphics character

associated with the letter "a".

Thus, text characters and colours can be chosen and displayed by the following simple rule:

PRINT CHR\$ (128 + X);
"TEXT"

This will display characters on that line in the logical colour "X" as given in the user guide. Special effects such as flashing characters and double sized characters can be obtained by simply placing the relevant CHR\$ (n) between the colour string and the text, with the obvious note that the double sized characters must be printed

twice.

For example, to print "BIG" in double sized characters, in red, we would use:

PRINT CHR\$ 129; CHR\$ 141
"BIG" CHR\$ 129; CHR\$ 141
"BIG"

The graphics in Mode 7 are made up for a 2 × 3 pixel structure on a 40 × 25 grid. To illuminate the required pixels of a particular character block, refer to table 2, add up the numbers indicated to give the graphics character number, and use as CHR\$ (P) where P is the number just

(continued on page 6)

TABLE 1 THE EFFECTS OF USING THE CHR\$ (n) COMMAND

CHR\$ (n)	Effect
n = 129 - 135	TEXT COLOURS RED - WHITE
n = 136	FLASHING CHARACTER ON
n = 137	FLASHING CHARACTER OFF
n = 141	DOUBLE SIZE TEXT
n = 145 - 151	GRAPHICS COLOURS RED - WHITE
n = 157	BACKGROUND ON
n = 156	BACKGROUND OFF
n = 154	NON - CONTIGUOUS GRAPHICS

TABLE 2 CALCULATING THE CHARACTER NUMBER OF THE GRAPHICS CHARACTER TO BE DISPLAYED

1	2					CHARACTER
4	8	+	160	=		NUMBER .
16	64					

The BBC microcomputer is well equipped with a multitude of high resolution graphics commands. However, for the person who wants to use programs of a reasonable size it soon becomes apparent that due to the large amount of RAM taken by the graphics the length of programs becomes appreciably limited. For this reason it is of great value to be able to make use of the Teletext graphics capabilities of the machine. In this article Ian Sinclair and John S. Sinclair of Sinclair (I.J.K. Software) guide you through the mysteries of Teletext graphics.

BBC
TIPS
BBC



WHAT PEOPLE ARE SAYING ABOUT OUR . . . **BBC MICRO GAMES**

"... I bought all your tapes to date for the BBC Micro and I think they are just super, especially STAR TREK, and the sound effects in CANDY FLOSS really made me sit up! Well done and keep them coming!"
J. S., Paisley

"... I was very impressed, not only with the cassette, but also at the speed at which it came!"
— R.L., Cheshire

"... I must congratulate you on your MUTANT INVASION cassette. I have had it for two weeks now and it is really superb. Incidentally, I have beaten your high score of 4,500 — mine is 7,580!"
— S.L., Berks

GAMES FOR MODELS A AND B

CASSETTE ONE

- (i) STAR TREK. A superb version with 8 x 8 Galaxy, Klingons, Phasers, Torpedoes etc.
(ii) CANDY FLOSS. A tremendous new game in which you run a candy floss stall on Blackpool's Golden Mile. But watch the weather and the donkeys!
ONLY £5.95 inc.

CASSETTE TWO

Contains an exciting collection of games with music and graphics to keep the family amused for hours: HANGMAN (in which you can even enter your own category), KRYPTOGRAM, DICE, BEETLE, GRAND NATIONAL and MUSIC.
ONLY £3.95 inc.

CASSETTE THREE

Contains, for the arcade fanatics, — MUTANT INVADERS. A brilliant new "Space Invaders" type game. Can you destroy the mutants before they land and try to destroy you with their radioactivity.
WARNING — VERY ADDICTIVE!
ONLY £5.95 inc.

CASSETTE FOUR

Contains BREAKOUT. A terrific version of the popular arcade game. Practice your wall demolition with 6 skill levels and 1 or 2 player option!
ONLY £3.95 inc.

GAMES FOR MODEL B ONLY

CASSETTE FIVE

Contains BEEBMUNCH. Our version of the record breaking 'Pacman' arcade game, and we believe one of the best versions available. Stunning hi-resolution colour graphics including multi-ghosts, tempting fruits, super points, screams etc. Liven up your micro with this tremendous game.
ONLY £5.95 inc.

CASSETTE SIX

Contains SUPER HANGMAN. The special feature of this version is the hi-resolution animated man. Watch the expression on his face change as the noose tightens around his neck. Marvel at the detail of his clothing — but don't take too long, he grows very impatient! Contains many categories from educational to just plain fun!
ONLY £3.95 inc.

CASSETTE SEVEN

Contains 3-D MAZE. Pit your wits against the computer's logic in this highly realistic graphical game. The computer sets up logical mazes (you choose the size). And then it shows the view you have of the maze in 3-D each step you take as you battle against the clock to escape! !
ONLY £3.95 inc.

ALL CASSETTES AVAILABLE NOW FROM: SINCLAIR (I. J. K. Software)

(All our software is available before we advertise)

55 Fitzroy Road, Bispham, Blackpool, Lancs

calculated. These commands must always be used with graphics colours — even white!

So, for example, to illuminate the bottom two pixels in red, we would first calculate the graphics character number. Referring to table 2 gives: $16 + 64 + 160 = 240$ for the bottom two pixels. Thus the character string associated with these pixels is CHR\$ 240. As before, graphics colour red can be obtained from the formula $\text{CHR}\$(144 + 1)$.

Thus the expression required is: `PRINT CHR$ 145; CHR$ 240`. This can be displayed on any part of the screen using the `TAB` command.

Special effects can be obtained, as with text, by placing the relevant `CHR$(n)` between the colour string and the character string. For example non-contiguous graphics can be obtained on this same structure using: `PRINT CHR$ 145; CHR$ 154; CHR$ 240`.

Backgrounds can be drawn using the `CHR$ 157` command preceded by the relevant colour string.

PROGRAM LISTING 1

```
5  MODE 7
10  FOR N = 0 TO 13: PRINT CHR$ 134; CHR$ 157: NEXT
20  FOR N = 0 TO 10: PRINT CHR$ 154; CHR$ 148;
    STRINGS (37, CHR$ 255): NEXT
30  PRINT TAB (6,3); CHR$ 147; CHR$ 254; CHR$ 255;
    CHR$ 253
40  PRINT TAB (6,4); CHR$ 147; CHR$ 239; CHR$ 255;
    CHR$ 191
50  PRINT TAB (3,2); CHR$ 147; CHR$ 136; CHR$ 169;
    TAB (8); CHR$ 166
60  PRINT TAB (3,5); CHR$ 147; CHR$ 136; CHR$ 184;
    TAB (8); CHR$ 228
70  FOR Y = 10 TO 12: PRINT TAB (7,Y); CHR$ 145
80  FOR X = 15 TO 21
90  READ CHARACTER: PRINT TAB (X,Y); CHR$
    (CHARACTER)
100 NEXT: NEXT
110 DATA 160, 160, 224, 254, 244, 160, 160, 160, 160, 163,
    235, 163, 161, 160, 162, 239, 255, 255, 255, 191, 161,
120 GOTO 120
```

`PRINT CHR$ 129; CHR$ 157` will print a red background for that particular line. A full coloured background can thus be obtained by simply using:

```
FOR A = 0 TO 24: PRINT
CHR$ 129; CHR$ 157: NEXT
```

It is important to remember that when printing on a coloured background, the colour

string of the text must be inserted in between the background character and the text. Thus, to print yellow "HELLO" on a red line, we would use: `PRINT CHR$ 129; CHR$ 157; CHR$ 131 "HELLO"`

The program listing illustrates how to use these points to draw a simple picture of a boat on the sea.

Line 10 draws the background sky.
Line 20 draws the foreground sea, using `CHR$ 154` to produce non-contiguous graphics.
Line 30-40 draw the sun.
Line 50-60 draw the suns rays, using `CHR$ 136` to make them flash on and off.
Lines 70-110 draw the boat using two indented `FOR-NEXT` loops to read the graphics character numbers to be printed out from the `DATA` statement.

Line 70 is used to print the colour string of the graphics characters, while line 90 prints the character themselves.

In conclusion then, we hope we have shown that despite the BBC Micro having powerful graphics command in modes 0-6, it is also relatively simple to use Mode 7 graphics.

With a little careful calculating it is possible to produce quite startling pictures in this mode.

It is also ideal for block graphics games such as Breakout, or for adding graphics to those memory munching adventure games!

LET YOUR BBC MICRO TECH YOU TO PROGRAM

Let Your BBC Micro Teach You To Program is the long-winded and misleading title to Tim Hartnell's first book on the BBC machine.

Misleading because any newcomer to programming will need more help and space devoted to the fundamentals of the art than Hartnell has allowed.

The chapters tend to jump in a not completely logical progression and too many assumptions are made about the beginner's ability to understand Basic when it is presented at such a racy pace. The lack of index or glossary of terms do not help either.

But if you already understand Basic, this book will help you get much more out of your BBC micro.

Points are illustrated by programs, a practise I wholeheartedly approve of and there are 40 of them laid out in this book. Several of these are well documented so you know what each line is helping to achieve.

It is quite comprehensive considering its small size and many of the programs are useful and interesting, although they are often introduced long before the novice, working his way through the book, could begin to grasp their complexities. And occasionally too much reliance is placed on the use of programs to demonstrate points.

There is a good development of mode 7 graphics and colour and use of CHR\$ 141 and the VDU statements are outlined in detail but with no explanation of why VDU 29 should be missing.

No mentions of the MOVE and DRAW statements must surely be an oversight and PLOT is only dealt with in a superficial way with no mention of its uses in producing graphs.

You ought to know you Basic before you buy this book but it will take you further into the cloudy areas of the BBC micro than anything else I have so far read. **Let Your BBC Micro**

Teach You To Program costs £4.95 and is available from Interface Publications, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8.

PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING FOR THE BBC COMPUTER AND ACORN ATOM

Practical Programming for the BBC Computer and Acorn Atom is a delightfully unpretentious and uncomplicated title.

The book, by Acornsoft's David Johnson-Davies was — not surprisingly — one of the first BBC books on the scene and all the programs will run on the model A — although some of the graphs and patterns can be modified to take advantage of the hi-res model B graphics.

For your money you get over 20 programs divided into: games, graphs and patterns, word programs, arithmetic programs and a long section devoted to a compiler.

The programs are quite sophisticated and remarkably streamlined, with complex screen displays resulting from the briefest number of lines.

The patterns are really good examples of tight programming and a lesson to us all in making the machines do the work. Not all of the programs qualify as practical but if not they are usually either amusing or spectacular.

I would have liked more introduction and explanation to the programs which also suffer from some poor presentation. This has the affect of making the longer ones look rather daunting to key-in. The games are old favourites which you will have seen before.

It is a small book but a lot has been packed into it. Even so a lot of application and effort is expected from the reader if he is going to reap the rewards in terms of a better understanding of programming techniques and the machine he is using.

Practical Programming for the BBC Computer and Acorn Atom cost £4.95 and is published by Sigma Technical Press, 5, Alton Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

BASIC PROGRAMMING IN THE BBC COMPUTER

Aimed at the inexperienced programmer, **Basic programming on the BBC microcomputer** does fulfill its title's promise.

It had a good introduction, uses simple language and the early chapters lead towards a reasonable understanding of programming techniques.

Each chapter is completed with a useful discussion summarising what has been learnt and, in the time-honoured way, suggesting exercised to help increase you understanding. The program examples are practical and the one on animation in chapter nine particularly useful for would-be games writers.

Authors Neil and Pat Cryer have also produced a good introduction to the ENVELOPE statement and the book is graced with a thorough and very helpful index.

But this is a case of good as far as it goes. It is a basic — with a small "b" as well as a capital letter — introduction and misses out on several areas which would interest the committed user.

There is no mention of colour graphics in mode 7 — in fact the book misleadingly claims that this is not possible — and the book also ignores the use of "chunky" graphics in mode 7. Because of these omissions, many possibilities for colourful animation and backgrounds in mode 7 are not considered and undue emphasis is placed on mode 5's abilities in this respect.

Other quibbles involve the explanation of binary arithmetic operations and their applicaiton to the GCOL statement are very confusing and there is not a complete list of VDU and CHR\$ statements.

A good book for those early days with the BBC micro.

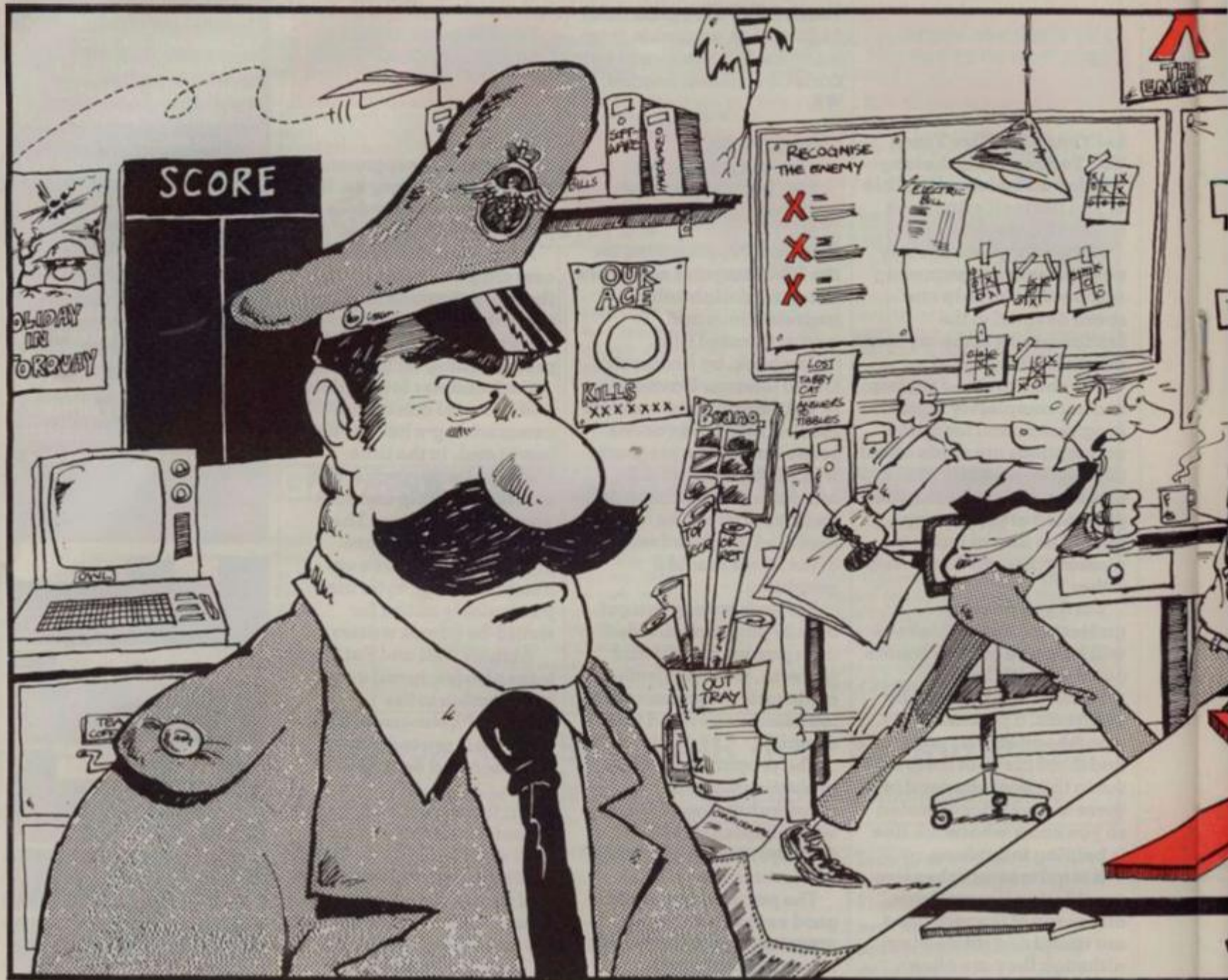
Basic Programming on the BBC Microcomputer costs £5.95 and is published by Prentice Hall International of 66, Wood Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

The introductory manual supplied with the BBC Microcomputer left many owners still groping in the dark about the possibilities of this fine machine.

While the long-awaited and supposedly very comprehensive-owners' manual continued to be delayed, some enterprising publishers beat the official manual to the bookshops.

Here we look at three which have helped sate the demand for more understanding of the BBC micro, all very different but all giving further insights into making the most of your computer.

THE BEST BOOKS BOOKS



```

LIST
10 REM O&Xs
20 CLS
30 REM DRAW CROSS
40 GOTO140
50 DEF PROCCROSS
60 FORA=0TO23
70 PRINTTAB(0,A){CHR#145}{CHR#157
80 IFA>2ANDA<18 THENPRINTTAB(15,A){CHR#147}{CHR#53}{TAB(21 A){CHR#147}{CHR#106
90 NEXT A
100 FORB=0TO12STEP4
110 PRINTTAB(10,B){CHR#147}{STRING$(5,CHR#44){CHR#61}{STRING$(5,CHR#44){CHR#110
{STRING$(5,CHR#44)
120 NEXTB
130 ENDFROC
140 PROCCROSS
150 REM TITLE&INSTNS.
160 PRINTTAB(12,5){CHR#135}{ " N O U B H T S "
170 PRINTTAB(16,10){CHR#135}{ " A N D "
180 PRINTTAB(12,15){CHR#135}{ " C R O S S E S "
190 PRINTTAB(0,23)
200 FORT=1TO4000:NEXT
210 PRINTTAB(2,18){CHR#135}{ " You play 'O', the computer plays 'X' "
220 PRINTTAB(2,20){CHR#135}{ " Use keys 1 to 9 to place your 'O' in "
230 PRINTTAB(2,22){CHR#135}{ " the numbered positions. You start. "
240 PRINTTAB(0,23)
250 FORT=1TO16000:NEXT:CLS
260 PROCCROSS
270 REM ENTER POSN. NUMBERS
280 PRINTTAB(10,7){CHR#131}{TAB(18,7){CHR#131}{TAB(26,7){CHR#131}{3
290 PRINTTAB(10,11){CHR#131}{TAB(18,11){CHR#131}{TAB(26,11){CHR#131}{6
300 PRINTTAB(10,17){CHR#131}{TAB(18,17){CHR#131}{TAB(26,17){CHR#131}{9
310 PRINTTAB(0,23)
320 REM SET COORDINATES FOR O OR X PRINT POSITIONS AND REGISTER THEM AS INITIA
LLY EMPTY
330 RESTORE350
340 DIMW(9),Y(9),A(9)
350 DATA12,5,0,18,5,0,24,5,0,12,10,0,18,10,0,24,10,0,12,15,0,18,15,0,24,15,0

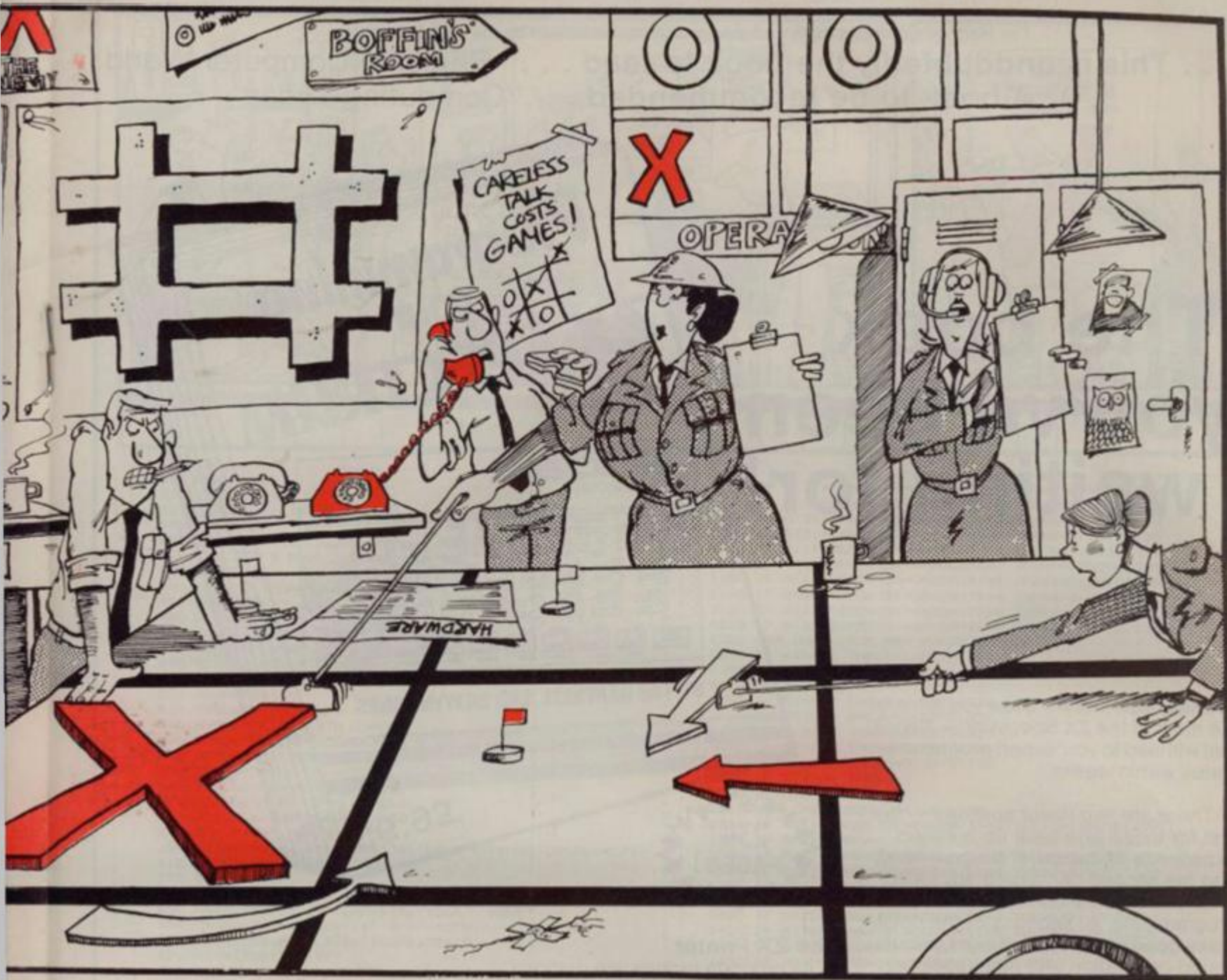
```

XMA

RUNS ON A BBC

Colour in the BBC's mode 7 has been a running theme in this issue of Owl, so we had to have a game example which illustrated it.

This is a simple noughts and crosses program which will still help plunge deep into the complexities of programming a strategy game on a computer



MARKS THE SPOT

BC MODEL A OR B

BY TERRY ALLEN

It would be all too easy to adapt this program to make the computer unbeatable but there is not a lot of fun to be had out of game you can never win so we have given the human a chance to use his skill to win - but he will need to know his way around the tactics of the game to make the most of his opportunities.

DIM and DATA statements set co-ordinates W1-9 and Y1-9 for the nine O or X print positions in the usual grid. They also register the positions as initially empty. As the O's and X's fill up the screen they are registered in the array as 1 for 0 and 4 for X.

This numbering readily allows three O's in a line to

be readily checked without confusion with mixed X and O lines.

The human player has the first move and plays O. The computer now picks his first move at random and there after plays a mainly defensive strategy.

Once you can confidently win every game, try producing an unbeatable

computer program - it can be produced in a shorter program - and you will learn a lot about producing computer strategies.

This program is liberally sprinkled with REM statements for easy understanding and its length explains why the programmer had to use mode 7.

Tim Hartnell's previous books have been warmly welcomed by the computer press:

“... This is undoubtedly the book to read...” Personal Computer World
“... A book to be recommended...” Computing Today

The book you've been waiting for!



This is a book that will allow you to make the most of the ZX Spectrum — a book that will lead to you 'expert programmer' status within weeks.

There are two major sections — the first for those who have no previous experience of computer programming, and the second containing advanced material for really powerful programming. All sections of the book make good use of the full eight colours, sound generation and high-resolution graphics. You're also shown how to make the most of Sinclair BASIC features such as DEF FN, SCREEN\$, MERGE and FLASH.

234
PAGES!

Key features of 'Programming Your ZX Spectrum'

- Using the colour effectively — BRIGHT, FLASH, INVERSE and more.
- Sound — there's more to the BEEP than meets the ear.
- Finding your way around the keyboard, the use of every keyword, command and function.
- High resolution graphics — how to use them for stunning displays, how to create your own version of the famous arcade game 'Pacman' with user-defined graphics.
- The ZX Spectrum has the full ASC11 character set and this book includes a word processor program to make best use of it.
- The Spectrum LOAD and SAVE is highly reliable, and the MERGE and VERIFY features increase its flexibility. Programming Your ZX Spectrum outlines simple ways to ensure you never lose a program.

The ZX Printer

All program listings are dumped direct from the ZX Spectrum, so all programs are guaranteed to run.

The Microdrive

An appendix to this book details the commands needed to use your ZX Spectrum with the Microdrive microfloppy so you'll be ready when it comes on the market.

Interface,
Dept. CVG
44-46 Earls Court Road,
London, W8 6EJ

Interface Publications

The UK's leading publisher of proven microcomputer books

Interface, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ

Please send me the following:

- Programming Your ZX Spectrum — Hartnell/Jones £6.95
- Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 — Hartnell £5.95
- Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 — Baker £7.50
- 20 Simple Electronic Projects for the ZX81 — Adams £6.45
- 34 Amazing Games for the 1K ZX81 — Gourlay £4.95
- 49 Explosive Games for the ZX81 — edited Hartnell £5.95

Pascal for Human Beings — Ruston

£4.95

BBC Micro

- Let Your BBC Micro Teach You to Program — Hartnell £6.45
- The BBC Micro Revealed — Ruston £7.95

Total enclosed £ _____

Name _____

Address _____

Computer & Video Games



```

360 FORN=1T09
370 READW,Y,A
380 W(N)=W:Y(N)=Y:A(N)=A
390 NEXTN
400 GOSUB630:REM 1ST 0 MOVE
410 REM 1ST X MOVE_RANDOM
420 X=RND(9)
430 IF X=0 THEN420
440 GOSUB690
450 GOSUB630:REM 2ND 0 MOVE
460 GOSUB720:REM X MOVE CHECKS
470 GOSUB690:REM 2ND X MOVE
480 GOSUB630:REM 3RD 0 MOVE
490 GOSUB1330:REM X MOVE CHECKS
500 GOSUB720
510 GOSUB690:REM 3RD X MOVE
520 GOSUB630:REM 4TH 0 MOVE
530 GOSUB1660:REM CHECK FOR 0 WIN
540 GOSUB1330:REM X MOVE CHECKS
550 GOSUB720
560 GOSUB690:REM 4TH X MOVE
570 GOSUB630:REM 5TH 0 MOVE
580 GOSUB1660:REM CHECK FOR 0 WIN
590 REM PRINT "DRAW"
600 PRINTTAB(17,19);CHR#135;"DRAW":FORT=1T02000:NEXT
610 GOTO1620:REM PLAY AGAIN?
620 STOP
630 REM GET 0 MOVES AND REGISTER
640 PRINTTAB(13,19);CHR#135;"YOUR MOVE"
650 O#=#GET#:#D=#VAL(O#):IF A(O#)=4ORA(O#)=1THEN1780
660 PRINTTAB(W(O),Y(O));CHR#135;"O":A(O)=1
670 PRINTTAB(14,19)"
680 RETURN
690 REM PRINT X MOVES AND REGISTER
700 PRINTTAB(W(X),Y(X));CHR#135;"X":A(X)=4
710 RETURN
720 REM CHECK FOR 20# IN LINE
730 IF A(1)=OANDA(2)=1ANDA(3)=1 THENX=1:GOTO1320
740 IF A(1)=1ANDA(2)=OANDA(3)=1 THENX=2:GOTO1320
750 IF A(1)=1ANDA(2)=1ANDA(3)=0 THENX=3:GOTO1320
760 IF A(4)=OANDA(5)=1ANDA(6)=1 THENX=4:GOTO1320
770 IF A(4)=1ANDA(5)=OANDA(6)=1 THENX=5:GOTO1320
780 IF A(4)=1ANDA(5)=1ANDA(6)=0 THENX=6:GOTO1320
790 IF A(7)=OANDA(8)=1ANDA(9)=1 THENX=7:GOTO1320
800 IF A(7)=1ANDA(8)=OANDA(9)=1 THENX=8:GOTO1320
810 IF A(7)=1ANDA(8)=1ANDA(9)=0 THENX=9:GOTO1320
820 IF A(1)=OANDA(4)=1ANDA(7)=1 THENX=1:GOTO1320
830 IF A(1)=1ANDA(4)=OANDA(7)=1 THENX=4:GOTO1320
840 IF A(1)=1ANDA(4)=1ANDA(7)=0 THENX=7:GOTO1320
850 IF A(2)=OANDA(5)=1ANDA(8)=1 THENX=2:GOTO1320
860 IF A(2)=1ANDA(5)=OANDA(8)=1 THENX=5:GOTO1320
870 IF A(2)=1ANDA(5)=1ANDA(8)=0 THENX=8:GOTO1320
880 IF A(3)=OANDA(6)=1ANDA(9)=1 THENX=3:GOTO1320
890 IF A(3)=1ANDA(6)=OANDA(9)=1 THENX=6:GOTO1320
900 IF A(3)=1ANDA(6)=1ANDA(9)=0 THENX=9:GOTO1320
910 IF A(1)=OANDA(5)=1ANDA(9)=1 THENX=1:GOTO1320
920 IF A(1)=1ANDA(5)=OANDA(9)=1 THENX=5:GOTO1320
930 IF A(1)=1ANDA(5)=1ANDA(9)=0 THENX=9:GOTO1320
940 IF A(3)=OANDA(5)=1ANDA(7)=1 THENX=3:GOTO1320
950 IF A(3)=1ANDA(5)=OANDA(7)=1 THENX=5:GOTO1320
960 IF A(3)=1ANDA(5)=1ANDA(7)=0 THENX=7:GOTO1320
970 REM CHECK FOR 1X IN LINE
980 IF A(1)=OANDA(2)=OANDA(3)=4 THENX=1:GOTO1320
990 IF A(1)=OANDA(2)=4ANDA(3)=0 THENX=1:GOTO1320
1000 IF A(1)=4ANDA(2)=OANDA(3)=0 THENX=3:GOTO1320
1010 IF A(4)=OANDA(5)=OANDA(6)=4 THENX=4:GOTO1320
1020 IF A(4)=OANDA(5)=4ANDA(6)=0 THENX=4:GOTO1320
1030 IF A(4)=4ANDA(5)=OANDA(6)=0 THENX=6:GOTO1320
1040 IF A(7)=OANDA(8)=OANDA(9)=4 THENX=7:GOTO1320
1050 IF A(7)=OANDA(8)=4ANDA(9)=0 THENX=7:GOTO1320
1060 IF A(7)=4ANDA(8)=OANDA(9)=0 THENX=9:GOTO1320
1070 IF A(1)=OANDA(4)=OANDA(7)=4 THENX=1:GOTO1320
1080 IF A(1)=OANDA(4)=4ANDA(7)=0 THENX=1:GOTO1320
1090 IF A(1)=4ANDA(4)=OANDA(7)=0 THENX=7:GOTO1320
1100 IF A(2)=OANDA(5)=OANDA(8)=4 THENX=2:GOTO1320
1110 IF A(2)=OANDA(5)=4ANDA(8)=0 THENX=2:GOTO1320

```

```

1120 IF A(2)=4ANDA(5)=OANDA(8)=0 THENX=8:GOTO1320
1130 IF A(3)=OANDA(6)=OANDA(9)=4 THENX=3:GOTO1320
1140 IF A(3)=OANDA(6)=4ANDA(9)=0 THENX=3:GOTO1320
1150 IF A(3)=4ANDA(6)=OANDA(9)=0 THENX=9:GOTO1320
1160 IF A(1)=OANDA(5)=OANDA(9)=4 THENX=1:GOTO1320
1170 IF A(1)=OANDA(5)=4ANDA(9)=0 THENX=1:GOTO1320
1180 IF A(1)=4ANDA(5)=OANDA(9)=0 THENX=9:GOTO1320
1190 IF A(3)=OANDA(5)=OANDA(7)=4 THENX=3:GOTO1320
1200 IF A(3)=OANDA(5)=4ANDA(7)=0 THENX=3:GOTO1320
1210 IF A(3)=4ANDA(5)=OANDA(7)=0 THENX=7:GOTO1320
1220 REM CHECK FOR ANY VACANT SPACE
1230 IF A(1)=0 THENX=1:GOTO1320
1240 IF A(2)=0 THENX=2:GOTO1320
1250 IF A(3)=0 THENX=3:GOTO1320
1260 IF A(4)=0 THENX=4:GOTO1320
1270 IF A(5)=0 THENX=5:GOTO1320
1280 IF A(6)=0 THENX=6:GOTO1320
1290 IF A(7)=0 THENX=7:GOTO1320
1300 IF A(8)=0 THENX=8:GOTO1320
1310 IF A(9)=0 THENX=9
1320 RETURN
1330 REM CHECK FOR 2X# IN LINE
1340 IF A(1)=OANDA(2)=4ANDA(3)=4 THENX=1:GOTO1600
1350 IF A(1)=4ANDA(2)=OANDA(3)=4 THENX=2:GOTO1600
1360 IF A(1)=4ANDA(2)=4ANDA(3)=0 THENX=3:GOTO1600
1370 IF A(4)=OANDA(5)=4ANDA(6)=4 THENX=4:GOTO1600
1380 IF A(4)=4ANDA(5)=OANDA(6)=4 THENX=5:GOTO1600
1390 IF A(4)=4ANDA(5)=4ANDA(6)=0 THENX=6:GOTO1600
1400 IF A(7)=OANDA(8)=4ANDA(9)=4 THENX=7:GOTO1600
1410 IF A(7)=4ANDA(8)=OANDA(9)=4 THENX=8:GOTO1600
1420 IF A(7)=4ANDA(8)=4ANDA(9)=0 THENX=9:GOTO1600
1430 IF A(1)=OANDA(4)=4ANDA(7)=4 THENX=1:GOTO1600
1440 IF A(1)=4ANDA(4)=OANDA(7)=4 THENX=4:GOTO1600
1450 IF A(1)=4ANDA(4)=4ANDA(7)=0 THENX=7:GOTO1600
1460 IF A(2)=OANDA(5)=4ANDA(8)=4 THENX=2:GOTO1600
1470 IF A(2)=4ANDA(5)=OANDA(8)=4 THENX=5:GOTO1600
1480 IF A(2)=4ANDA(5)=4ANDA(8)=0 THENX=8:GOTO1600
1490 IF A(3)=OANDA(6)=4ANDA(9)=4 THENX=3:GOTO1600
1500 IF A(3)=4ANDA(6)=OANDA(9)=4 THENX=6:GOTO1600
1510 IF A(3)=4ANDA(6)=4ANDA(9)=0 THENX=9:GOTO1600
1520 IF A(1)=OANDA(5)=4ANDA(9)=4 THENX=1:GOTO1600
1530 IF A(1)=4ANDA(5)=OANDA(9)=4 THENX=5:GOTO1600
1540 IF A(1)=4ANDA(5)=4ANDA(9)=0 THENX=9:GOTO1600
1550 IF A(3)=OANDA(5)=4ANDA(7)=4 THENX=3:GOTO1600
1560 IF A(3)=4ANDA(5)=OANDA(7)=4 THENX=5:GOTO1600
1570 IF A(3)=4ANDA(5)=4ANDA(7)=0 THENX=7:GOTO1600
1580 RETURN
1590 REM WINNING X
1600 GOSUB690
1610 PRINTTAB(16,19);CHR#135;"I WIN":FORT=1T02000:NEXT
1620 REM PLAY AGAIN?
1630 PRINT:PRINTTAB(0,21);CHR#135;"DO YOU WANT TO PLAY AGAIN? TYPE Y OR N"
1640 A#=#GET#:#IFA#="Y"THEN CLEAR:CLS:GOTO260
1650 IFA#="N"THENPRINT:PRINTTAB(10)"THANKYOU GOODBYE":END
1660 REM CHECK 30# IN LINE & PRINT YOU WIN
1670 IF A(1)+A(2)+A(3)=3 THEN1760
1680 IF A(4)+A(5)+A(6)=3 THEN1760
1690 IF A(7)+A(8)+A(9)=3 THEN1760
1700 IF A(1)+A(4)+A(7)=3 THEN1760
1710 IF A(2)+A(5)+A(8)=3 THEN1760
1720 IF A(3)+A(6)+A(9)=3 THEN1760
1730 IF A(1)+A(5)+A(9)=3 THEN1760
1740 IF A(3)+A(5)+A(7)=3 THEN1760
1750 RETURN
1760 PRINTTAB(14,19);CHR#135;"YOU WIN":
FORT=1T02000:NEXT
1770 GOTO1620
1780 REM SPACE OCCUPIED
1790 PRINTTAB(7,19);CHR#135;"SPACE OCCUPIED; TRY AGAIN"
1800 FORP=1T02000:NEXT
1810 PRINTTAB(8,19)"
1820 GOTO630

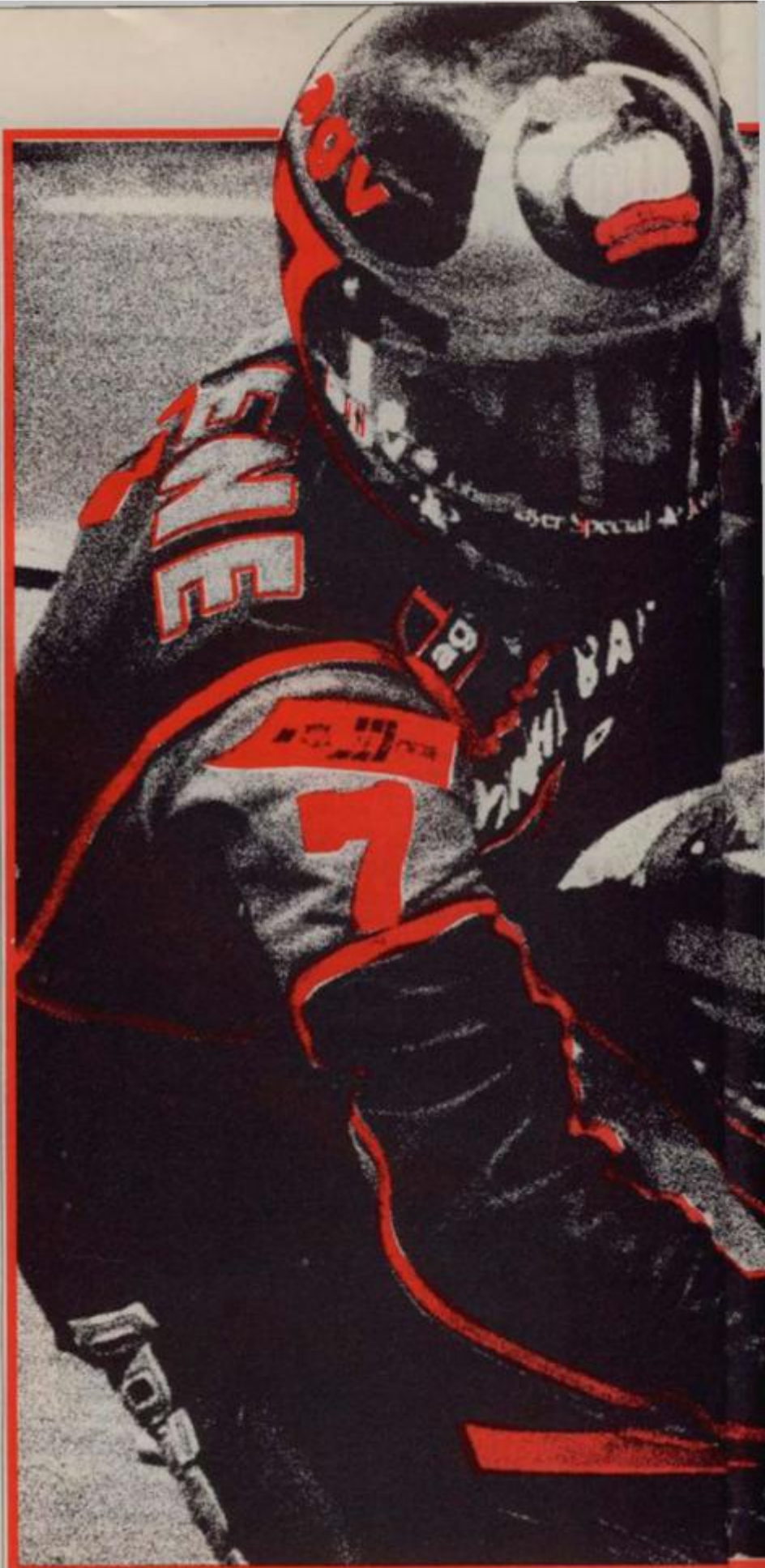
```



```

20 REM "SPEEDTRIAL" by D.A.BUNTING
30 MODE5
35VDU19,2,5,0,0,0:COLOUR2
42PRINT TAB(5,16)"Speed Trial"
45FOR C=1 TO 5000:NEXT C
50MODE 4
60 VDU 19,1,3,0,0,0:COLOUR1
70PRINT TAB(6,14)"Would you like
instructions?"
80Q$=GET$
90IF Q$="Y" GOSUB 1000
94 CLS
95 PRINT TAB(6,14) "How many laps would you
like?"
96R$=GET$
97F1=VAL(R$):IF F1<1 THENGOTO95
110MODE5
120VDU19,0,3,0,0,0:VDU19,1,4,0,0,0
140GCOLOR,1
150PLOT5,0,1050
160PLOT5,1200,1050
170PLOT5,1200,0
180PLOT5,0,0
190PLOT4,1050,150
200PLOT5,150,150
210PLOT5,150,900
220PLOT5,1050,900
230PLOT5,1050,750
240PLOT5,150,750
250PLOT4,150,450
260PLOT5,1050,450
270PLOT4,1200,600
280PLOT5,300,600
290PLOT4,1200,300
300PLOT5,300,300
310VDU19,2,5,0,0,0:GCOLOR,2
330PLOT4,600,1050
340 PLOT 5,600,900
360X=600:Y=975:F=0
370A=180:S=0
390 VDU19,3,0,0,0,0:GCOLOR,3
392 X1=X:Y1=Y
393 PLOT4,X,Y
394 GOSUB 2040
410PRINTTAB(5,6)"GET READY"
420FOR C1=1 TO 2000:NEXT C1
440PRINTTAB(5,6)" GO!!! "
445 FOR C1=1 TO 2000:NEXT C1
450 TIME=10
455 PRINTTAB(5,6)"TIME=";TIME/100
460 A1=A
461 IF S=0THEN SOUND4,500,163,5
462IFS=25 OR S=-25THEN SOUND4,500,2,7
463 IF S=50 THEN SOUND3,500,4,7
464 IF S=75 THEN SOUND3,500,6,7
490 B$=INKEY$(0)
500 IFB$="," THEN A=A+45
510 IFB$="." THEN A=A-45
520 IFB$="L" THEN GOSUB 6000
521 IFB$="Z" THEN GOSUB 6000
530 IFB$=" " THEN GOSUB 7000
540X=X+S*COS(RAD(A)):Y=Y+S*SIN(RAD(A))
570 IF S=25 OR-25 THEN X=INT((X+12.5)/25)
*25:Y=INT((Y+12.5)/25)*25
580 IF S=50 THEN X=INT((X+25)/50)*50:Y=INT
((Y+25)/50)*50
590 IF S=75 THEN X=INT((X+37.5)/75)*75:
Y=INT((Y+37.5)/75)*75
610 VDU19,2,5,0,0,0:GCOLOR,2
630 PLOT4,600,1050
640 PLOT5,600,900
647 GOSUB 10000
650 VDU19,3,0,0,0,0:GCOLOR,3
651X1=X:Y1=Y
652PLOT4,X,Y
653IFPOINT(X1,Y1)=2THENGOTO9000
654IFPOINT(X,Y)=1THENGOTO8000
655 GOSUB2040
660 GOTO455
1000 CLS
1010PRINTTAB(0,4)"Your bike has three gears and
one reverse"
1030PRINTTAB(0,6)"To start press KEY 'L' or
'Z'"
1040PRINT
1050PRINT"To change gear up you also press
KEY 'L' or 'Z'."
1060PRINT
1070PRINT"To change gear down or to brake,
press SPACE BAR."

```



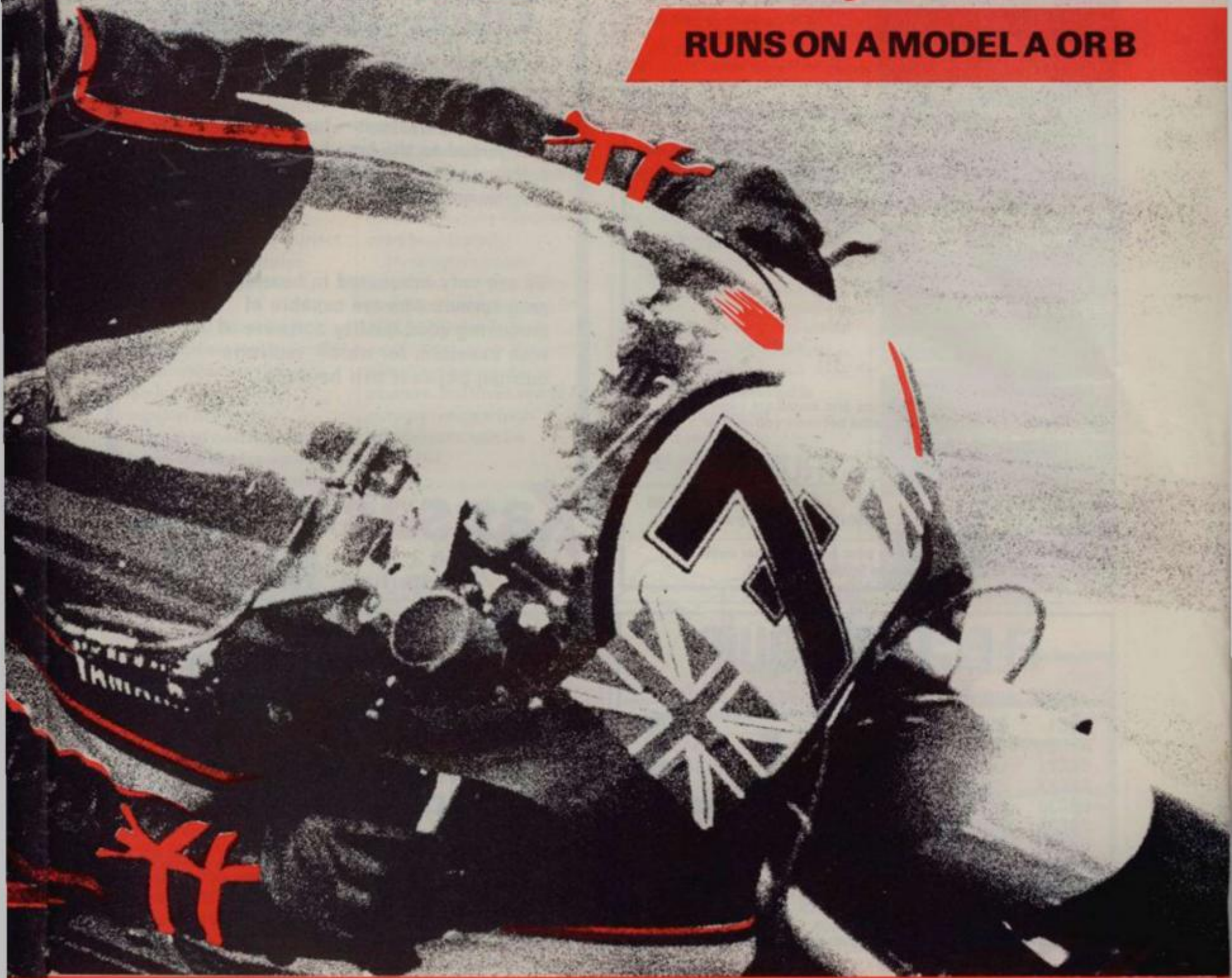
```

1080 PRINT
1090 PRINT"To turn left press KEY '<' "
1100 PRINT
1110 PRINT"To turn right press KEY '>' "
1200 FOR B=1 TO 20000:NEXT B
1210 RETURN
2040 PLOT0,-30*COS(RAD(A+10)),-30*SIN(RAD
(A+10))
2050PLOT 81,15*COS(RAD(A+90)),15*SIN(RAD
(A+90))
2070 RETURN
6000 IFS<75 THEN S=S+25
6020RETURN
7000 IF S>-25 THEN S=S-25
7020 RETURN
8000SOUND4,500,150,10
8005 GOSUB 2040
8010 S=0
8020T$=INKEY$(100)
8030 IFT$ =" " THEN S=-25 ELSE 8020

```


SPEED TRIAL

RUNS ON A MODEL A OR B



```
8050GOTO647
9000 F=F+1
9020 IF F=F1 THEN 9040
9030GOTO655
9040 PLOT0,-30*COS(RAD(A+10)), -30*SIN(RAD(A+10))
9050PLOT B1,15*COS(RAD(A+90)),15*SIN(RAD(A+90))
9060 FOR C3= 1 TO 5000 :NEXTC3
9070 CLG
9080 PRINTTAB(6,14)"Would you like another go?"
9090K$=GET$
9100 IF K$="Y" THEN GOTO 95
9105 CLS
9109 PRINTTAB(6,14)"Good-bye"
9110 END
10000 PLDT4,X1,Y1
10020PLOT0,-30*COS(RAD(A1+10)), -30*SIN(RAD(A1+10))
10030 PLOT B3,15*COS(RAD(A1+90)),15*SIN(RAD(A1+90))
10040RETURN
```

BY DAVID BUNTING

Speed is the aim in this difficult game for the BBC Microcomputer model A or B.

A complicated circuit must be negotiated by the biker who aims to claim the winner's garland.

The keys to remember are "L" and "Z" for the gear changes, the "←" to move left and the "→" to move right and the space bar to hit the brakes on those corners or throw the bike into reverse.

The control of the bike takes a lot of getting used to and it will be some time before you can notch up your first perfect lap. Remember to avoid the sides of the screen as well as the black track lines.

Once you have mastered on lap in a good time, you can try and improve on a two or three lap circuit. Good luck – and watch out for those tight bends!

Software for all

72, NORTH ST. ROMFORD, ESSEX. TEL: (0708) 60725

BBC Micro

BEEBTREK	£7.95
For Model A or B, real time advanced Startrek Game. J.R.	
	£6.95
For Model B only. Two player game, features include exploration, drilling, employment and Price Wars.	
INVADERS	£6.95
For Model A or B. Classic Arcade game. With colour and sound.	
COBRA/ROBO-SWAMP	£6.95
For Model A or B (please state version required). Two addictive graphic games - insomniacs delight!	
DATABASE	£9.95
For Model A or B. Accepts up to ten definable fields. Facilities include Quick Search, Sort and Hard copy - capable of storing up to 300 complete records in memory (Model B).	
CHARACTER GENERATOR	£4.95
For Model B only. Useful utility programme enables user to re-define character set using Mode 4. Displays new character in graph form.	



PARALANDER	£4.50
For unexpanded Model, graphics and sound are incorporated into this absorbing battle between you - (the dare-devil) - and the elements.	

ZX SPECTRUM

DISASSEMBLER	£4.00
For 16K or 48K Models. Useful utility program.	

Prices include V.A.T. Add 75p post & packing per order. Please make cheques payable to Software For All.

Are you up to the Kansas standard?

BBC MICRO

Kansas City Systems—for many years recognised as the brand leader in TRS-80 software—is requiring BBC Micro programmers.

We are only interested in hearing from programmers who are capable of producing good quality software of high standard, for which realistic outright payment will be made.

Kansas The one people trust

Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood,
Chesterfield Tel 0246 850357

ELECTRONEQUIP

(BBC and Acorn dealer and repair centre)

BBC1	BBC Micro Model A	£260.00
BBC2	BBC Micro Model B	£346.96
BBC21	Upgrade Model A to B	£100.00
BBCXX	Other Upgrades Phone for price	
BBC30	BBC Colour Monitor	£250.00
BBC31	1401 Colour Monitor 15MHz	£225.00
BBC33	BMC 12A Black/Green Monitor	£79.00
BBC34	BMC 12E Black/Green Monitor	£99.00
BBC35	BBC Cassette Recorder	£26.00
BBC36	Cassette Lead DIN to jack	£4.00
BBC40	Single 5.25" Disc Drive	£230.43
BBC50	Epson Printer MX80T type 3	£325.00
BBC51	Epson Printer MX80FT type 3	£345.00
BBC52	Epson Printer MX100 type 3	£445.00
ATM2	Atom assembled 12kram	£155.00
ATM3	Atom ass. 5kram colour	£155.00
ATM10	Atom kit 2kram	£110.00
ATM11	Atom kit 12kram	£130.00
ATM25	New PAL Colour Encoder	£38.00
ATM26	New 1.8A Power Supply	£8.40

Price exc. VAT and inc. postage (except BBC micro's £2:40). All items always in stock (even BBC's) — quick despatch. Upgrades include fitting and testing. Credit cards not accepted for BBC Micro's.

ELECTRONEQUIP

128 West Street, Portchester
(A27 opp. RUBY) Hants PO16 9XE
Tel: 0705-325354.

WE PROUDLY PRESENT, FOR THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER (MODELS A & B)

THE INTERNATIONALLY SUCCESSFUL

MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURES

These superbly written, 16k Machine Code Adventures have been enjoyed by TRS80/VIDEO GENIE owners in Britain for well over a year now and are currently taking the U.S. by storm. The Author has now implemented these absorbing programs on the BBC Microcomputer.

ALL ADVENTURES IN THIS SERIES INCLUDE:-

Split screen display, Ultra fast Machine code response, Save game to Cassette feature, simple two word command entry, approx. 70 Locations to visit, 30 Objects to manipulate, 20 or more "problems" to overcome.

ADVENTURES PRESENTLY AVAILABLE:-

- 1). **THE GOLDEN BATON** — Venture into a strange province of danger and evil magic to retrieve the stolen Baton of King Ferrenuil.
- 2). **THE TIME MACHINE** — As a newspaper reporter you have been sent to the old house on the moors to investigate the eccentric Dr. Potter
- 3). **ARROW OF DEATH (Part I)** — In the first part of this epic Adventure you must find and destroy the source of the evil blight which has befallen your homelands.

These are the first three of a series which should ultimately total more than 20 Adventures.

WARNING! — Only supreme courage and low cunning can ensure eventual success on these dangerous missions!

EACH ADVENTURE COMES ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED FOR JUST £8.95 inc. SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO:

DIGITAL FANTASIA DEPT. DWL

24, NORBRECK ROAD, NORBRECK, BLACKPOOL, LANCs.

If you are going to take computers to the masses, then you should take the masses to computers.

The BBC's Computer Referral Service has been set up to do just that — act as a free helpline to anyone with a little knowledge about computers and the good sense to realise that this could be a dangerous thing.

The service is part of the BBC's Computer Literacy Project which spawned the highly-praised TV series *The Computer Programme*, several books on the subject and the microcomputer which this supplement is devoted to.

And, of all those projects, the referral service provides the real evidence that the Beeb is serious about computer literacy.

It is not so much a guide into the world of computers, more of a map for anyone asking: "Where do I go from here?"

The answers it provides are: to you local computer club; to the college in the next town which is running an ideal course; to the library to take out this book, or to the new dealer in that little sidestreet who specialises in home computers.

The service is run by the Broadcasting Support Services Unit, an independent company which is used by the BBC to provide follow-up information for people whose interests have been caught by certain BBC series.

The Computer Referral project was first set up in June last year with the awesome task of compiling a huge database of information on: computers in education; computer clubs; business consultancies; books and magazines and all the national and local organisations that can offer advice or help.

A massive mailout and close contact with the British Computer Society and the Amateur Computer Club,

produced a good response from the computing fraternity and provided a start for that database.

By December of 1981 the information was put onto computer and from then until the end of June some 89,000 enquiries were received and answered.

The information is organised geographically and is returned to the enquirer as a list of names and addresses. Depending on the nature of the enquiry and the locality the search area is adjusted.

Most common are enquiries from complete beginners who want to be put in touch with their local computer club or find out about suitable college courses. But there are 10 categories on which information can be provided.



There are also six fact sheets which broadly outline certain areas of the computer market. These are: an introductory booklist which includes general computer books and Basic programming tomes; careers in computing looks at the jobs available, the requirements and further sources of information; business advice helps with consultancies and business software houses; computers in education; hints on setting up a computer club and clubs and user groups, a list of some of the larger clubs which produce newsletters.

But like this magazine, the service draws the line at advising people on which microcomputer is best suited to their purpose, which, according to project officer David Highton, is one of the more common requests.

To put the service to the test we wondered if it had any information about our magazine Owl. Yes it does:

"At present Owl is an occasional pull-out supplement to *Computer & Video Games* and the next one will be in the September issue. It may, however, be available separately in due course. Like the parent it is mainly a games magazine although it will cover items of more general interest.

"*Computer & Video Games* costs 75p and is available at most newsagents."

Sounds pretty fair.

The BBC Computer Referral Service will provide information in 10 categories:

- Clubs and user groups
- Informal advisory groups like workshops
- British Computer Society branches
- Introductory college courses
- Advanced college courses
- Business courses
- Business consultancies
- Acorn dealers
- Courses for teachers
- BBC user groups

The service is free and enquiries should be addressed to: The Computer Referral Service, P.O. Box 7, London W3 6XJ.

The BBC Computer Referral Service was set up to run in tandem with the television series *The Computer Programme*.

Where the programme kindled an interest the Referral Service fuelled the fire with a rundown of local information centres and other starting points for the computer beginner. 89,000 enquiries later it is still going strong.

THE REFERENCE

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

BBC Microcomputer System A's in stock now!

It's a Winner!

LOOK



**We've got the BBC
Microcomputer Model A's in stock
— ready for immediate sale. Call in, try them out.**

Official orders taken for Local Authorities, Schools and Businesses

BBC Machines

Model 'A'	£299
16K RAM 32K ROM, Full colour, high-resolution graphics	(+£7 p+p)
Model 'B' 32K RAM 32K ROM	£399
16 Colour graphics	(+£7 p+p)
BBC Disk Interface	£69*
BBC 'B' Upgrade kit	£130*
BBC Compatible Single Disk Drive 100K bytes	£235
	(+£2.50 p+p)
BBC Compatible Dual Disk Drive 200K bytes	£389
	(+£2.50 p+p)
14" RGB Colour Monitor (as used in the BBC Computer programme)	£279
	(+£9.50 courier)
12" Green Monitor	£95
	(+£6.50 courier)
Cassette Player. Includes DIN to DIN lead	£28
Battery mains option	(+£2 p+p)
BBC Joystick	£13 p. pair (+£1 p+p)

*These prices include fitting — send or bring in your machine for upgrading.

BBC Software

The first of the software from Acornsoft. Snapper, Defender, Monster, Creative Graphics. Come and review it!

Printers

Acorn GP 80A Printer	£199
Lowest ever price!	(+£4.50 p+p)
Acorn GP100A Printer	£228
	(+£4.50 p+p)
Epson MX80 FT111 Printer New model, dot matrix, high res. graphics 80 or 132 char's per line	£431
	(+£4.50 p+p)

All with free interface cable

Atoms

Atom kit	£135
	(+£3.50 p+p)
Colour Atom	£199
Complete with 4 software cassettes	(+£3 p+p)
Atom Disk Pack	£335
	(+£2.50 p+p)

Atom Software

All the latest Acornsoft software in stock. Atomcalc, electronic spread sheet. FORTH, LISP, Adventure etc.

Accessories for BBC Computers

Listing paper, 2000 sheets	£14
	(+ £4 p+p)
Cassettes per 10	£4 (+ £1 p+p)
Disks, Dysan, top quality 5¼" per 10	£28.75 (+ £1 p+p)
GP80 and GP100 ribbon	£4.75
	(+ £1 p+p)
Printer Cable (parallel)	£15
	(+ £1 p+p)
6522 buffers	£4.75 (+ £1 p+p)
DIN to DIN cassette leads	£3.50
	(+ £1 p+p)
BBC Machine dust covers	£5.75
	(+ £1 p+p)

Books

BBC 30 hour BASIC	£5.50
	(+£1 p+p)
Practical Programs for Atom & BBC	£5.95 (+ £1 p+p)
BASIC Programming on the BBC Micro	£5.95 (+ £1 p+p)
Programming the 6502	£11.75
	(+ £1 p+p)

All the products are the official versions, beware of imitations, they will invalidate your guarantee.

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. FOR FURTHER
DETAILS AND MAIL ORDER LIST SEND LARGE S.A.E.
Open Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm. Thurs 9am - 1pm**

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS
135 HALE LANE EDWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP
TEL: 01-959 7119 TELEX 881 3241